

Singles Sales Lag Spurs Teen Album

New Thinking Shifts Policy To Wooing Young Adult Market

and the greatly increased sales of purchasing singles. This week a albums by artists who were for-merly considered singles record art-label noted that altho his firm was ists have led to new thinking on the part of some record company ex-for a year, it was selling less sinpears to go as follows: (1) The on the charts now than it did last singles record market has not only lost the adults but is losing kids Yet, all manufacturers are aware over fifteen. (2) The pop album of the fact that it is still the single market can be considered to be record that creates the excitement. two somewhat distinct markets, one an adult market that goes for show albums, Sinatra, Mathis, Mantovani, etc., and the other a ago, and even if less and less hits Mantovani, etc., and the other a young adult or grown-up teen mar-ket that wants Presley, Duane Fddy, Fabian, Bobby Darin and "Peter Gunn" as well as Sinatra, Mathis and the Kingston Trio. (3) Price is not the major factor in the slumping singles market, nor is material (since material today on singles encompasses all types of are happening in some diskeries on on singles encompasses all types of are happening in some diskeries on music), but also important is the a planned basis and in others on a fact that LP's are outdistancing catch-as-catch-can level. The new the 45 r.p.m. singles and EP disks policy in several large firms is a

Low Ebb

The fact that singles are less than 20 per cent of the entire record market in dollar volume has been amply demonstrated by The Billboard's monthly surveys on sales in retail record shops. And in unit sales The Billboard's survey for last December showed that LP's for that month actually passed 45 r.p.m. singles in unit sales as well. Of the single record sales, all manufacturers are aware that almost half of them are to juke box operators, indicating that a

Seven-Inch

May Be Help

NEW YORK — The lagging very small section of the record state of the singles record business buying public is even interested in

in popularity among teens as they new and intensified concentration have already done with adults. on albums that will or might appeal to the young adults — the 15 to 20-year-old age groups. In one company this appears to be looked upon as a distinct a.&r. function. sort of a young-albumsfor-young-folk a.&r. man. And it (Continued on page 16)

THE BILLBOARD'S NEW OVERSEAS EDITION BOWS

NEW YORK -- Starting with this issue, much of the material which appears in the regular edition of The Billboard is being made available simultaneously each week to readers in Western Europe and elsewhere, by means of a new Overseas Edition of The Billboard. In fact, because of the time differential, European readers will have received their copy of the Overseas Edition several hours before each week's domestic edition has been distributed in the United States.

The accelerating pace of the music, record and coin machine industries has made necessary the swiftest possible interchange of information and news to serve businessmen of all nations in these industries. The jet - flown Overseas Edition of The Billboard is the latest step taken in the interest of serving the cause of international trade thru wider dissemination of data about one of the world's most truly international products, music.

The Overseas Edition is being produced simultaneously with The Billboard's domestic edition, both using fast newspaper-style deadlines unique among business publications. Editorial deadline for both the Overseas and domestic editions is late Friday after-(Continued on page 2)

Clark Solos at Long Last for Harris Committee

Denies Payola Implications; Feels **Pre-Convicted Before Hearing**

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - In a surprisingly quiet atmosphere, Dick Clark soloed before the Harris Payola Subcommittee last week, to explain his 3.3 corporate enterprises. to deny he had ever taken any form of payola, and to say he felt lie had been "convicted and condemned" before he had a chance to tell his story. No teen-agers were in evidence.

Chairman Harris objected to Clark's attitude, said the committee investigators were just "doing their job." Representative Deroun-ian said that if Clark hadn't taken payola he certainly had taken plenty of "royola."

'Royola'

Derounian's comment came after testimony that Clark, in 1957 to 1959, had invested \$53,773 in various enterprises, principally music publishing, recording, et al. on which his increase in stockholder's equity over investment came to \$409,000, and his salary totaled \$167,570, in-addition to which he received \$286,600 in cash out of the various ventures, that included everything from the music interests,

to movies, stuffed animals, newssheets, real estate, talent and cosmetics.

Committee counsel Lishman delved into the matter of the copyright to "Butterfly," a tune owned by a Bernard Lowe Music Publishing Company. (Lowe, before Clark divestiture, shared ownership of Chip Distributing and Mallard Pressing firms, with the Philadel-phia deejay.) Lowe gave Clark \$7,000 in royalty payments on the tune. Altho Clark had denied any agreement on the tune with Lowe, he finally admitted that there had been an oral agreement that he would be cut in for a 25 per cent share of the tune. Clark said he agreed to do "nothing in return" for this, or any other cut-ins on various enterprises with members of the music industry.

Denies Knowledge

Clark also denied any knowledge that his pre-divestiture, part-interthat his pie-divestiture, part-inter-est firm. Jamie Records, gave out thousands of dollars to deejays. He did admit he was "casually aware" Chipetz, head of the Chips firm, was paying deejays, but he "hadn't dreamed of interfering in Mr. Chip-etz' operation." Clark belittled pre-vious testimony that he had seen financial statements of the com-many's promotion and other costs pany's promotion and other costs, and must have known of payola in Jamie. He said he only read the bottom line of a statement divided it by his percentage, to get the profit.

Committee members and counsel criticized him for persisting in the pretense that no pay-for-play was (Continued on page 30)

Clark Denies

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Victor Record Club Goes Foreign; Uses Reader's Digest Mail Lists .

RCA Victor, thru Reader's Digest International, has launched record club foreign test mailings in Mexico. South Africa and Holland. Testing is expected to continue into the fall in these and other countries with mass mailings to follow. Columbia is also believed mulling the foreign disk club field. Page 3

ords and Harry Chipetz of Chips Distributors, testified in closed session about their connec-tion with Clark, along with other Philadel-phians. Pages 1, 3 & 4

Dreyfus Resignation From ASCAP Bourd Cr. tes Uproar in Society . . .

NEW YORK - In the light of falling singles sales it is interesting to note that now three companies, Columbia, Epic and Capitol, (see separate story) are issuing seveninch 33 r.p.m. stereo singles for juke boxes, and Columbia is also selling them thru dealers.

There has been a strong feeling on the part of some record execs. either publicly or privately, that a small 33 might be a strong factor in influencing singles sales, assuming material, price and other factors were right. However, since no one wants to see a battle of the speeds again, the feeling is that the only way the 33 seveninch disk could become important in the singles field would be if it happens naturally.

Dick Clark Denies Taking Payola at Harris Hearing . . .

Dick Clark, who finally started testifying in Washington last week, denied under oath that he had ever taken payola. He stated that he had received gifts, however, from music-record people, and had, received cash payments, which he stated were royalties. He also claimed that he had been tried, condemned and convicted before the committee had ever heard his side of the story. Prior to Clark's testimony, witness Harry Finfer, of Jamie Records in Philadelphia, explained how Clark earned over \$30,000 on a \$125 investment in two years. Harry Carlson of Fraternity Records testified about pressing records at Dick Clark's Mallard Pressing plant in Philadelphia on "All American Boy." Bernie Lowe of Cameo RecMax Dreyfus dean of American music and builder of the Chappell the ASCAP Board Thur highly placed ASCAP me ing to get him to recons action nighlights a deep set. Whe Board.

DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES

Music Pop Charts-Amusement Park 63 Operation
 Music Pop Charts-- Top LP's
 32

 Honen Roll of Hlis
 38
 Hot 100
 40

 Tomorrow's Tops
 40
 40
 40

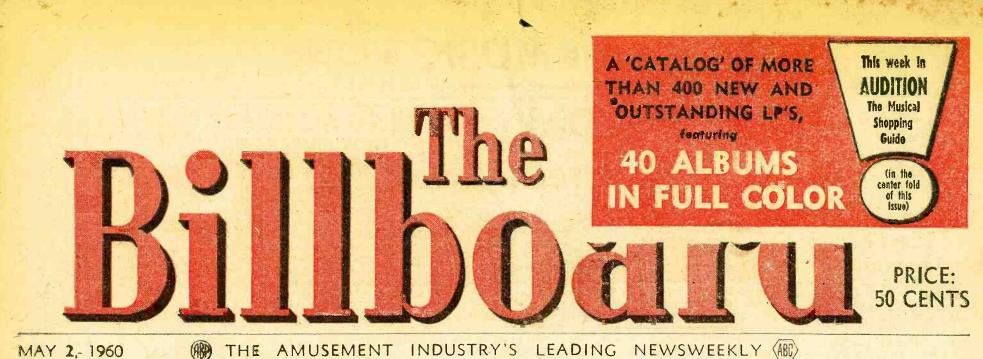
 Hot R. & B.
 56
 56
 56

 Music Record Reviews- This Week's LP's
 38
 56
 Augio Products 18 Radio 2 Roller Rumblings 67 Final Curtain 63

Aren-DUCK

WASHINGTON - Dick Clark angrily denied any talent fee kickback on his show, American Bandstand, such as singer Billy Parsons had testified to earlier. (See separate story.) He said only in the early days of the show, when on a small budget, there was a "reim-bursement" to Click, the program management firm, by performers for appearing on the show.

Clark said he had canceled checks to show Parsons had been paid for appearances on America Bandstand. (Parsons had testified that he was billed for the amount by Harry Carlson, in a Fra Records statement to former.)



THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (AB) (989)

Singles Sales Lag Spurs Teen Album

New Thinking Shifts Policy To Wooing Young Adult Market

NEW YORK — The lagging very small section of the record state of the singles record business buying public is even interested in and the greatly increased sales of albums by artists who were for-merly considered singles record art-label noted that altho his firm was ists have led to new thinking on the part of some record company ex-for a year, it was selling less sinpears to go as follows: (1) The on the charts now than it did last pears to go as follows: (1) The singles record market has not only lost the adults but is losing kids over fifteen. (2) The pop album market can be considered to be two somewhat distinct markets, one an adult market that goes for show albums, Sinatra, Mathis, young adult or grown-up teen mar-ket that wants Presley, Duane Fddy, Fabian, Bobby Darin and "Peter Gunn" as well as Sinatra, Mathis and the Kingston Trio. (3) Price is not the major factor in the slumping singles market, nor is material (since material today on singles encompasses all types of

Low Ebb

The fact that singles are less than 20 per cent of the entire record market in dollar volume has been amply demonstrated by The Billboard's monthly surveys on sales in retail record shops. And in unit sales The Billboard's survey for last December showed that LP's for that month actually passed 45 r.p.m. singles in unit sales as well. Of the single record sales, all manufacturers are aware that almost half of them are to juke box operators, indicating that a

Seven-Inch

May Be Help

on singles encompasses all types of music), but also important is the fact that LP's are outdistancing the 45 r.p.m. singles and EP disks in popularity among teens as they have already done with adults. peal to the young adults — the 15 to 20-year-old age groups. In one company this appears to be looked upon as a distinct a.&r.

function, sort of a young-albums-for-young-folk a.&r. man. And it (Continued on page 16)

THE BILLBOARD'S NEW OVERSEAS EDITION BOWS

NEW YORK -- Starting with this issue, much of the material which appears in the regular edition of The Billboard is being made available simultaneously each week to readers in Western Europe and elsewhere, by means of a new Overseas Edition of The Billboard. In fact, because of the time differential, European readers will have received their copy of the Overseas Edition several hours before each week's domestic edition has been distributed in the United States.

The accelerating pace of the music, record and coin machine industries has made necessary the swiftest possible interchange of information and news to serve businessmen of all nations in these industries. The jet - flown Overseas Edition of The Billboard is the latest step taken in the interest of serving the cause of international trade thru wider dissemination of data about one of the world's most truly international products, music.

The Overseas Edition is being produced simultaneously with The Billboard's domestic edition, both using fast newspaper-style deadlines unique among business publications. Editorial deadline for both the Overseas and domestic editions is late Friday after-(Continued on page 2) **Clark Solos at** Long Last for Harris Committee

Denies Payola Implications; Feels **Pre-Convicted Before Hearing**

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - In a surprisingly quiet atmosphere, Dick Clark soloed before the Harris Payola Subcommittee last week, to explain his 33 corporate enterprises, to deny he had ever taken any form of payola, and to say he felt he had been "convicted and condemned" before he had a chance to tell his story. No teen-agers were in evidence.

Chairman Harris objected to Clark's attitude, said the committee investigators were just "doing their job." Representative Deroun-ian said that if Clark hadn't taken payola he certainly had taken plenty of "royola."

'Royola'

Derounian's comment came after testimony that Clark, in 1957 to 1959, had invested \$53,773 in various enterprises, principally music publishing, recording, et al. on which his increase in stockholder's equity over investment came to \$409,000, and his salary totaled \$167,570, in-addition to which he received \$286,600 in cash out of the various ventures, that included everything from the music interests.

to movies, stuffed animals, newssheets, real estate, talent and cosmetics.

Committee counsel Lishman delved into the matter of the copyright to "Butterfly," a tune owned by a Bernard Lowe Music Publishing Company. (Lowe, before Clark divestiture, shared ownership of Chip Distributing and Mallard Pressing firms, with the Philadel-phia deejay.) Lowe gave Clark \$7,000 in royalty payments on the tune. Altho Clark had denied any agreement on the tune with Lowe, he finally admitted that there had been an oral agreement that he would be cut in for a 25 per cent share of the tunc. Clark said he agreed to do "nothing in return" for this, or any other cut-ins on various enterprises with members of the music industry.

Denies Knowledge

Clark also denied any knowledge that his pre-divestiture, part-interthat his pic-divestiture, part-inter-est firm, Jamie Records, gave out thousands of dollars to deejays. He did admit he was "casually aware" Chipetz, head of the Chips firm, was paying deejays, but he "hadn't dreamed of interfering in Mr. Chip-etz' operation." Clark belittled pre-vious testimony that he had seen financial statements of the com-pany's promotion and other costs pany's promotion and other costs, and must have known of payola in Jamie. He said he only read the bottom line of a statement divided it by his percentage, to get the profit.

Committee members and counsel criticized him for persisting in the pretense that no pay-for-play was (Continued on page 30)



Victor Record Club Goes Foreign; Uses Reader's Digest Mail Lists . .

RCA Victor, thru Reader's Digest International, has launched record club foreign test mailings in Mexico, South Africa and Holland. Testing is expected to continue into the fall in these and other countries with mass mailings to follow. Columbia is also believed multing Page 3 the foreign disk club field.

ords and Harry Chipetz of Chips Distributors, testified in closed session about their connection with Clark, along with other Philadel-..... Pages 1, 3 & 4 phians.

Dreyfus Resignation From ASCAP Bourd Cr tes Uproar in Society . . . Max Drevfue dean of American music and

Clark Denies

NEW YORK - In the light of falling singles sales it is interesting to note that now three companies. Columbia. Epic and Capitol. (see separate story) are issuing seveninch 33 r.p.m. stereo singles for juke boxes, and Columbia is also selling them thru dealers.

There has been a strong feeling on the part of some record execs. either publicly or privately, that a small 33 might be a strong factor in influencing singles sales, assuming material, price and other factors were right. However, since no one wants to see a battle of the speeds again, the feeling is that 'the only way the 33 seveninch disk could become important in the singles field would be if it happens naturally.

Dick Clark Denies Takins Payola at Harris Hearing . . .

Dick Clark, who finally started testifying in Washington have neek, denied under oath that he had ever taken payola. He stated that he had received gifts, however, from music-record people, and had, received cash payments. which he stated were royalties. He also claimed that he had been tried, condemned and convicted before the committee had ever heard his side of the story. Prior to Clark's testimony, witness Harry Finfer. of Jamie Records in Philadelphia, explained how Clark earned over \$30,000 on a \$125 investment in two years. Harry Carlson of Fraternity Records testified about pressing records at Dick Clark's Mallard Pressing plant in Philadelphia on "All American Boy." Bernie Lowe of Cameo Rec-

DEFARTME	NT A
Amusement Park Operation	63
Arena. Auditorium Newslette:	62
Augio Products Bulk Vending	78
Carnival Contab Circus Trouping Ciassified Ads	70 64 76
Coin Machines Fair-Exhibition	78
Management Bin.d Cuttain	63
Hot 190	77
- Merchaudise	

builder et me Chappell the ASCAP Board Thur highly placed ASCAP me ing to get him to recons action nighlights a deep sch. Whe Dreyfus action nighlights a deep sch. Whe Board.

ND FEATURES

 Music
 2

 Music Pop Charts—
 Top LP's
 32

 Honor Roll of Hits
 38

 Hot 100
 40

 Tomoerrow's Tops
 41

 Hot C. & W.
 54

 Hot R. & B.
 56

 Music Record Reviews—
 54

 This Weck's LP's
 33

 Singles
 41.4

 Radio
 2

 Rolier Rumblings
 67

 Routes
 69

 Routes 69 Show News 59 Talent on the Road .. 61 TV-Music-Radio 2

Inch-DUCK

WASHINGTON - Dick Clark angrily denied any talent fee kickback on his show, American Bandstand, such as singer Billy Parsons had testified to earlier. (See sep-arate story.) He said only in the early days of the show, when on a early days of the snow, when on a small budget, there was a "reim-bursement" to Click, the program management firm, by performers for appearing on the show. Clark said he had canceled checks to show Parsons had been had for appearances of Appendix

paid for appearances on America Bandstand. (Parsons had testified that he was billed for the amount by Harry Carlson, in a Fr. Records statement to former.)

TELEVISION . MUSIC . RADIO

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Victor Mail-Testing Disk **Club Expansion Overseas**

Use of Reader's Digest Lists Brings Results; Col. May Follow

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK - At least one prominent American record club has launched a series of test mail order campaigns in overseas territories while another is known to be mulling a move into the foreign field.

RCA Victor club offerings have already been made on a test mailing basis in such widely separated foreigr areas as Mexico, the Union of South Africa and Holland. The mailings are being carried out via international subscriber lists of the Readers Digest.

Prelude to the Victor club move was a series of one-shot offer mail-ings made several months ago to in Europe. In the offer, a set of 12 of them was offered for \$16 monaural and \$17.50 stereo. The special label contained the names of both RCA Victor and Reader's Digest.

This offer was also mailed out in various foreign countries with results that one industry source described as "fantastic." With this background, the idea of making club offers, out of the Victor catalog, arose "sort of out of the blue and we decided to try it," in the words of a spokesman for the Di-

gest. Victor, it is noted, is in an ideal position to conduct such a sales operation. The Victor company has affiliates in many countries thruout the world, which affiliates include pressing plants and complete

KEOGH BILL NOW LAW; TAX BOON FOR SOME PUBS

WASHINGTON - The President has signed into law the Keogh bill that will protect music publishers from falling under the high tax rates levied on personal holding companies.

New law will protect the income of music publishers from the high levy when royalties constitute 50 per cent or more of gross income, and deductions for business expenses amount to at least 50 per cent of the gross. In addi-tion, other personal holding income of the company must not be higher than 10 per cent.

In effect, such publishers will be put into the 52 per cent corporate tax bracket, rather than the 85 per cent personal holding bracket.

record operations. In the case of the present series of foreign tests, the mailings are being made from within the countries themselves location within the countries themselves within the countries themselves and records are pressed and dis-patched likewise from within the country involved, which eliminates the factor of duties which would he present in the case of disks States.

Repercussions on the initial Victor club campaigning have already manufacturers, asking their Amer- in the U.S. ican principals if something can't

"for each country, the selected Victor repertoire will be of the type that has the best chance of meeting the public taste. However, been felt here. From Holland have the concept and the structure of come anguished cries from several the offers is roughly the same as

(Continued on page 16)

Reader's Digest lists. Those disks were classical and were recorded ARMADA Briefs FCC on Sec. 317 **Opinion Speaks for Cross Section** Of Industry on Free Disk Problem

WASHINGTON - The Amer- committee named at an industry ican Record Manufacturers and meeting sponsored several weeks Distributors Association today (2) ago by The Billboard, at which filed with the Federal Communications Commission its reply to a tion came in for detailed discus-Notice of Inquiry released by the sion. The ARMADA reply speaks Commission on April 1. The Not- for a broad cross-section of the ice of Inquiry sought commentary from the industry on the FCC interpretation of the Communication Act Section 317 having to do with 'sponsorship identification 0 1 broadcast material."

The ARMADA reply was pre-pared by attorney Roy Scott, based partially on the thinking of New York attorney Walter Hofer. Hofer was a member of a study

the controversial FCC interpretarecord industry, namely, 264 disk-eries and 103 distributors.

The reply, in stating the belief that.the FCC interpretation "is not in the best public interest," takes note of the vastly increased number of record companies and radio stations during the past decade and attributes this growth to the

(Continued on page 16)

THE BILLBOARD'S **NEW OVERSEAS** EDITION BOWS • Continued from page 1

noon; advertising deadlines are somewhat earlier. The Overseas Edition is printed during the early morning hours each Saturday, rushed via KLM jets to Amsterdam, and there is postage-metered and immediately mailed by air to all European and Scandinavian countries.

With Monday readership in European areas, the same day as in the United States, it is hoped that almost all other areas of the world can be serviced by Tuesday, with only the remotest spots receiving their copies later than that. Distribution to all parts of the world is by air, of course, with copies to places other than Western Europe mailed individually by U. S. air mail.

The Overseas Edition contains selected material from the Music and Coin Machine sections of The Billboard most of interest to overseas readers. These include news and features, plus record charts such as the Hot 100, Honor Roll of Hits and Top LP's, as well as the most important rec-ord reviews. The Coin Ma-chine Price Index also is carried in the Overseas Edition.

'Daughters' U. S. Score **Rights to Fox**

NEW YORK-Musical score for 'Lock Up Your Daughters," the new musical from London, has been placed with the Sam Fox Publishing Company for the United States and Canada. Lon-(Continued on page 16)

DREYFUS EXITS BOARD; ASKED TO RECONSIDER By PAUL ACKERMAN

NEW YORK - Max Dreyfus, dean of the American music publishing business, resigned from the board of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers Thursday (28). At press time highly-placed ASCAP members were urging him to reconsider his decision. The action by the Chappell Music chief, which stunned the board, highlighted a schism in the upper ASCAP echelon which was first brought to light in The Billboard several months ago. At that time Dreyfus crossed swords with Herman Starr, head of Music Publishers Holding Corporation, with regard to the latter firm's preponderant acquisition of plugs on across-the-board network TV programsa matter which ultimately was resolved by negotiation between ASCAP and the Justice Department.

At the meeting Thursday, the break occurred when Drey-fus objected to a proposal that the salary of the ASCAP president be substantially raised.

The proposal was put forth by members of the executive committee. President Stanely Adams was asked to exclude himhe did. and self, It was suggested that the president's salary be raised from \$25,000 to \$35,000; and that in the future no-

Calif. Distrib Sues Am-Par For \$450,000

MAY 2, 1960

Sun State Mad **Over Pull-Out Of Command Line**

HOLLYWOOD - AI Latauska's Sun State Music Distributors, Inc., last week amended its complaint in Los Angeles County-Superior Court charging Am-Par Records and label prexy Sam Clark with fraud and deceit and breach of contract and asked for \$150,000 actual damages and \$300,000 punitive damages.

Also named in the court action are Grand Award Records; American Broadcasting-Paramount Thea-ters, Inc.; Waldorf Music Hall, Enoch Light, ABC - Paramount prexy Leonard Goldenson and label exec Larry Newton.

Latauska accuses Clark and his company of inducing him to undertake extensive and expensive promotional activities on behalf of the ABC-Paramount labels only to have these lines pulled out of Sun State after the promotional ex-(Continued on page 30)

Billboard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr.

William D. Littleford Editors

Paul Ackerman Music-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb Dotten Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield Coin Mach., Chicago Wm. J. Sachs, Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Robert Rolontz Assoc. Music Ed., N. Y. Lee Zhito Western Music Ed., L. A.

Managers and Divisions

L. W. Gatto Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. ... Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten. Show News Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark. .Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadway

George Connell Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 28. 1520 North Gower

Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

St. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B Joerling

Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington 5, 1426 G St. N.W. Mildred Hall, Chief. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers Show News-Mdse. . Robert Kendall, Chicago Music Adv Sales...... Dan Collins, N. Music Adv. and Prom. Andrew Csida, N. Y. Coin MachineHilmer Stark, Chicago Music-WesternRobert McCluskey, L. A.

Savoy-Fury 'Kansas City' Suit Settled

NEW YORK - A suit filed by the Savoy Record Company and president Herman Lubinsky against Fury Records and artist Wilbert Harrison, concerning the recording of "Kansas City," last summer's hit, has been settled out of court.

Lubinsky, who claimed that the Fury recording of the tune by Harrison' had cost him in excess of \$150,000, settled for the amount of \$13,500. Lubinsky's suit against Fury and Harrison alleged Harrison was still under contract to Savoy.

MONEY-SAVING SUB RIPTION DER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30.

Payment enclosed			Bill me	878
Name			19	
Occupation				
Company		/		
Address				
City	_ Zone	State		
to: The Billboard, 21	60 Patter	son St., C	incinnati	22, 0.

bonuses be granted to salaried employees. Ned Washington amended the proposal, in order that the president's salary be hiked to \$40,000.

The motion was carried, but not unanimously. Dreyfus, who had opposed it, shook his head when he was asked to make it unanimous. He immediately left the meeting. Otto Harbach sought to reach Dreyfus by telephone in order to ask him to rescind his decision.

Highly-placed ASCAP members, in conversation late in the week, expressed their admiration for Dreyfus' independent attitude, as opposed to the "puppet-like" actions of others.

One top publisher stated: "I think Dreyfus will reconsider.... I think he has been mistaken in his interpretation of some of the comments of board members."

In any event, Dreyfus' dramatic action cast a pall of gloom in ASCAP circles. The creator of the Chappell Music empire, it was pointed out, is perhaps the most-honored man in American publishing circles-full of years and internationallyrespected.

Circulation Department



Send Form 3579 to Send Form 3579 to Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates oavable in advance. One year, \$15 in U.S.A and Canada: \$30 in all foreign countries Subscribters, when re-questing change ut address should give old as well as new address Publisher weekly Entered as second class matter june 4.187 at net Uncore 187 at net uncore 188 at n

Frinted by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis Vol. 72 . Pro the stand No. 18 MAY 2, 1960

MUSIC NEWS

3

Cap Prunes Singles To Push Hot Disks

Key Singles Tested in Local Markets Before National Release

By LEE ZHITO

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol has been testing the sales potential of some of its singles by issuing them regionally first and releasing them nationally only after they've proved themselves in the test markets. The Billboard learned last week. "Biology," record by Sue Raney, was first issued in Capitol's test section No. 10 (label has divided the country into 11 test section regions) which includes Des Moines, Kansas City, Denver and Salt Lake City. Last week Miss Raney's single was placed in national release.

Capitol has substantially cur-

Col. Schedules 19 Albums on May Agenda

NEW YORK --- Columbia Rec-ords will release 19 new albums in May. These include a new collation of single hits in one album called "The Hitmakers," featuring sides by the Brothers Four, Johnny Horton. Doris Day, Tony Bennett, polkas, country & western and Johnny Mathis, Percy Faith, Mitch Miller, Marty Robbins and others. There are also new albums by Andre Previn, British actress Diana Dors, Sylvia Syms, Vincent Lopez, and Les Elgart. There are jazz albums by Dave Brubeck, Charlie Mingus and Teddy Wilson.

Masterworks albums include sets by Alexander Brailowsky making his debut on the label, and a new Rudolf Serkin album. And there are new albums by the Budapest testing program hush-hush. In String Quartet and the New York some quarters at the Cap Tower Philharmonic. There is also a new the feeling persists that any dis-album on the "Adventures in closure that a test is under way Sound" series featuring the Trio would render the results invalid. Los Panchos. For example, it's feared that some

new low-price sets featuring a hasn't been issued nationally will course in "Basic French," "Alan tend to sluff off that record, thus Funt's Candid Microphone," and denying it proper exposure. On Cugat, Liberace and guitarist Joe the other hand, some deejays may Maphis.

BIG BANDS AND CLASSICS

Zenith-BOM Club Join

ROCHELLE, N. Y .- | over WVOX-FM, starting May 15

Zenith Radio Corporation of New It will feature uninterrupted op-York and the Book of the Month eras, symphonies and other classi-

Club (in behalf of its Society of cal works with Deems Taylor and

have purchased a total of 49 hours a week of time on station WVOX. mission" commentaries.

For Big FM Time Buy

tailed its singles releases during recent months. Mike Maitland, Capitol Records Distributing Corporation prexy, told The Billboard that the reason for drastically cutting back the amount of singles product is to give the market carefully selected items with proved sales prowess rather than deluge dealers with an overabundance of disks.

By holding down the number of releases - Capitol recently has issued two singles per week and in some weeks hasn't released any -the label and its distribs can concentrate all its sales promotional firepower on a few disks which are known to pack sales punch, thereby enhancing its chances at placing hits in orbit.

Maitland's pre-testing plan is used only in the case of lesser known artists or when doubt exists concerning material. Cap's established name artists invariably go straight into national release. Lanot go thru the test stage.

Plan was first launched in mid-March. Of the 11 selected test areas, eight are according to geographic location and three are special sections for the testing of rhythm & blues product. When a disk is tested, it is handled in its selected region in the same manner as if it were released nation-ally. The usual proportionate amount of product for that terri- tive. tory is placed in inventory at the

branches and distribs. Promotion of the disk is carried on with the same vigor accorded a single that's issued nationally.

Capitol has tried to keep its In On the Harmony label there are deejays learning that a given disk (Continued on page 14)

Cap Issues Stereo 33 **Juke Singles**

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Rec ords will co-operate with the Seeburg Corporation and produce seven-inch, 331/3 r.p.m. stereo singles for the juke box market (see front-page story. The Billboard, April 25). In line with the Seeburg plan, Capitol will make available record packs containing five seven-inch LP singles culled from its albums. Regular album cover art work will be reduced to the seven-inch size for display on the Seeburg machine. Capitol will also furnish title strips made to fit the juke box equipment.

Capitol looks upon its arrangement with Seeburg as a custom order. To the label, it's a test to see whether juke boxes can influence album sales. Product will not be made available for retail sale. jay had exploited his position as

Probers Close In On Dick Clark's Far-Flung Empire

Committee Feels Jockey Used Power to Favor Own Products

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - The Harris payola probers last week closed in on the Dick Clark empire. The idol himself was expected to testify Friday, in the grand finale of a drama of exploitation, set against the background of spinning disks, played and pushed over the air. (See separate story on Friday hearing.)

During the two-day opening of hearings, the Legislative Subcommittee had asked and been given answers to penetrating questions on how far the ABC network dee-(Continued on page 16) the country's most influential single

factor in air-exposure of popular records, to promote his own interests.

As testimony developed, the committee conviction grew stronger that the deejay had used the air power to favor his own, or his associates' products; that competition suffered from Clark - connected pressure; that the Philadelphia deejay cut himself in on music publishing, record manufacture and pressing, on copyrights and on talent control, before he divested himself of the various interests on orders from his employers, American Broadcasting-Paramount Thea-

It seemed clear from committee comment that the Congressmen felt he had exacted tribute, in one way or another, from small businessmen, and from talent and composers, in return for air-play.

Primarily, as Chairman Harris said in his opening statement, it was the public interest and the fiber of American broadcasting, which could suffer the most harm in this type of exploiting the airwaves for "personal profit." Harris said it was the committee's job to avoid repetition of such a situanary garden variety of direct pay-

bel feels the known artists have proved their sales ability and need **Dealer Co-Op Set** For Official Start

NEWARK, N. J. - Society of new co-op buying set-up. I can tell Record Dealers of America prexy, you they're mighty interested. And Mike Spector, arrives here tomorrow (3) for consultations with of- letters and phone calls we've gotficials of the newly formed Deal- ten from all over the country iners in Sound Corporation (DISC), quiring about it. I'm going to meet tion, which went beyond the ordia dealer record-buying co-opera-

Billboard by long distance phone: our local Florida Record Dealers There are a number of fellows group. down here who have been seeing stories in The Billboard about this

I can't tell you how many wires, with Irv Randolph and his committee of managers of the co-op, Spector, who operates Spec's when I'm in the New York area Record Shops in Coral Gables and Fort Lauderdale, Fla., told The of other dealers in SORD and in Pilleord has the second seco Spector and at least two other

Miami area dealers have already joined the co-op. Joining involves the purchase of a \$1,000 share of stock in the operation.

Meanwhile, Randolph, who operates Bandwagon Record Shop in nearby East Orange, reported that at a meeting held last Tuesday night at the co-op warehouse, another seven dealers were signed up; This brings the total current mem-bership to 47. Randolph reported that inquiries are continuing to come in from dealers thruout the metropolitan New York area as well as Pennsylvania. He also said that a number of distributors a view to working out arrangements for supplying the outfit.

At this week's meeting, a committee of five dealers was estab-

ued as the association's general counsel. Frank Walker, of M-G-M Records, was named honorary chairman of the board of the RIAA. The co-op is expected to begin

(Continued on page 16) **Cooke LP Tops** Victor Issue

NEW YORK — Leading the May array of RCA Victor pop albums is the LP debut of Sam Cooke entitled "Cooke's Tour," in which the young singer vocalizes on material that sets the flavor and the mood of foreign lands. Alse due for distribution in May are "The Blend and the Beat," which features the Ames Brothers, Della Reese's newest set, "Della by Starlight," and a new Don Gibson album, among others. In the instrumental pop field is a set cut on location called "Cha-Cha With Tito Puente at Grossingers.

The new semi-pop "Everything But the Beer," the two-disk album packaged with two beer mugs with (Continued on page 16)



- Red

RIAA Prexy

is the new president of the Record Industry Association of America. The veepee and general manager Mercury Records chief Irving of M-G-M Records.

Other veepees elected are Dave Kapp of Kapp Records, Archie Bleyer of Cadence, Lee Hartstone of London and Sam Clark of ABC- lished to plan a program of adver-Paramount. John Stevenson, of Children's Record Guild, remains treasurer of the RIAA, and John format for the ads for trade pa-Great Music LP-subscription plan) other well known music authorities Griffin remains as executive secre- pers, consumer publications and tary. Ernest Meyers was contin- newspapers.

Marek Elected

NEW YORK - George Marek of RCA Victor Records succeeds Green as president. New first vee-pee of the RIAA is Arnie Maxin have made contact with DISC with a view to working out arrange

WVOX execs also believe it may represent the first time block programming has been used to sell album music.

The Zenith show "The Sound to Remember" featuring big band disks, debuts this week in the 5-9 p.m. time period, Monday thru Sunday, with Don Hancock as emsee. It will be aired over WVOX, both AM and FM. From 6 to 9, both AM and FM. From o to see has been used to see about the second and the second sec by the Zenith distributor, in behalf of 30 dealers in Westchester County.

to midnight, Monday thru Sunday, the Critics" show years ago.

This is believed to be one of the largest total block-time sales ever negotiated by an FM station. WVOX areas also for the series, with entire ever nings devoted to complete airings of different types of classics. Operas will be featured on Friday; choral works, Sunday; Beethoven concertos, Monday, etc.

> The book club will promote the show with a monthly program guide to be mailed free upon request to listeners. Station officials believe the program may represent the first time block programming has been used to sell album music. manager William Sherry to support both shows.

Interestingly, the book club sponsorship was negotiated by The Book of the Month seg Martin Stone, prexy of the Herald tagged "Summer Festival of Great Tribune Radio Network. The club Music" will be aired from 9 p.m. sponsored Stone's "Author Meets to contact Randolph.

'59 DISK SALES NEAR \$500 MIL

NEW YORK --- Sales of records for the year 1959 came to almost \$500,000,000 according to the Record Industry Association of America's Eighth Annual Report issued last week.

The RIAA notes that record sales at the manufacturer level were close to \$225,000,-000 for the past year. Estimating at list price this means that record sales retail value would amount to \$472,000,-000.

Deejay Gets Court Nod

NEW YORK - WDAS disk jockey George Woods has won a settlement against the Coasters for breach of contract.

The action, which was taken before the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) by attorney Warren Troob, revolved around a com-plaint filed by the Philadelphia deejay over a Coaster walk-out during Thanksgiving Day engagement staged by Woods last year at the Uptown Theater in the City of Brotherly Love. The plaint was awarded \$4,500.

Foley, singing star of ABC-TV's "Jubilee U. S. A," and NBC Radio's "Red Foley Show," has been granted a continuance of his trial on charges of evading federal income taxes. The case, originally set to begin Monday (2), will now be scheduled for the fall term of the court, Judge Jasper R. Smith said

The veteran performer's per-sonal physician, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler Jr., stated that Foley is ill, having been hospitalized since mid-April. "His condition," said the doctor's after the such that it would be the such that it ous to his health and of his and enda at **MUSIC NEWS**

Payola Hearings Develop Battle of Statisticians

Committee's Experts Disagree With Computech, Clark Employee

WASHINGTON — A battle of statisticians raged during the open-ing days of last week's Harris pay-ola hearings, when Computech, hird by Dick Clark, deduced that hird did not play the non-owned tunes until they had passed their bit peak popularity peak. New York data processing firm, hired by Dick Clark, deduced that hird did not play the late to back it up. Difference in the data to back it up. the deejay did not favor his "interest" records on the air over titles in which he had no interest. From Computech's 300 pounds of data on the playing of records during 28 months of "American Bandstand" shows on the ABC network, Committee-called experts came to the opposite conclusion.

Joseph Tryon, Georgetown University statistics instructor, concluded from the Clark - provided data, that the deejay played his own records earlier, oftener, and for longer time periods than non-in-terest titles. Also, Tryon deduced that Clark leaned harder on those tunes in which he had multiple in-terest, than those with minor financial return.

Two other Committee-called experts, Joseph Daly, chief mathe-matical statistician in the U. S. Census Bureau, and Morton Raff, the data could show that "the grossest sort of differential treatment" was possible on the show, between Clark's interest records, and noninterest records. Daly said this was possible if Clark played heavily

data could be read either way. He felt the Computech "data in-terpretation method" had one weak Robert Lishman, well before the link: this was assumption that opposing statisticians testified the popularity rank could be correlated following day. Goldstein frankly closely with frequency of play. Raff said Computech deduced that a top-rated tune on a Billboard list (Continued on page 14)

Could Read Either Way Raff also concluded that the stein, were riddled by Subcommit-(Continued on page 14)

Finfer Tells About Clark Investments

WASHINGTON-Once upon a of services, Representative Moss time, a Philadelphia distributor found a possible 25 per cent capiwith an affiliated record firm invited a nationally known deejay to buy one-fourth of the record com-pany stock for \$125, and two years of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, pany stock for \$125, and two years both agreed that the Computech methods were faulty. Daly said total gross profit via stock sale and total gross profit via stock sale and salary, of about \$31,575, a staggering 11,900 per cent profit.

The story was told the Harris payola probers last week by Harry Finfer, part-owner of Universal Record Distributing, and part owner of Jamie Records. Finfer sold deejay Dick Clark 125 shares of Jamie for \$125, in 1957. In 1959, when Clark had to divest his music interests, on orders from his net-work, American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters, Clark sold it back for \$15,000.

Clark was also paid a salary of \$200 per week for company's fiscal year may 1958 thru April 1959, and the salary was paid in a lump and the salary was paid in a lump sum of \$10,400, two months after the end of the fiscal year. Addi-tionally, Finfer testified that Clark got \$6,300 in payments to cover 28 weeks at \$225 per week, mak-ing a salary total of \$16,700. Total lows: profit on stock plus salary, \$31,575.

Committee rundown noted that tour of key distributors, he found Clark was in a top income bracket that salesmen are giving attention in 1959, and so paid 75 per cent to large catalogs rather than lim-federal income tax of \$12,525, on ited catalog lines. Furthermore, he his \$16,700 salary plus \$120 Social added, distribs and dealers are re-Security payments, plus \$120 Social added, distribs and dealers are re-Security payments, plus Philadel-luctant to buy small catalog lines phia taxes of \$250, for a total of \$12,895, leaving salary after tax, eral indifference to these lines; ex-\$3,804.

tal-gain tax advantage existed on some of the money received. Moss said other deejays involved in payola have to pay full income tax rates, and he intends to notify Internal Revenue and Social Security FCC, the members said. (Continued on page 12)

For Indie Catalogs

(Continued on page 11) New Allied Co-Op

mission.

WBC ELECTION

NEW YORK — Westing-house Broadcasting is packaging a new half hour series, tagged "Songs for Presidents,"

spanning campaign music from George Washington's

The eight - week series will

be carried by all WBC radio

stations during presidential election time this fall. The

package will be produced by

WBC's national program di-

rector Bill Kaland, and writ-

ten by Civil War historian Roy Meredith, with Roy Ross

Solons Charge

WASHINGTON — Charge that

the Federal Communications Commission has been lax in acting on

payola matters was hurled at FCC Commissioner Robert E. Lee when

Commerce Committee last week

(27) for reappointment to the Com-

Members of the Committee criti-

cized the Commission for not pre-

venting the growth of payola.

Growth was due in part to weak

regulation of broadcasting by the

SONG SERIES

time to the present.

as musical director.

FCC Laxity

On Payola

HOLLYWOOD - Allied Vice- that rack jobbers will not merchan-President Ned Herzstam last week dise a limited line.

called on small catalog labels to join a co-operative, he is forming called Conart (Consolidated Art-mutually beneficial in that it would mutually beneficial in that it would sists) which, he said, would allow provide a solution to the above smaller firms to enjoy many of the named shortcomings of the small smaller firms to enjoy many of the benefits heretofore available only to the big companies. In a letter to the small catalog indies, Herz-stam built the Conart case as fol-lows:



Fraternity Prexy Denies Any Clark Connections

WASHINGTON -- The last story to be told the Harris payola probers at Wednesday's hearing last week was that of a small in-die label, Fraternity Records, which aimed for a million-sale hit record, via Dick Clark help, but ended with less than half that amount, on its "All-American Boy" disk.

While Fraternity's President Harry Carlson sweated out committee questioning aimed at mak-ing him admit Clark connections (which he consistently denied), other witnesses, including Bernard Lowe, of Cameo Records, and Harry Chipetz, of Chips Distrib-uting, were to be granted execuhe appeared before the Senate tive, private hearings by the Sub-(Continued on page 11)

The Billboard's **Research Aids** Committee

WASHINGTON - The Billboard's Research Director, Tom Noonan, won the thanks of the Harris payola probers last week, for testimony clearing up confusion which resulted when a Computech statistician employed Billboard chart ratings to determine the popularity weighting given Dick Clark record play, in Computech's pre-sentation. (See separate story.)

During questioning by Commit-tee counsel Robert Lishman,

RECORDING ESSENTIAL **Booker Sees Wax Only Key to Band Renaissance**

NEW YORK - Only the recording industry can "bring back orbitant freight charges in rela-tion to potential sales; their ina- the bands," guarantee for the exclusive use of live music, plus protection against (Continued on page 14) by Clark to the firm, in the way limited catalogs. Also, he found Orchestras, Inc., Chicago.

"Until the day arrives that recording companies really begin to push bands again, it's going to be a tough struggle for all of us," opines Black, who takes issue with

The Billboard's page one story last week, "'60 Could Be That Band Revival Year."

"Bands are on the road today," says Black, "but the question is where are they playing?" In line with this, the booker noted that one of his clients, Russ Carlyle and his ork, work 50 weeks a year, but he adds: "You will note very few ballroom dates. Most of the dates are private club dates of one kind or another. This band will work about three months of locations per year and the other nine months on the road.'

AFM Makes 'Pioneering' **Pay-TV** Pact Sets New Wage

High, Plus Live **Music Guarantee**

NEW YORK - The American Federation of Musicians has made "a pioneering labor agreement" in pay-TV, via a contract with Para-mount Pictures' International Telemeter Division.

The pact, according to AFM prexy Herman Kenin, establishes a new high in wages for recording musicians and precedent - making

Fair Trade Bill Blocked In House

This week the first issue of

He told the diskeries that during

a recently completed cross country

WASHINGTON - Chance that a Fair Trade Bill would be passed this session grew very dim last week when the House Rules Committee by a six to four vote, tabled the Harris proposal that had earlier been approved by the House Commerce Committee.

Harris bill, which would set up fair trade rulings at the federal level, had the support of many record dealers. Proponents, many fighting discounting tactics, felt the measure would protect independent retailers fr 'loss leader' sales and predatory ng of fairtraded items. Federal Justic

boa

overseas edition

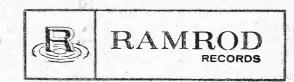
(MAY 2)

will bring to readers in all parts of Western Europe all of the most significant chart data and news of the music and coin machine industries at the very same time that this information is being received by Billboard readers in the United States. Months of detailed planning, plus the speed of jet plane delivery, has made this unusual publishing service possible. For free sample copy . . . or subscription rates . . . or full advertising information . . . write Dept. OE2, The Billboard Overseas Edition, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.

"Carlyle," states. Black, "has been fortunate in that he has invested heavily in records which are still the life blood of the band business but finding record companies that are interested in bands, is generally a difficult thing to do."

As an example, Black points out that Bobby Christian's band has "played more college dates the past three years out of Chicago than any other band in this area with (Continued on page 14)

Another FIRST from RAMROD RECORDS



TONIGHT WITH EDDIE WITH FISHER

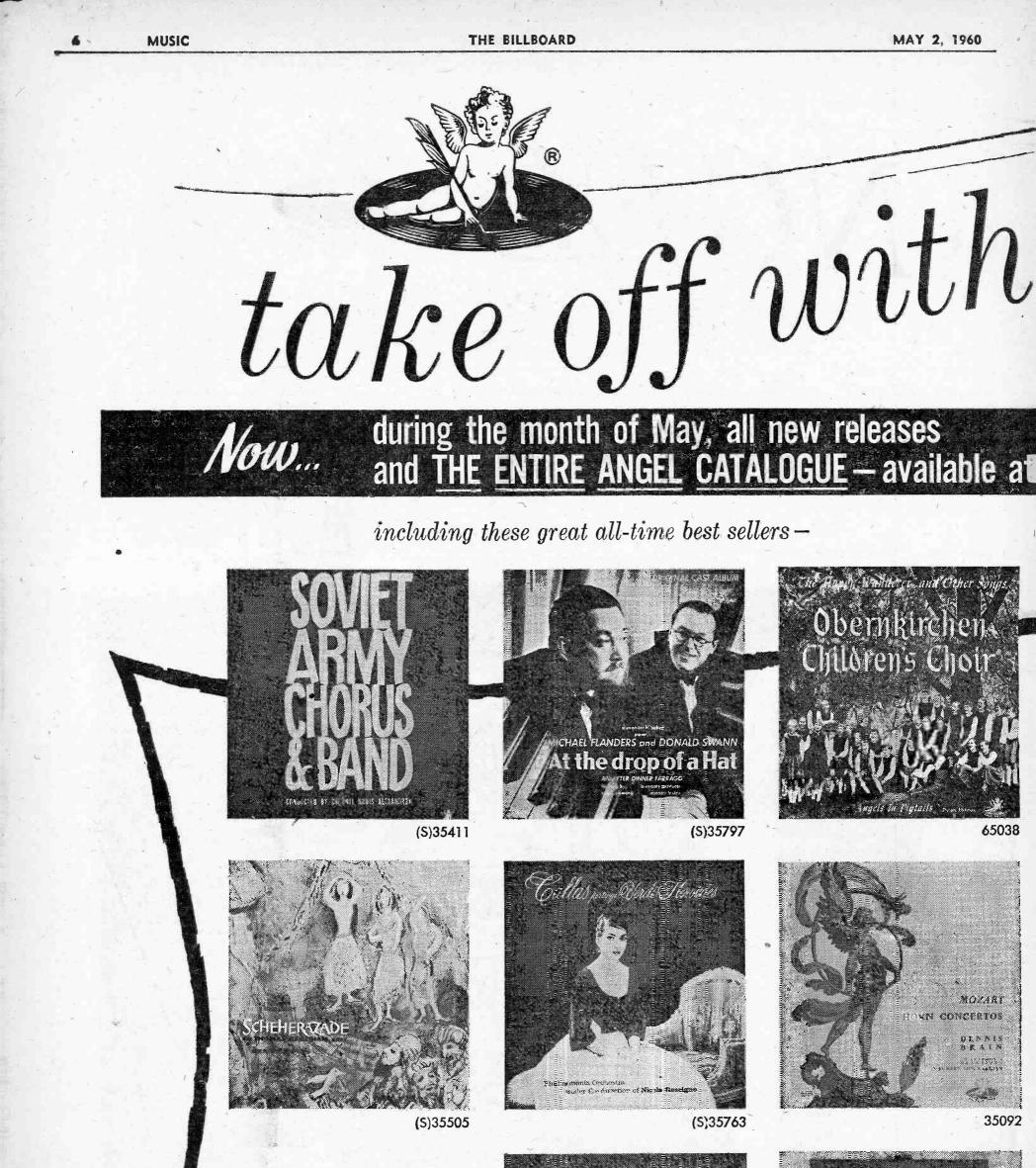


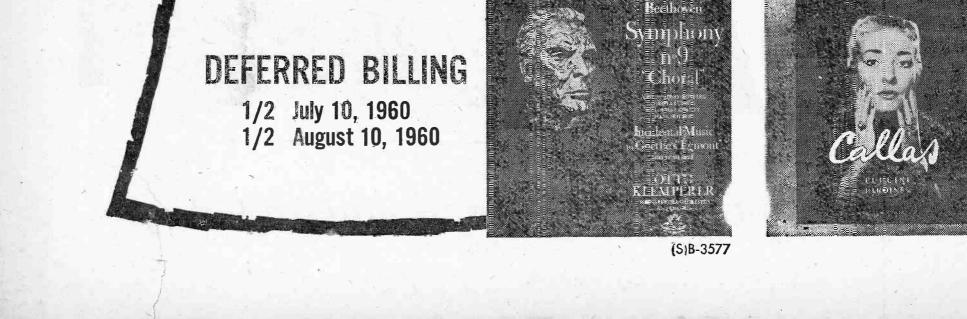
MONAURAL T-6002 STEREO ST-6002

Nationally distributed thru United Telefilm Records, Inc.

701 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK 36 N Y JUdson 6-1050







THE BILLBOARD





Contact your Angel Representative today!

God RECORDS

proudly presents

A Great New Single By

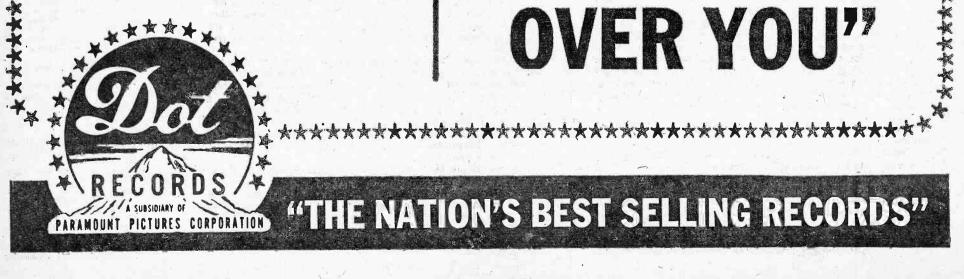


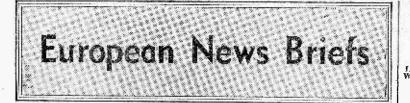


#16073

"SPRING RAIN"

WALKING THE FLOOR





London Newsnotes

By DON WEDGE .

News Editor, New Musical Express ...

Warner Bros. Records has hit the No. 1 spot with its first British release—the Everly Brothers' "Cathy's Clown." Issued April 8 to coincide with the Everly's first British tour, it came into the charts two weeks ago at No. 15. . . . Elvis Presley with "Stuck on You," had seemed likely to take the slot but he has now slipped back to No. 8. Despite his immense following and continual chart success, Presley had made the British No. 1 spot comparatively rarely.... Placed second is the newest British disk sensation Adam Faith. If he moves up, he will carve a niche for himself as the first artist to have three consecutive No. 1's here.

'Shazam," Duane Eddy's new release on Decca's London label, has great potential entering the charts in its first week at No. 13. . . Johnny Preston's "Cradle of Love" and Ella Fitz-gerald's very individual "Mack the Knife" are the only other newcomers to the top 20. Apart from Eddy, Preston has the biggest jump of the week — 10 places to No. 15. Ella is at No. 20.

ATV's "Sunday Palladium" video show slot is to be filled with a variety format staged from the Prince of Wales Theater during the summer. Jane Morgan is set to headline the second of these shows June 26, with Les Paul and Mary Ford as well as Gordon and Sheila MacRae scheduled for the following month.

During his recent tour, Josh White recorded three half-hour programs for BBC radio which are being transmitted on Fri-days currently.... Bobby Darin won himself a lot of new friends with his "Saturday Spectacular" for ATV, taped during his re-cent visit and shown April 23.... MGM's "All the Fine Young Cannibals," starring Pearl Bailey and Robert Wagner, had its world premiere at London's Marble Arch Odeon April 28.... Frankie Avalon's "Guns of Timberland," however, went out on release without a West End showing.

Perry Como, here to tape his April 26 "Kraft Music Hall," had the biggest press coverage of any visiting American this year, despite arriving during the Easter holiday. He was in demand by pressmen for the whole of his stay and when the studio sequences were filmed in the BBC's Television Theater April 23, a ban was placed on visiting reporters and photographers.

British singer Shelley Moore, who was touring the U.S. with the Vic Lewis Band, is staying behind as featured singer with the Ray McKinley-Glenn Miller Ork. ... Composer Lionel Bart planning on spending at least three months in New York on songwriting activities after his visit earlier this month during which he had encouraging talks with Julian Aberbach and other publishers.... British Decca Chairman E. R. Lewis back after two-week New York trip for conferences with his U.S. London label.

Frank Loesser's "Most Happy Fella" opened at the London Coliseum April 21 to the "most enthusiastic reception for any American musical since 'Oklahoma'" Notices next morning were not quite so impressive but the general verdict was approving. Loesser re-staged the show for London, it having several im-portant changes from the Broadway production. "Standing on the Corner" is already a pop hit here by the King Brothers (at No. 7). There are seven other singles, and five EP's of show numbers. Philips has issued the original Broadway cast LP, EMI recorded the London cast last week and there are also two orchestral LP's issued.

Audio Fidelity chief Sidney Frey in London after a year's operation of his label here and also combining a visit to the Audio Fair. After a weekend in Paris he expected to be back in New York today (2).... Also making the trip was Joe Delaney, manager of the Dukes of Dixieland.

There was heavy coverage of Connie Stevens' "Sixteen Reasons" among the new releases. According to Roy Berry of Campbell Connelly, who publish here, there will be rivalry from Marion Ryan (her first single under a new deal with EMI's Columbia label), Shani Wallis (her debut single for Philips) and Sheila Buxton (Top Rank). Warners made strong efforts to get their thrush here to launch the disk with TV and radio shots but she was unable to be freed from Hollywood studio commitments.

Releases generally got back to a more normal level this week after the Easter slackening. Among the U. S. chart entries issued there was Mark Dinning's "A Star Is Born" (M-G-M). Tho a No. 1 in America, Dinning's "Teen Angel" scarcely made the British charts largely because of deejay opposition to its theme: Harry Norton, EMI's promotion man in charge of M-G-M is keen to make up for it on the new disk.... Also from EMI, there was "Got a Girl" by the Four Preps (Capitol), a group that has still to get away here.... The Decca group scheduled for its London label Mary Johnson's "I Love the Way You Love" (from United Artists) and Anita Bryant's "Paper Roses" (Carlton).... Top Rank has issued The Singing Belles' "Some-one Loves You, Joe" (Madison). Jack Hylton is negotiating with African jazz thrush Miriam Makeba to star in his fall London production of "King Kong. Denis Preston, head of Britain's indie recording set-up (artists include Acker Bilk, Mike Preston and Chris Barber), flew to New York April 26 for three weeks of talks with U. S. labels. Among masters he took with him was a jazz album by the Laurie Johnson Ork of the MD's music for "Lock Up Your. Daughters" which is due for Broadway next month.... "Harlem Heatwave," the Benny Davis written floorshow at the Pigalle Restaurant, moves to Bruno Coquatrix's Paris Olympia from May 13 to June 9 during Sammy Davis Jr.'s Pigalle season.

Best Selling Pop Records in **BELGIUM**

Week ending April 23, 1960 (Courtesy New Musical Express)

Last This Week Week

- 1 MUSTAPHA-Bob Azzam 1 (Barclay)
- T'AIMER FOLLEMENT-2 2
- Dalida (Barclay) MILORD—Edith Piaf (Columbia)
- EEN HUTJE OP DE HEIDE-Bobbejaan Schoe-pen (Decca)

- pen (Decca)
 PUPPY LOVE—Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount)
 NE JOUE PAS—Colette Dereal (Polydor)
 RED RIVER ROCK—Johnny 11 and the Hurricanes (London)
 - (London) 8 OH CAROL-Neil Sedaka (RCA) 9 PILOU PILOUHE-Glibert
- 12 Becaud (Columbia) 10 LAILA-The Regento Stars
- (Moonglow) 10
- (Moonglow) 11 SALADE DE FRUITS-Bourvil (Pathe) 12 IT'S TIME TO CRY-Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount) 13 LA BELLA-Rocco Granàta (Moonglow) 14 CAFE SANS EXPORT-Bobbaíaan Schoepen 13 Bobbejaan Schoepen
- (Decca) 15 PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER-Paul Anka 14
 - (ABC-Paramount) KRIMINAL TANGO—Hazy Osterwald (Polydor) 16 17
- Usterwald (Polydor) KLEINE LUCIENNE-Conny Froboess (Electrola) IK BEN BOOS OP DE MAAN-Bobbejaan Schoe-Den (Posse) 18
- pen (Decca) TOO YOUNG—Bill Forbes (Columbia) 19
- WILD ONE-Bobby Rydell , (Cameo) 20

Munich Newsnotes

By JIMMY JUNGERMANN

Producer, Bayerischer Rundfunk, Munich

One of the highlights of this week's TV for Bavaria was Radio Salzburg's recorded at King Cole Show. Norman Granz presented his JATP with Oscar Peterson, Herb Ellis, Roy Eldridge, Colema Hawkins, Stan Getz. The show included the "C Jam Blues," Peterson's "Tenderly" with Nat singing, JATP's "I Want to Be Happy," with Nat at the piano, and another version of "Sweet Lorraine."... American conductor Dean Dixon got a contract from the radio station at Frankfurt. Dixon will start his new job in September next year.

Interdisc is the name of a new group in Germany and Switzerland to distribute these American labels: Riverside, Contemporary, Good Time, Gene Norman Presents, HiFi, Jazzland, Judson, Lighthouse, and Pacific. Bernhard Mikulski is the representative for Germany. He handles already the Verve and

Blue Note labels for Germany. German jazz authority Joachim E. Berendt left for the States. He is going to visit New York. New Orleans, St. Louis, Kansas City, Sedalia, Chicago, Detroit and the West Coast to write a book on the Story of Jazz. American photographer William Claxton accompanies Joachim. The publisher of their book is Burda; the book is scheduled for early autumn.

March music is doing well on disks here. In German catalogs there currently are 550 titles of marches. Label with the most is Teldec: 179 marches. Second comes Philips with 157. Polydor follows with 100 march titles, and Electrola is fourth with 90 marches. Marching along together seems to mean good business again for German diskeries. Remembér the "Liechtensteiner Polka?" Liechtenstein is in

the headlines again. This time, it's the "Filmcontact Company" in Liechtenstein. They hired opera singer Mario Del Monaco for five movies to be produced in Munich, one movie per year. Mario will start with \$50,000 and escalate to \$100,000.

Belgian Newsnotes

By JAN TORFS

Juke Box Magazine, Mechelen, Belgium

Jo Leemans, featured vocalist with the well-known Francis Bay orchestra, recorded two tunes for Philips from Doris Day's picture "Pillow Talk: "Inspiratie" (Inspiration) and Kus me zacht" (Possess Me)... During the Easter weekend, Nat King Cole sang at the Kursaal in Ostend. He scored a big success in the beautiful, but half empty concert hall. Really, prices

British Dealers Air Grievances

LONDON — The first conven-tion of the Gramophone Record locally and thru the association Retailers' Association held in Lon-nationally. don last Sunday (24) let off a lot of steam of dealers' grievances against the disk manufacturers, fly-

by-nights and the government. The association was formed in March, 1959, and this was the first national gathering. Of the 8,000 or so dealer outlets in Brit-ain, about 1,000 are members and 250 ware represented at the meet 250 were represented at the meet-

ing. The general purpose seemed to be to gain an over-all consensus dealer opinion on attitudes that might be officially taken on the beefs. Ballots were taken on platform resolutions but no results were announced.

Biggest controversy was a platform move to demand a higher proportion of returns than the 5 per cent allowed by the majors." There was a strong feeling against it on the ground that it would encourage more "dabblers" to set up to the detriment of the long-established outlets.

Members also reported on their xperiences in closing down cutprice and discount dealers and resolved to combat the threat with we

题

Chairman Reg Reed attacked the system of labels being tied to one chain of wholesalers. This was understood to refer to the recent

plea for standardized prices for categories of LP's -singles are standard — to round figures. Top Rank has brought their issues to round shillings and the price is also indicated in the number.

There was unanimous demand that catalogs and other sales aids should be supplied free most of them are charged for. Equally undisputed were demands that juke box operators should get their disks from local retailers and that labels should restrict the flood of new releases.

D		alling Den Pocorde
ве	ST 3	in BRITAIN
	We	
Last	1.018	ek ending April 30, 1960 ortesy Juke Box Magazine) 3
Week 6	Weel 1	CATHY'S CLOWN - Everly
_		Brothers (Warner Bros.) ' SOMEONE ELSE'S BABY-
. 7	2	-Adam Faith (Parlophone)
1	3	DO YOU MIND?—Anthony Newley (Decca)
4	4,	FALL IN LOVE WITH
	,	YOU—Cliff Richard (Co- lumbia)
5	5	HANDY MAN-Jimmy Jones
3	6	(M-G-M) My old Man's A Dust-
5	· ·	MAN - Lonnie Donegan
11	6	(Pye) STANDING ON THE COR-
		NER-King Brothers (Par-
2	8	lophone) STUCK ON YOU Eivis
8	9	Presley (RCA) SWEET NOTHIN'S-Brenda
-		Lee (Brunswick)
10	10	THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE — Percy Faith
-	•	(Philips)
9	11	FINGS AIN'T WOT THEY USED TO BE-Max By-
	12	graves (Decca)
14	12	FOOTSTEPS - Steve Law- rence (HMV)
	13	SHAZAM — Duane Eddy (London)
15	14	RUNNING BEAR - Johnny
23	15	Preston (Mercury) CRADLE OF LOVE—Johnny
•		Preston (Mercury)
16	16	WILD ONE-Bobby Rydell (Columbia)
12	17	BEATNIK FLY—Johnny and the Hurricanes (London)
17	18	HE'LL HAVE TO GO-Jim
13	19	Reeves (RCA) CLEMENTINE-Bobby Dar-
19	20	in (London)
19	20	COME OVER YOU-Jack
	~	Scott (Top Rank)
Bes	st S	elling Pop Records
		in MEXICO
Last Week	This	ek ending April 30, 1960
week	Week	MARINA-Medina Brothers
	2	Trio (Orfeon) BLACK ORPHEUS - Trio
	3	Diamantes (RCA) MIENTES—Hugo Avendano
		(RCA)
	4	RUNNING BEAR-Johnny Preston (Mercury)

- Preston (Mercury) 5 PEPE Navarre Sisters (RCA)
 MIRA COMO LLERA – David Ortega (Sonus)
 ROCKING BOOGIE-Liepis

from \$3 to \$6 are way too high for Belgium (and most other European countries), especially for pop music stars, who are mostly appreciated by teen-agers who cannot afford to pay such prices.

A Belgian picture will be made, based on "A Pub With No Beer" (Cafe Zonder Bier), one of the biggest hits of last year. Bobbejaan Schoepen, who cut the original version on Decca, and 50 other local talents will participate.... Every year, a great TV-exhibition is held in Belgium. Among the record stars invited this year are Peter Kraus, Germany's teen-ager star and two other German singers, Fred Bertelmann and Chris Howland. This proves once again that German singers are gaining more and more popularity here. A big "Drink More Milk" campaign has been going on for

several weeks here. Among the prizes: free tickets to Sunday morning showings of Pat Boone's "Journey to the Center of the Earth," playing now in the main cities of Belgium. ... Negotiations have been begun to bring the Tito Puente band to Belgium in September. . . . Well-known artists all over Europe are helping to get signatures on petitions to save Caryl Chessman. from execution.

		Brothers (Peerless)
	8	LAS CERERELAS - Mari-
		achi Pulide (Peerless)
	9	SMOKE GETS IN YOUR
		EYES-Platters (Mercury)
- (10	TELEGRAMA-Monna Bell
		(Gamma)
	11	
		(Columbia)
-	12	
		-Edmundo Ros (London)
-	13	
1		tete Guarare (Rima)
	14	
1		(Columbia)
	15	
1		PLACE-Percy Faith (Co-
		lumbia)
	15	PETIT FLEUR-Bob Crosby
	4.73	(Dot)
-	17	MI VENSUELS - Mariachi
	18	Estrella (Audio, Mex)
. —	10	DOMINO - Patachou (Mus-
	19	art) ANDO COMO BALA-Loia
-	19	
	20	Beltran (Peerless) SINK THE BISMARCK-
4 —	20	
i i		Johnny Horton (Columbia)



Label Catalog

NEW YORK - Savoy Records

has acquired the entire catalog of

Coleman Records, according to Sa-

voy chief Herman Lubinsky. Cole

man diskery has many masters of

Product includes about 150 mas-

ters. Included are recordings by

the Blind Boys of Mississippi, the

Blind Boys of Alabama, the Night-

engales, the Coleman Brothers, the Happy Land Singers and the

preaching records of the Reverend

Lubinsky concluded the deal

of Melvin Coleman, late head of

On another level, Savoy has

-Atlantic Rec

signed trombonist Curtis Fuller.

the trade as Benny Nelson, lead

singer for the Drifters, who record

Altho King has now left the

Drifters to go out as a single,

Atlantic has scheduled one of his

last waxings with the group, "Lonely Winds," for release this month. At the same time, Atco

is bringing out King's first solo platter, "Show Me the Way,"

thereby putting him in competition

heiser has assigned three road men

to concentrate exclusively on the

two disks. The Drifters are lining

up a new lead and will continue

to record for Atlantic. Among for-

mer best sellers cut by King (then

Nelson) with the Dirfters were "There Goes My Baby," "This Magic Moment" and "Dance With

Atlantic's sales chief Bob Korn-

with himself for spins.

Ben E. King

NEW YORK

for Atlantic.

Brodie.

Coleman Records.

importance in the spiritual field.

'American Boy' in Limelight Savoy Takes • Continued from page 4 **Over Coleman**

sible self or other incrimination.

Songwriter Orville Lunsford opened the "All-American Boy" story by testifying that Fraternity president Carlson said they would do better on the tune if some of the records were pressed by Mallard Pressing Company, then a Clark-owned firm. (Fraternity customarily had Victor press its records.)

Lunsford said Carlson told him Clark associate had contacted cidence, after Mallard got pressing hem and promised air play in re-orders, Clark played the tune 18 them and promised air play in return for throwing business to Mallard. The Clark pressing firm got an order of 50,000 records, Luns-ford said, and immediately the "All-American Boy", began to get to February, 1959, Mallard was play, almost every other day, on billing the Carlson firm on alter-Clark's American Bandstand show nate days for record pressings, tofor the ABC network.

Among the complications, it later turned out that Carlson's brother Paul claimed the tune had reached the million mark and reported the fact to Billboard. Harry Carlson said it was a false claim, based on mistaken anticipation. The disk never sold over 500,000 copies.

Further testimony revealed that a singer, Billy Parsons, was named on the label as the song's performer-altho the real voice was that of Bobby Bare, who also sang 'Rubber Dolly" on the flip side of the disk.

Before the disk got air play Lunsford said Fraternity Records was told Dick Clark objected to some of the wording in the lyrics of the satirical song on Elvis Pres-ley. Lunsford said he refused to change a word.

Billy Parsons, the non-singing Kooper Joins he was given appearances on Dick Clark shows to promote the record

Singer Parsons said he had statements from Fraternity Records showing that some \$9,000 had been paid out to deejays for promoting the "All-American Boy," and he was billed for his share. He was also billed for some master tapes which were intended for an album, but the album was never released. To cap the climax, even the money he got at union rates for the Clark show appearances, was charged against his royalties, and "went back to them." He now owes the firm money.

Included on the names of dee-jays to be paid for playing "All-American Boy" was that of Wash-ington deejay Milt Grant, whose record hop show goes on daily over Station WTTG-TV, and whose name has never been previously linked with payola. Grant has since denied the allegation, made by composer Lunsford.

Prexy Harry Carlson of Fraternity Records virtually called Lunsford a liar; he told the Subcommittee: "I had no contact with Clark or Mammarella, only with the man in charge of Mallard Press-

ing." Why did Carlson switch from Mollard Repre-Victor pressing to Mallard, Representative Moss asked. Carlson said small companies had to make

committee on the ground of pos-|Carlson felt the Congressmen were unduly suspicious of everyone who happened to come in contact with Clark interests.

> This sent Representative Moss off like a rocket again on the subject of handy coincidences. "You say we are suspicious, but isn't it these continuous coincidences that arouse suspicion? You never used Mallard at any other time."

> Committee counsel Robert Lishman said that also by happy cointimes in less than two months. It was also brought out that while Clark was playing the tune so frequently from December, 1958, taling about 50,000.

Moss pressed Carlson to admit there had been contact with Clark. Worn down, Carlson finally adworn down, Carlson finally ad-mitted he might have mentioned Atco Signs something about the Clark disapproval of the song lyrics to composer Lunsford. Carlson also could not explain why a batch of 100 Mallard-pressed free records found their way to Dick Clark. It was ords' subsidiary Atco has' signed just part of a "common practice" Ben E. King, formerly known in to give out free records, said Carl-

The Subcommittee ended up by demanding Carlson supply break outs on promotion expenditures, from his company records, including payments to deejays, and charges to singer Billy Parsons. Parsons, incidentally, claimed that a total of \$14,000 was spent to promote this one tune.

Kassner Firm NEW YORK - Mac Kooper is

the new professional manager of the Eddie Kassner publishing firms, Picadilly Music and Peter Schaeffers Music, the BMI firms, and Broadway Music, the ASCAP Broadway Music, the ASCAP branch of the Kassner organization. In his new post, Kooper will handle the publishing activities as well as make masters of the firms' new tunes and place them with record companies

At the present time Kassner and Murray Sporn's Broadway firm has a lot of tunes on wax, including new waxings of "Take Me Out to the Ball Game," "Apple Blossom Time," "Put Your Arms Around Me Honey," and "You Made Me Love. You." Kassner's tie-up with the German film producer and publisher, Peter Schaeffers, is réported to give the Kassner firms control of 10,000 copyrights of foreign origin.



WASHINGTON-An examina-| free records beyond normal promotion of the history and complexities of the music business and payola was made by The Billboard's music editor Paul Ackerman during his testimony before the Harris Committee here last Tuesday (26).

Exploring the background of payola — tracing its history as "an outgrowth of a music business tradition, songplugging" Ackerman offered some possible solutions to the problem. He stated: "It is our belief that only the group or committee system of responsibility can provide an adequate safe-guard."

Lubinsky concluded the deal "It is necessary," he said, "that with representatives of the estate the record industry indicate its good intent; its willingness to end flagrant abuses; its support of a law making payola and subversion of the airways a criminal offense. The industry should also consider the advisability of establishing a permanent office to function on various levels, such as public relations, contact with federal regulatory agencies, etc.

"It should also establish a selfpolicing program and a Code of Ethics," Ackerman stated. "A log-ical head of such an office could be an individual of national stature, drawn from outside the music business. He would be akin to arbitrators or commissioners now functioning in the film business, the garment industry, baseball, and football leagues.'

In line with this, Ackerman noted that "The Billboard has already taken the initiative to assure that a meeting of record industry leaders be held to consider these points." In conclusion he said, "It is to be hoped that such legislation as may arise out of this investigation will foster the real cultural and economic values (of the music business) as well as introducing higher standards of business practices. Evils to be eliminated are payola and its corollary abuse, the open-handed distribution of

was robbed of \$73,500 in jewels,

furs and cash last week at his

Posing as policemen, two men

held up Blaine and his wife at

gun point and — after taping their

hands and feet-got away with \$500 in cash, jewelry worth \$65,-

tional requirements, with the intent to subvert.

11_

In endorsing the "committee system of responsibility" as a defense against payola, Ackerman pointed out that its long-time use by The Billboard had provided a safeguard against attempts to influence the magazine's editorial columns, record reviews and popularity charts.

It was owing to The Billboard's committee system he explained, that a recent attempt to influence an employee was negated before any actual harm could be accomplished.

Commenting on this reference by Ackerman, counsel Robert W. Lisman later told the Subcommittee that he wanted to clear up for the record that "information for which this person had been compensated was not of the type which would in any way reflect on the reliability of the ratings issued by your (The Billboard) paper."

Kapp Intros New Subsid

NEW YORK - Kapp Records this week introduced a new, supersound record label, to be known under the tag. Medallion Records. The emphasis will be on high quality stereo sound, with material orchestrated specifically for the two-channel medium.

The new project is under the supervision of Mickey Kapp. Jay Lasker, Kapp sales chief, held a series of distributor meetings last week in Los Angeles, Chicago and here. The cost of the disks will be upgraded to \$4.98 for monaural and \$5.98 for stereo. All editions will also be available in fourtrack tape. A high-powered merchandising campaign is in the works for the de luxe line.

Initial entries include "The Sound of Strings," by Michael Leighton and Ork; "The Sound of Top Brass," by the Peter London Ork; "The Sound of Musical Pictures," by the Medallion Concert Band; and "The Sound of the Chorus," by the Companeros de Mexico.

NEW YORK - Roulette Records has signed Charlie Gracie, formerly on the Cameo label. His first Roulette disk will be released May 15.

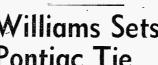
Gracie, who had a million seller in 1957 with "Butterfly," was permuch sooner, however, when he 000 and furs valued at \$8,000. sonally pacted for Roulette by the guests on the Dinah Shore Show The loot, said Blaine, was all in-label's artist and repertoire chief Joe Reisman.



NEW YÖRK - Cadence recording star Andy Williams is currently huddling with Pontiac and home.

NBC-TV moguls, setting up a series of 10 spectaculars to be presented in September by the auto company.

this Sunday (8).



Williams will appear on sets



ALL THE LOOT'S ON LUTE!!

'many contacts," and it was just a coincidence that Clark happened to own Mallard Pressing at the time.

FCC Laxity

• Continued from page 4

Lee, a Republican, is up for reappointment for a seven-year term. Edward K. Mills, New Jersey Republican, nominated as an FCC commissioner by the President, also appeared at the hearing. Committee did not take final action on the appointments.

Meanwhile, comments are pour-ing into FCC from small stations across the country, opposing the Commission's March 16 order to identify free records played on the air.



The Original!

by THE HOLLYWOOD ARGYLES on Lute #5905

GEORGE JAY, National Promotion

fecore

by ROBIE LESTER Lute #5904 NOW . . . #7 KIMN Denver

Climbing to the Top!

I H A O'L F

8601 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Cal. Phone: OL. 2-4431

Finfer Tells About Clark Davis Album

Continued from page 4

12

to look into Clark's earnings at ords, the quarter-owned Clark firm, some \$1,500 was paid to deejays Jamie Records.

Finfer admitted payments to Tony Mammarella, then producer of Clark's' American Bandstand show, between 1957 and 1959, of

Deejay Largesse

Some of the high spots in deejay largesse for the two-year period were \$7,375 to deejay George Woods, of WDAS, Philadelphia; \$3,800 to Larry Brown, of WPEN, and \$2,700 to Joe Niagara, of WIBG, a list of more than two dozen deejays paid was submitted to the Subcommittee.

Payments made by Universal to other deejays and broadcasting personnel from July 1857 to June 1959 were as follows: Floyd (Fat Man) Smith, WHAT, \$280; Grady & Hurst, WVUE-TV, \$300; Hy Lit, ex - WHAT, \$1,675; Jack O'Reilly, WPEN, \$1,550; Bud Brees, WPEN, \$2,260; Tom Dona-remained ignorant of payment to Brees, WPEN, \$2,260; 10m Dona-hue, - WIBG, \$1,475; Mitch Thomas, WDAS, \$925; Paul Lan-desman, WHBG, Harrisburg, Pa., \$1,275; Kae Williams, WHAT and WDAS, \$975; Red Benson, WHAT, \$220; Mike Lawrence, WHAT, \$220; Mike Lawrence, WIBG, \$300; Bill Curtis, WHAT, Allentown, \$60; Julian Graham, WDAS, \$310; Gert Katzman, WPEN, \$150; Steve Wade, brought in because he brought our WDAS, \$310; Gert Katzman, was the fact that Clark was brought; since the fact that Clark was brought in because he brought our record company fine talent—"
WAED, Allentown, Pa., \$50; Jack Barry, WVCH, Chester, Pa., \$50; meaning Duane Eddy.
Ed Hughes, WICK, Scranton, Eddy, by one of those coincidences which made Representative Moss apoplectic, was managed by the SRO artists, a talent firm also one-quarter owned by Clark at that time. Finfer claimed he didn't know Eddy was a Clark SRO talent.
Now Finfer acknowledged, it's

not made clear whether all of these gifts were cash or if some of them were in the form of Christmas presents.

All payments, including Clark's "salary" were for expert advice, said Finfer, whose partner in Universal, Harold Lipsius was excused Jamie Records, even without pay-from testifying. Out of Jamie Rec- ment, and the firm should show a ted. from testifying. Out of Jamie Rec- ment, and the firm should show a ted.

show, between 1957 and 1959, of about \$3,500, with an additional \$500 to Mrs. Mammarella when her child was born. Sums totaling ing" payments, Finfer said: "There Under needling by Representaher child was born. Sums totaling ing" payments, Finter said: There here the state of the state advice.

Later, when Moss wondered why Jamie Records paid for out-side advice, when they had the top deejay right on the premises as part owner, Finfer said: "Advice I had, but I had to have air play." He indicated there were could do for the Jamie Records, even a Dick Clark program. •

Finfer rocked the Subcommittee by insisting that Clark "knew noth-with distributors" in California ing of the payments" to deejays while Jay Kyle meets with Texas thruout the country, altho as part owner, Clark got monthly financial fused to believe Clark could have remained ignorant of payment to American Bandstand producer American Bandstand producer Mammarella, during two years when they shared a tiny desk-todesk office, and a single phone between them?

₹^X Coat-Tail Ride

A further link in the far-out saga \$437.50; Bill Camperson, WHOL, of a distributor firm riding the was the fact that "Clark was Count Basie sidemen as support, brought in because he brought our and is called "Early in the Morn-

Now Finfer acknowledged, it's all over. Clark has divested of his Jamie interest, and Mammarella bigger gross, not having to make gives no more advice. "We all those payments. wouldn't be allowed to pay them anything now." It was suggested Clark night still be listening to for the "listening" had stopped, by Representative Moss, on the

Tops Everest June Issue NEW YORK - At the peak of

Everest Records releases for June is an album by Wild Bill Davis with the invitation, "Dance the Madison." Also on the company's pop line-up are "Try a Little Ten-

chestra and Chorus. The classical releases are led by "Pines of Rome" and "Fountains of Rome," by Respighi as inter-preted by the London Symphony, ir Malcolm Sargent conducting. Pianist Jorge Bolet, the pianist from "Song Without End," is also limits to what just one program featured in a number of selections from the music of Franz Liszt.

News from the front office has sales-chief Charles Schicke talking while Jay Kyle meets with Texas outlets.



CHICAGO - Argo Records has signed Lorez Alexandria, former King artist, and has her first LP scheduled for early June release. The album features the Ramesey Lewis Trio plus a number of the Jack Tracey, who pacted the ing.' thrush, has also recorded the Art Farmer-Benny Golsen Jazztet for the label.

Meanwhile, Argo affiliate, Chess Records, has signed Elmore James, Buddy Guy and Lloyd Glenn to contracts and has cut dates with Sonny Boy Williamson, Lowell Fulson and Jimmy Swan.

Finfer sadly shook his head. "No.

Billboard's Research an Aid

• Continued from page 4

out that no measurement of influ-ence on sales by Clark exposure by distributors to push their own ence on sales by Clark exposure can be deduced from Billboard chart ranking of tunes, as Compu-

tech tried to do. Noonan told of a request by the Computech firm for some sort of figure that could "roughly" reflect any special weight given to Clark

came up with a hurried figure of 2.3 per cent, but found that Computech had misinterpreted its significance. The 2.3 weighting percentage related only to one point of time, as against Computech's coverage of a 28-month period, and so could not be incorporated into the Computech findings, Noonan explained. Also, variations the 2.3 rating either way, up or

down, according to season. Pertinent testimony by The Billboard's Research Director on this point, enabled the committee, ultimately, to drop the confusing item from all consideration in the Computech defense of Clark's record

be weighted more than any other individual in The Billboard chart ratings, which are based on reports from all over the country.

Noonan said: "No. He would be be weighted similarly to other people . . . the fact is that this particular percentage that we are discussing here has nothing to do with the influence of Dick Clark on the exposure and sales of a record... This figure was determined at a particular period, and as we know, the record business has many ups and downs thru the year, so that or a slow sales period." On the subject of charts, those

in the Cash Box, a music industry trade paper, were termed more "intuitive" than scientific, by the Computech firm. Also, Cash Box

labels. Statistical expert Tryon, of Georgetown University, agreed with Moss, and did not use Cash Box ratings in his computations.



poses to solve the small indies problems:

Conart would combine the catalogs of all the firms that join the co-operative, thereby creating a master catalog comparable in size to that of a major. Armed with the resulting hefty array of product, Herzstam said, a distrib salesman could then sell the full Conart catalog as he now does a major in record sales could have affected line. Rather than shrug off a small catalog as inconsequential, distribs and dealers will be swayed by the importance of the combined master catalog and start ordering its product, he explained.

The high freight charge problem would disappear as a result of the large catalog. Minimum weight no longer will be an issue or a dis-Lishman asked if Clark would distrib's excuse for not ordering.

Furthermore, Herzstam pointed out that the small label will now be available to the rack jobber because Conart will be able to offer its line on a 100 per cent exchange in a weighted group, and he would basis. Participating labels, Herzstam said, would retain their own identity and would not have to surrender their label name to come aboard the Conart bandwagon. Only a heat-sealed Conart sticker on the package bearing a Conart number would identify it as being part of the Consolidated Artists. Herzstam called for an immediate response to the proposal since, he this could vary depending on said, he wants to put the project whether it was a peak sales period together in time to initiate a fall program to be offered to distribs.





MUSIC





MUSIC NEWS

ployer, and associates and friends,

than on outsider records, all of which, one observer remarked, must

have taken a high degree of math-

PETER DE ROSE

MEMORIAL

SQUARE

Thanks from the bottom of

to my precious friends in Radio, Tele-vision, the Press, Tin Pan Alley, the

Music World of Popular Songs and all

my friends from New York to Hawall for their beautiful tributes and musical

programs in memory of Peter De Rose;

my favorite composer. A special "Thank You" to the Borough of Manhattan for

You" to the Borough of Manhaltan for naming Duffy Square at 46th Street and Broadway "PETER DE ROSE MEMORIAL SQUARE" for the 7th commemorative anniversary of "Peter De Rose Memorial Week," April 23d to the 30th. GRATEFULLY,

MAY SINGHI BREEN DE ROSE

WHAT KIND OF FOOL DO YOU

THINK I AM Ron Hoffman-Decca

THE GIRLS ARE AT IT AGAIN

Kareen Di Blanda—Roulette

B. F. WOOD MUSIC CO., INC.

250 W. 49th St., N.Y.C.

SHAPIRO,

BERNSTEIN

& COMPANY, INC.

Music Publishers

666 FIFTH AVE.

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

now located at

SWAMP Four Coachmen—Adonis LEGEND Bernardine Read—Epic

COME ON HOME Sonny Til Jubilee

my heart

ematical know-how.

WANTED-VOCAL RECORDING GROUP

14

Consisting of 2 females, 2 males; ages preferred 18 to 28. No consideration whatsoever unless you follow these requirements: Send tape or tapes of 4 varying numbers, biographical sketches and photos; state ages, instruments played if any and detailed experiences as a group. Great opportunity but qualifications rigid. Will consider young or college group ready for the big time. Must be available for sesslons and appearances within 30 to 60 days. Write

BOX D-138, c/o The Billboard 2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati 22, Ohio

5.3.10 8

CLIMBING LIKE CRAZY !!! WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR sung by **Dion & The Belmonts On Laurie Records** & the all-time great standard for spring programming WHEN THE RED, RED ROBIN COMES BOB, BOB, BOBBIN' ALONG BOURNE, INC. (ABC MUSIC CORP.) 136 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Wholesale Phono Record Distributorship in Major East Coast Market Area.

Well organized - clean inventory. Now doing in excess of \$500,000 on important franchises,

Only substantial principals apply.

Write Box #276 The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.



Payola Probe Develops Battle

• Continued from page 4

tween the number of plays given stand show, for the 28-month penon-interest tunes.

However, Goldstein's case was hit heaviest by the admission that could only use catalogs and proaltho Clark-interest tunes averaged twice the play of the noninterest tunes (14 plays per title as against seven for non-interest records), the popularity factor in the part-owned Clark titled "entitled" them to heavier play and the popularity factor evened matters to a "fair" and "consistent" treatment for both kinds of records, Computech said. He failed to con-vince anyone of the fact, at the hearing.

Incidental to the hearings, but highly important to the music industry, was a suggestion by Census Bureau statistician Daly that the industry take the guesswork out of the relation of popularity to frequency of play, by having a scien-tific study of the effects of exposure of the tunes.

The Computech study came up with these findings, among others: Of all records played by Clark on his American Bandstand show from August, 1957, to November, 1959, there were 27 per cent with "possible interest" by Clark, and the rest were non-interest tunes. Computech later revised the figure upward to about 29 per cent.

From a study of Billboard chart ratings, Computech said "popularity" scores were 24.5 per cent for Clark-interest tunes, and the rest for non-owned titles. Computech also used Cashbox ratings, which were close to Billboard's said Goldstein, but on an "intuitive" basis, as against Billboard's scientific basis. Goldstein also said Cashbox was non-co-operative, "except that they allowed us to buy back issues.'

Congressman Moss wondered why Cashbox ratings had been used at all, since earlier hearings had discredited lists sent them by distributors in the guise of decjay station popularity lists.

Average life of a Clark-interest title. tune on the Bandstand show was 7.8 weeks, during the 28-month period; average life of non-interest tunes 4.7 weeks. The study showed that Clark-interest titles were played 14.1 times per title, as against an average of 7.2 times for non-interest - or 96 per cent more often, it was later brought out by statistician Joseph Tryon.

Heavy scoring of the findings and tabulations by Representative Moss and Committee counsel Lish-

Representative Moss asked how he Clark-interest tunes on the Band- had determined a figure of 9,740 Clark's own interest-records. titles allegedly distributed by riod, and the number of plays to Clark's Chips Distributing Com- ing of the tune "Sixteen Candles" pany. No record of individual titles were kept by Chips, and Goldstein motional material to arrive at the figure.

'Irresponsible' Estimate

Moss called this type of estimate 'irresponsible," and said: "We should disregard every figure you've brought out." And of the ommission of the publishing firms, subsidiaries of Clark's record firms, Hunt and Swan Records, counsel Lishman asked: "Were you afraid to show too many records available from a Dick Clark company?" He noted the royalties taken by these firms would not be shown in the Computech tabulations.

More fat went on the Computech fire when Georgetown University statistician Joseph Tryon testified on the Clark-employed Computech findings. Tryon said that in general, the firm's free use of "averages" could cover up favored treatment to Clark-interest records, since some of the latter with only slight value to Clark, may have had very low push, while the "mul-tiple interest" high-paying records got a big play.

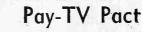
Tryon produced charts to show that on the basis of Billboard's popularity ratings, tunes at lowest popularity rate, of non-interest to Clark, got less than three plays per title, over the 28-month period on Bandstand; Clark-interest tunes in publishing, pressing or manufacturing connections jumped to over seven plays per title, regardless of low popularity ratings; multiple-interest tunes got 9.5 plays per title; ABC titles in non-interest category, 3.31 plays; Chips titles in non-interest list, 2.6 plays. Titles with Clark associate's interest, but no direct connection with Clark, such as titles connected with Cameo Records, Mallard Pressing plant, Hunt, BAE, Swan, January or Jamie Records got 4.6 plays per

Tunes of Clark-interest with higher ratings on Billboard charts, were shown to get as high as 36 plays per title, on a song rated between 400 and 500 points. Highest play given non-interest tunes, even in the highest 700 and over popularity category, was 33.6 plays per title, on the non-interest tunes. ABC titles in the upper popularity brackets, got 30.6 plays per title, over the 28-month period, Tryon

non-interest, plays of Clark-inter-preferential to records of his emest records was heavy up to, and well ahead of peak popularity, then lost frequency rapidly. Also, iron-ically, the non - interest records said his final conclusions were our learning process in the music achieved higher popularity ratings, based on valid comparisons be- industry." He learned more, when and their peak was sustained longer achieved higher popularity ratings, on the Bandstand show, than

Counsel Lishman noted that ratwent from lowest to near-highest rating on charts, after Clark acquired the copyright.

Tryon's final conclusions were that Clark put heaviest play on those in which he had multiple interests; lighter for smaller-interest records-but still heavier than on non-interest records. Also, he was



• Continued from page 4

"run-away" film making. The com-pany has agreed it will utilize only live music in all of its pay-as-yousee TV productions.

Under terms of the pact covering the initial pilot — a two-hour production of Gian Carlo Menotti's opera, "The Consul" — the Paramount Division agrees to negotiate a two-year collective bargaining agreement for the employment of AFM members in all of its productions.

being recorded in New York City by 28 musicians, who will be paid not less than \$60 per session, plus a 5 per cent pension-wel-fare contribution. A "session" is three hours of recording, providing not more than 30 minutes of completed music score.

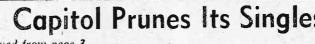
uing campaign to protect its members from overseas recording competition, a clause in the contract provides that all of the Paramount Division's music will be performed by U. S. and Canadian musicians unless the program locale is set and the taping or filming is done outside of the U. S. or Canada.

Wax Only Key • Continued from page 4

tremendous results, but we have yet to find a record company willing to make an investment in this man.

Another of Black's acts, Don Glasser, a "sweet" ork, "is booked location-wise as well as any other band in the business. But," asks Black, "have you ever tried to in-terest an a.&r. man in a new band with a Lombardo sound?"

Black reports a sharp increase in bookings of late for a new Dixieland band, Smokey Stover and the



The Menotti opera is currently

In line with the AFM's contin-





THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC

13



There's no holding it back! Operation Spring-Board will continue for just two more weeks until May 15, 1960. Take advantage of extra discount on Mercury's entire MG and SR catalog while still in effect, and get yourself an even bigger flood of spring profits! HURRY...HURRY...HURRY...Bee your Mercury Distributor for full details now!





DINAH WASHINGTON

3/60 C03/2



BROOK BENTON Nove you in So Many Wayo





DAVID CARROLL

BEC 20404/CB 00400

AG 20470/SR 60152

	MG 20472/SR 60243	MG 20479/SR 60158	MG 20565/SR 60225	MG 20495	MG 20481/SR 60160	MG 20470/SR 60152
	Repeat performance of a dozen	Miss "D" presents a combination	Brook Benton in a refreshing style	Fabulous collection of Patti Page	Internationally famous vocal	Dynamic sound of David Carroll
	golden hits. "The Great Pre-	of evergreens and originals to a	with 'Someone To Watch Over	hits. "Tennessee Waltz," "Mock-	group stylizes 12 beautiful songs	and his Orchestra delivering a dozen
8		lush back-drop for great listening.	Me," "So Close," many more.	ing Bird Hill," "Doggie In The	about the sea. Includes "Harbor	danceable ditties. A pace-setter in
	Prayer," "Smoke Gets In Your			Window," plus other hits.	Lights," "Sleepy Lagoon," "Ebb	stereo technique!
8.	Eyes" to name a few.				'lide,'' 9 others.	A



Victor Mailing-Testing Club

Continued from page 2

16

tremendous initial success with to use another name on any overthe tests, the Digest spokesman cautiously termed results as "en-". What Capitol's moves couraging enough to continue test-Plans call for testing of mailing." ings into the fall of this year, in until recently, EMI, owner of Capmany countries, with mass cam-paigns due to follow.

trade, however, has heard rumors from time to time regarding the expansion of the Columbia Club into overseas operations.

Columbia, it was noted, would face several potential obstacles in launching foreign club operations. For one thing, the company does not have its own foreign affiliates, but works thru the Philips firms in many countries. More serious perhaps, is the fact that Great Britain's huge Electrical and Musical Industries, Ltd. (EMI), con-trols the name Columbia. The

The industry sources indicated firm would therefore be obliged

What Capitol's moves might be in the foreign club picture were uncertain, in view of the fact that itol, has been known to be not overly enthusiastic about club op-Meanwhile, a spokesman for the erations. It seemed certain, how-Columbia Club, in discussing the Victor developments, hinted that "we may be doing this too," but declined further comment. The are its properties out as favorably trade however, that these companies would be eventually obliged to make some competitive move if the Vic-tor project turns out as favorably

Observers close to the foreign scene have further noted that in any club operation involving disks shipped from the U. S., the question of duties would arise. This varies from country to country, but for example, in France the duty is 50 per cent of the invoice price, and in Italy it's 28 per cent. Taking this into account, tradesters changes in the basic pricing of club offers.

Cooke LP Tops • Continued from page 3

Budweiser insignia, by Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops, is having company.

In the longhair classical division the Red Seal organization has young violinist Jaime Laredo play-ing the Brahms' "Violin Sonata No. 3 in D Minor"; "A Roberta Peters Recital," Ravel and Debussy Quarters performed by the Julliard String Quartet, and Andre Tchaikowsky in the Mozart "Piano Concerto No. 25" among others.

Meanwhile the company's Camden subsid is releasing six new LP's for the month. Leading the pack is "Mainstream Jazz," which limelights composer - arranger Andy Gibson in front of big band and a small group containing topflight small group men. Also due for release on the label are sets feel, would necessitate substantial by Perez Prado, the Three Suns, changes in the basic pricing of Jim Reeves and the Statesmen Ouartet.

NEW THINKING PUTS DRIVE ON TEEN ALBUMS

• Continued from page 1

the "Biggest initial order in Red is no longer thought of as merely lantic, Imperial, Dot, among others, ating a whole new album for the the young set. artist.

> And out of these newly created albums, featuring the former singles artist, come many new single records. Sometimes these singles are looked upon as expendable, merely as items for jocks to play. But usually they are looked upon as possible hit singles, which will

to the young group. In other words that stations are forced to buy all the single from the album is used records played, A. It will seriously to swing the young adults to album affect radio station selectivity in purchases. That this works is indicated by the strong sales of al-bums by Bobby Darin, Duane Eddy, Fabian, and of course, Elvis Presley.

It is interesting to note that the "swinging indies" who started the youth trend on singles via rock and roll are getting their hottest album sales by appealing to this same youthful buyer. Jamie, Chess, At-

committee rejected the claim that

Clark was ignorant of the payola,

particularly in this case. Commit-tee counsel Lishman ironically

noted that ignorance would be im-

possible, when Clark shared a tiny

desk-to-desk office with Mamar-ella, at the time — and also re-ceived monthly financial state-ments from his part-owned Jamie

Record Company, which allegedly showed promotional spending of some \$1,500 to deejays from Mi-

The composer of a briefly popu-lar tune, "All American Boy," on the Fraternity label, said a switch

to Clark's Mallard Pressing Cor-

poration in Philadelphia, brought

heavy air play for a two-month period on the Bandstand show. A

singer credit on the label with per-

formance, who actually did not do

the singing, testified that thousands

were spent by Fraternity Records

to push the tune, and that Clark

was aware of the payola to dee-

jays to hype this particular "inter-

any Clark contact was made by Fraternity Records owner Harry

Carlson, who insisted he just "hap-pened to know" the head man at

Mallard Pressing, and went there "by coincidence." However, he ad-

mitted under probing that it some-

how got to them that Clark, as the composer had said, had not ob-

jected to certain aspects of the

'American Boy" lyrics, which satir-

ized Elvis Presley. Also, by one of

Representative Moss, bills from

An unsuccessful attempt to deny

ami to Buffalo.

est" record.

Seal history," according to the meaning collating all of one art-shave cracked thru in the album ist's hit singles and putting them market mainly via their hot singles out as an album-but instead cre- artists, most of whom appeal to

ARMADA Briefs • Continued from page 2

practice of record companies of submitting free samples (of disks) to broadcasters who "exercised

their right of selection for audition not only sell as singles but will and/or actual air use. also help sell the artist's album The reply notes that The reply notes that in the event that stations are forced to buy all programming for audiences, and

> of new and unknown artists." In addition to this, the reply remarks, publishers, composers, arrangers, musicians, pressing plants and retailers all would ultimately suf-fer "irreparable damage."

It is also noted that the close relationship between the record in-dustry and broadcasters, necessary to the determination of public tastes in music and records, has been disrupted by the directive.

In another point, the reply adds that "the receipt of a free record by a broadcaster does not constitute a valuable consideration inasmuch as there is no obligation on his part, to play the record. Sponsorship identification as applied to free records is not required within the meaning of Section 317. We respectively request that the Commission reinterpret Section 317 to achieve this result." The statement was signed by ARMADA prexy, Ewart G. Abner Jr.

• Capitol Issues • Continued from page 3

in the seven-inch LP record pack form. Seeburg will be charged \$3 per pack which when projected to the retail price structure level would amount to an album listing for \$4.90.

Cap's first release will be during the week of May 9 with a disk pack comprised of selections from Kay Starr's "Losers Weepers" album. Two weeks later, Capitol will make available a pack version of Peggy Lee's "Latin a la Lee" LP followed in two weeks by selec-tions from Paul Weston's "Sweet & Swingin'" album. After the Weston issue, Capitol will provide Seaburg on a disk mark par week Seeburg on a disk pack per week on a regular basis.

is not helping business. To this, Representative Springer said, "Then you recognize that buying the 'advice' is illegal-and getting it free, or getting the listening free, those coincidences which outraged is not the same.

This may be the final answer: ot hings w

• Continued from page 2

don Records will release the original cast album and has already. released singles of the title song, as well as "When Does the Ravish-ing Begin," "There's a Plot Afoot" and "Mr. Jones." Other songs to be worked on include "Lovely Lover," "I'll Be There," "If I'd Known You" and "Is This the Happy Ending?"

The musical is scheduled for its first out of town opening in New Haven and thence goes to Boston. It opens in New York May 18.

The show had a continuous run of 358 performances at the Mer-Crawford is producing here, and the cast includes five members of the original production for members. maid Theater in London. Douglas the original production.

 Continued from page 3 had not "prejudged" the com-plaints against Dick Clark.

The hearings opened on a note of sanity, Tuesday (26), when the first witness, Billboard's music editor, Paul Ackerman, explained the music business and its record-dominated susceptibility to payola, to the committee. (See separate story.) Editor Ackerman recommended strong anti-payola legislation, but also saw the fair begin-nings of a new, self-imposed standard of morality in the music industry. Ackerman was himself compli-Among the more fantastic high-

ola, but the chairman insisted they | lights of the hearings, was testimony that deejay Clark had bought stock in Jamie Records, a Philadelphia manufacturing firm, for \$125 and had realized over \$31,-575 in salary and profit, before his divestiture, two years later, in 1959.

Probers Close In On Clark

Statistics were introduced by a New York data processing firm, Computech, to prove that Clark's airing of his wholly owned or "in-Clark interests to make the interby Clark on every title played dur-Bandstand network show.

Using the same data, a Georgetown University professor called in by the committee, proved to the Congressmen's satisfaction that the data could also show that Clark had given earlier, heavier and longer play to his interest-records, and that he had favored noninterest disks owned by his employer and associates.

network to keep his music interests. Clark knew nothing about the payments, which were only made for "expert advice" from the vari-ous deejays, said Harry Finfer, a principal in both Universal Dis-tributing and Jamie Records. The

A Real Parlay

terest" records, was consistent in fairness with play for non-owned titles. Computech was hired by the pretation, based on data provided ing 28 months of his American

In less subtle facets of Clark's finances, a Philadelphia distributor who was part-owner with Clark of Jamie Records, paid well over \$30,000 to area deejays, out of Universal Distributing Company promotion funds. Payments totaling \$3,500 were made during the two-year, pre-divestiture period, to Tony Mammarella, who produced Clark's "American Bandstand" show until the producer left the



TRANSCRIPTION MANUFACTURING & RECORDING CO. LTD. JAMES ESTATE-WESTERN RD. MITCHAM-SURREY, ENGLAND

(An Associate member of the PYE GROUP of companies)

The Billboard

This week the first issue of

overseas edition

(MAY 2)

will bring to readers in all parts of Western Europe all of the most significant chart data and news of the music and coin machine industries at the very same time that this information is being received by Billboard readers in the United States. Months of detailed planning, plus the speed of jet plane delivery, has made this unusual publishing service possible. For free sample copy . . . or subscription rates . . . or full advertising information . . . write Dept. OE3, The Billboard Overseas Edition, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.

50,000 di c hv of some ssing Mallard, for Fraternity, coincided anti-payola legislation can be expartly with repeated air plays of the "All American Boy" on Clark's show. (See separate stories on individual witness storics.)

Effects Still Hazy

Just what over-all effect the explosion of the Clark demolition bomb by the Harris probers will have on the music industry, and the airing of its records, is an unknown quantity. One firm, Universal Distributing, and its subsidiary, Jamie Records, frankly admits "business is bad" for them, since Clark pulled out by divestiture, and since the "advice" payment pipeline to the airways has been ended by the Harris hearings. Harry Finer, part-owner of the affiliated companies, admits that "free" advice, like "free" listening,

pected, in this Congress or the next, but to cover all the complexities of the situation, present Anti-trust and Federal Trade Statutes would seem to be the final recourse -with enforcing agencies, plus the Federal Communications Commission, alert from here on out.

The music business, finding things "not the same," may have to find new avenues for promotion, straighter and more legitimate, many in the industry hope.



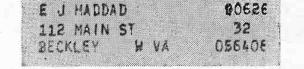
MUSIC

17



HALON JEWELRY CO 191 HAIN ST MARLBORO MASS 0820 80709 C32KR 43690810

Halon Jewelry Co. The retail establishment of this record/phono dealer ... is essentially a jewelry store ... offers both records and albums ... handles phonographs selling from \$21.95 to \$500 ... has been reading Billboard for more than 4 years



Haddads TV & Furniture Co.

The retail establishment of this record/phono dealer is essentially a hi-fi and furniture store ... offers both records and albums ... handles phonographs selling from \$19.95 to \$500 ... has been reading Billboard for more than 3 years their stock in trade. If you make or sell anything that belongs in their stock in trade, you'll do well to advertise it in Billboard.

Billboard THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF THE MUSIC INDUSTRY

> NEW YORK WASHINGTON CINCINNATI CHICAGO ST. LOUIS HOLLYWOOD

PHONOGRAPHS . COMPONENTS

18

THE BILLBOARD

Lansing Sets New **Marketing Firm**

JBL International to Handle Own **Components and Fleetwood Line**

Lansing Sound, Inc., has formed campaign. Separate ads will be a new marketing firm, JBL Inter-national, Inc., to handle its own lines. No attempt will be made hi-fi component products and to to combine the two component market the Fleetwood line of cus- lines in ads or sales material. tom component television receivers Fleetwood and Conrac will retain Glendora (Calif.). JBL Interna-tional's function will include sales, advertising, preparation of literaadvertising, preparation of litera-ture, and general product promo-Sound's veepee, holds a similar tion.

low the hi-fi industry's traditional its operation. Altho it's apparent one-step pattern of operating via that JBL International will seek manufacturers reps who in turn to add other lines, Pepe refused sell to dealers. Conrac has sent to confirm or deny this prospect. reps will add Fleetwood. Conrac JBL International deal affects only ponent hi-fi concept by consolidatthe Fleetwood component TV equipment. Its closed circuit TV ers via a single marketing effort. and monitor receivers will continue to be marketed by the Con- ters that members of the hi-fi inrac organization.

unique in the hi-fi industry. With advantages of the component sysrare exception, component manu- tem as opposed to package equipfacturers market their own wares rather than turn over their lines the fact that a number of different to other firms to handle. (Excep-tion: British Industries Corpora-rections in getting their message tion group which markets components manufactured by a number of firms based in England.)

Conrac's component TV has been off the market since last fall when a blaze destroyed its fac-tory. Plant has been rebuilt and production currently is under way. Deliveries are scheduled to start in mid-June.

JBL International has started preparation of sales promotional

New Exec at **Cap** Phonos

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol last week named Richard Zuchowski as phonograph product co-ordinator, a newly created post. He re-ports to manufacturing and en-gineering veepee Jim Bayless. He will be in charge of co-ordinating the Cap phono line's engineering and design, quality control, plan-ning, parts and service and manufacturing.

Zuchowski also will serve as co-ordinator of Capitol Records, Inc., manufacturing and engineering division phono activities with Capitol Records Distributing Corporation's sales and service. Prior

to his appointment, Zuchowski served the firm for two and a half years as a procedures analyst in Its manufacturing and engineering division's administrative depart-

HOLLYWOOD - James B. material and is laying out its ad

office in the newly created mar-Distribution will continue to fol- keting firm and is responsible for

It has been felt in some quardustry have fallen short in their The JBL-Conrac arrangement is aim to educate the public to the ment. This has been blamed on

(Continued on page 23)

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. TAPE-RECORDED

NUPTIALS OFFER NEW SALES IDEA

NASHUA, Ia .--- The famed Little Brown Church of the Wildwood here, immortalized in song by William Pitts in 1857, offers a new merchandising idea to aggressive tape recorder dealers. Rev. Glenn L. Utterback, pastor of the famed 125-seat church, where 1,000 couples are wed and 100,000 tourists visit annually, has been tape recording the approximately 35,000 weddings he's performed in his 13 years as pastor. Each wedding couple make the tape of their wedding a part of their nuptial mementoes.

V-M Corporation, Benton Harbor, Mich., recently pre-sented Rev. Utterback with a new "Tape - O - Matic" fourtrack and matching auxiliary stereo speaker, which offers the "add - a - track" feature, making it possible to pre-re-cord the immortal "The Church in the Wildwood" on one track, while the actual marriage rite is recorded on the "add-a-track."

He plans also to use the V-M tape playback unit for playing continuous sacred music and at the same time, have a short commentary or prayer during the recording. The recorder will also be used to provide shut - in parishioners, with the service which the pastor performs on Sundays.

GETTING INSIDE TRACK Home Tape Demos **Up Recorder Sales**

By BENN OLLMAN

AUDIO NEWS • RADIOS • TAPE RECORDERS

MILWAUKEE - Free, in-thehome demonstrations of tape recorders are boosting sales volume for Wack Sales Company, Inc., here.

According to owner Wally Wack: "There are a lot of handicapped people who can't leave their homes to shop and compare; also many housewives unable or unwilling to hire baby sitters to care for the kids while they go shopping. These people are taking advantage of our offer to demon-strate a tape recorder in their homes.

Wack inaugurated the home demonstration plan several months ago with a series of newspaper ads offering the free service. A part-time salesman was recently hired. He is being kept busy late afternoons and evenings handling the many leads turned up by the offer.

An attempt is made via tele-phone to qualify all the responses to the ads. "Before we send our salesman out," says Wack, "we try to qualify these demonstration prospects. We try to find out how much they know about tape recorders; to what use they expect to put the machine; whether the prospect is interested in a stereo unit; if they have any specific brands or models in mind, and finally, what price range they prefer. This type of information helps us screen out those who are merely curiosity seekers. It also gives our salesman considerable background knowledge before he enters the home to make his sales pitch."

Need Good Closer

Is it necessary to hire a sales-man with a wide, technical knowledge of tape recorders to handle so, says Wack. "What you really need is a salesman who is a good closer. The bulk of the people vides plenty of space so that two who call or write in for these free or three patrons can crowd around demonstrations are not advanced the phonograph simultaneously, an hobbyists, or sound bugs. They important point where several are want tape recorders either for home or business use. Frequently, it is wanted to provide recreation for the children in the family. What they want to find out in play system, and constant watchful- their homes is (1) is the sound rea-

"Our salesman," he adds, "stays

AUDIO NEWS BRIEFS

Magne-Tronics, Inc., of New | The October issue of Esquire display racks for 45 r.p.m. records. York, has named A. J. Kendricks will carry a special section enas director of sales for its music titled "Stereo Fair," and is tying Ist Ougrter record and sound department uses a system of three-sided "booths" which face directly into the cash-Kendricks, with a long background plays... The John M. Otter Com-Kendricks, with a long background plays.... The John M. Otter Com-in the background music systems pany of Philadelphia which has Sales Up 23% ier's position at the front of the in the background music systems pany of Philadelphia which has department. Perforated pegboard business, was one of the co-found- taken over all distribution for the walls, rising to shoulder height, ers and a vice-president of the Philco Company in the Philadel-enclose a space five by three by World Broadcasting System. phia - Trenton area, will expand enclose a space five by three by World Broadcasting System. . . . phia - Trenton area, will expand-two-and-one-half feet. The com-partments, facing directly at the Curtis Mathes Company in Dallas all of the New York area. The reis the Joshua Kupp Company of gion was originally handled by the tions for 45 r.p.m. record display, New York ... Electro-Voice rep- parent company's own organizaand one which contains a record resentatives in the Mid-Atlnatic tion, Philco Distributors, Inc., turntable, with three-speed switch. states are the Dave Brothers and whose home base is in Long Island George Coneen Associates.... Mo- City.... George K. Bryant is no torola sales reps the Knickerbocker longer special projects manager want to listen to 45 r.p.m. records, Distributors, Inc., have named for RCA Victor. He has resigned George E. Hart as their new sales after 19 years with the company. manager.... Amco, Inc., of Mil- ... New Baltimore sales force for the two large open displays across manager.... Amco, Inc., of Milwaukee has been appointed by the Andrea, Inc., makers of radio, TV Here, customers are constantly un-der direct supervision by the cash-ier while playing the records, and she has been instructed to see that the youngsters take only one or two

away from discussions of technicalities.'

MAY 2, 1960

Definite appointments are set up for the demonstrations in order to conserve the salesman's time. The average demonstration takes about a half hour. "Any good salesman," says Wack, "should know within that time whether or not he is going to make a sale."

Not Free Trial

The offer of a free demonstration does not include leaving a tape recorder in the home for a free trial. "This is a one-call, make or break deal," explains Wack. "Our man doesn't use high pressure; but if the sale isn't closed within a half hour or so, he moves on to the next call."

A high percentage of the demonstrations result in sales. According to the experience thus far, the bulk of the units sold range between \$100 and \$159.

"Our primary interest still lies in getting more people into our store," admits Wack. "Here they can see a big variety of tape recorders as well as hi-fi sets, records and pre-recorded tapes. In the home demonstrations, we can only show one or two models. But, if we can't get some prospects to enter our store for one reason or another, then going to their homes is a logical alternative.

Turning to in-the-home selling of tape recorders, says Wack, illustrates their widespread popularity. Today, almost everybody wants a tape recorder. They are no longer considered a novelty. A few years ago people walked into our store and confessed complete ignorance about tape recorders. Today, there is a great awareness of the many uses to which they can be applied."

Best prospects for home dem-onstrations of tape recorders? Wack says: "If there are a couple of youngsters in the family-the sales are easier to close.

Webcor Adds Transistors

CHICAGO-Webcor Corp. here started delivery on a line of Japanese-produced miniature portables, marking the start of a transistormarking the start of a transistor-powered series for the firm. The Webcor Citation debut included two models 305, an AM-only shirt-pocket unit, available in ebony or red plastic, at \$34.95 suggested list, and an AM-short wave portable in ebony only, model 306, at \$44.95 list.

STORE GIVES DISK THIEVES NO BREAK

DENVER - Pilferage in a records at a time. If it turns out small record shop where employ-that a supposed customer grabs a thick handful of records from ees could be reasonably expected to keep a close watch over wouldbe petty thieves is bad enough but when the location is a major ment that store policy calls for the these home demonstrations? Not department store with extremely heavy traffic of all types, the problem is compounded.

When May-D & F, new Denver department store, built its \$12,000,-000 store in downtown Denver recently, a lot of consideration went into the display and demonstration of 45 r.p.m. singles. Pilferage on 45 r.p.m.'s is enough to eliminate profit; it was even considered to eliminate them from the inventory altogether.

After some study, however, the Denver department store management came up with a practical fixture arrangement, which has proved effective enough to take pilferage entirely out of the picture.

Instead of the usual isolated listening booths, and big, exposed the fourth floor May-D & F which face directly cashier, are divided into two sec-When patrons approach the department and announce that they it is a simple matter to point out

the main aisle and the player.

the open racks, they are gently taken away from him with a statecustomer to handle no more than two records at a time.

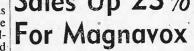
The oversize playing area prochipping in to buy the record — a not-inconsiderable factor in to-

day's record merchandising. With this completely open disness on the part of department per-sonnel, pilferage simply "hasn't operate and (3) how much does it been in the picture" at the Denver department store.

ment.

MIT WARNS ON **EXHIBIT SPACE**

CHICAGO — The National Association of Music Mer-chants has leased additional space for its exhibitors at the 1960 Music Industry Trade Show to be held here at the Palmer House, July 10-14. A show spokesman said that he felt even with the additional room, many who want to stage displays at the func-tion might be disappointed unless they put their reservations in immediately.



FORT WAYNE, Ind. - The Magnavox Company set new sales and earning highs according to its quarterly statement for March.

Sales for the first quarter were up 23 per cent at \$28,676,000, well above the \$23,365,000 figure for last year. The gains earned were largely made in the consumer products division where stereo high fidelity buying was up 35 per cent.



Never before tone so big from a radio so small

Here's why the all-new Zenette is the world's finest performing pocket radio of its size. BIGGEST SPEAKER ever in a radio so

small pocket radios. Uses ordinary flashlight batteries, not the hard-to-get special battery packs; you save up to 200%

lectric tuning condenser-not the plastic dielectric type. Plug-in transistors permit easier servicing. High-impact case; and the color is molded in. There's no paint to chip or peel. Private listening attachment optional at extra cost. Tilt stand recesses when not in use. Choice of five colors: Charcoal, Tan, White, Yellow or Green. The Zenette, all-transistor radio, Model Royal 100, only \$39.95.*

small. Special speaker design produces a richer, fuller tone at all volume levels. Zenith's own Wavemagnet[®] antenna receives signals strong and clear. UP TO 50% MORE AUDIO OUTPUT (100 milliwatts undistorted) than many other

on battery costs. Leakproof battery compartment.

SMALLEST ZENITH RADIO EVER BUILT-precision-engineered and qualitybuilt in every detail. For example, to give you more accurate tuning and greater tuning stability, the Zenette has an air die-

Quality-built in America by highly skilled, well-paid American workmen



ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLI NOIS, INCANADA ID., IGRONIO, ONI. The Royalty of tele-vision, storeophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographe, radios and hearing aids. 41 years of leadership in radionise seclusively. *Manifactures's sungested retail price, without balteries. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.





with this riotous new Party Release WOODY WOODBURY'S

ALBUM NO. 2 "LAUGHING

ROOM"

"Woody Woodbury Looks at Love and Life" currently breaking sales records! Hitting top ten in key outlets all over the U.S. Now followed by a second smash even funnier than volume one: "Laughing Room"! OUT NOW!

DEALERS... Contact nearest distributor listed on opposite page. Get StereODDITIES' over-the-counter line of party records. All in good taste. No sick humor, no vulgarity. Sell the idea of "a night club in your living room." A type of entertainment not available on radio or

TV ... now being pioneered by StereODDITIES, Inc.

StereODDITIES Policy: We plan to produce only a few releases each year. Each one will be carefully planned to be socko entertainment. We don't intend to swamp you with a mass of mediocre records that you have to sell off at cut prices. We want our dealers and distributors to make a fair profit. We intend to insure this by keeping the demand for our records soaring through promotion on a national scale. We'll send customers into your stores asking for our records. "Laughing Room" will soon be heavily advertised nationally!



1000 South Federal Highway B Fort Lauderdale, Florida

THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC

21

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

EAST

Associated Record Distributors 76 Tolland St. East Hartford, Connecticut

Chips Distributing Co. 1415 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

B. T. Crump Co., Inc. 1310-1334 E. Franklin Richmond, Virginia Delta Record Distributors

1122 Broadway Albany, New York

Ideal Record Distributors 357 Lyons Ave. Newark, New Jersey

Ideal Record Distributors 549 West 52nd St. New York, New York

Bill Lawrence, Inc. 1409 Fifth St. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Metro Distributing Co. 861 Washington St. Buffalo, New York

Records, Inc. 790 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Massachusetts

Schwarz Brothers, Inc. 901 Gerard St., N. E. Washington, D. C.

WEST

B. G. Record Service 2113 N. W. Northrup Ave. Portland, Oregon

B. G. Record Service . 1408 Sixth Ave. Seattle, Washington

California Record Distributors 3009 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, California

Great Western Record Distributors 1364 S. Second St. Salt Lake City, Utah

Music Service Co. 204 Fourth St., South Great Falls, Montana

New Sound 50 Julian Ave. Circle Distributing Co. 14 E Second St. Denver, Colorado Cosnat Distributing Corp. 3727 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Michigan H. W. Daily, Inc.

314 East 11th St. Houston 8, Texas

MODDITIES RECORDS

Esskay Distributors, Inc. 2814 North 16th Street Phoenix, Arizona

Garmisa Distributing Corp. 2011 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Garmisa, Inc. of Wisconsin 1907 W: Vliet St. Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

Heilicher Bros., Inc. 119 N. Ninth St. Minneapolis, Minnesota

Heilicher Bros., Inc. 1610 Davenport St. Omaha, Nebraska

Mid-America Distributing Co. 213 Third St. Des Maines, Iowa

Ohio State Record Distributors 734 Superior Ave., N. W. Cleveland, Ohio

Roberts Record Dist. Co. 1906 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Missouri

Whirling Disc Distributing Co., Inc. 140 West 5th St. Cincinnati, Ohio

Whirling Disc Distributing Co., Inc. 1311 Nº Capitol St. Indianapolis, Indiana

SOÙTH

Comstock Distributing Co. 1323 Spring St. Atlanta, Georgia Ed Buchser P. O. Box 8653 Fort Lauderdale, Florida F & F Enterprises 2704 Freedom Drive Charlotte, North Carolina

Music City Record Distributors 127 Lafavette St.

DISTRIBUTORS

on hand before

> release date!

Please Note:

We have a few areas where our product is not adequately represented. If you have good coverage in one of these areas, contact

us. Study the list at right for open territories, then, if you qualify, let us know.

> STEREODDITIES, INC. "The Starmakers Label" 1000 South Federal Highway Fort Lauderdale, Florida Telephone: JAckson 2-6774

Operating in the heart of Florida's fabulous Gold Coast in the midst of the finest night club entertainment in the world! San Francisco, California

MIDWEST

A-1 Record Distributors 803 N. Hudson Oklahoma City, Okla.

Big State Distributing Co. 1337 Chemical St. Dallas, Texas

Choice Records 1113¹/₂ Broadway Kansas City, Missourt Nashville, Tennessee

Music Sales Corp. 1117 Union St. Memphis, Tennessee

Pelican Record Distributors 616 Girod St. New Orleans 12, Louisiana

CANADA

Arc Sound, Ltd. 143 Raleigh Ave. Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada Now ... from

for your Needle Customers

at LESS than

with any CLEVITE 'WALCO

EVITE WA

22

TOP-PROFIT APPROACH **Custom-Built Stereo** Systems Get Results

By ROBERT LATIMER

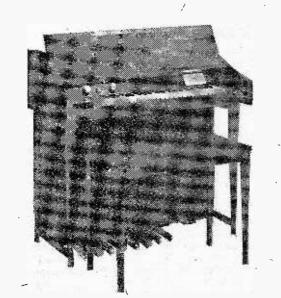
DENVER-Two things are relatively sure in cracking the topprofit stereo market, states Mrs. Lou Morgan, record retailer of Denver. First, the dealer must be his own "middleman," dealing di-rect with the factory which manufactures high fidelity components. Second, for at least the next several years, the dealer must concentrate on the homeowner who wants a custom-built sound system. Mrs Morgan has observed both of 'these factors, plus many more, in the development of the outstanding 'Lou Morgan Galleries" in an exclusive Denver residential suburb. Here, centering an area made up primarily of fine homes and populated with better-income residents,

ment, split between General Electric, Garrard, and Webster com-

job which it follows. Along the left side of the store, on the way back to the record department is the "gadget gallery," a unique collection of unusual gift items and "gimmicks" which Mrs. Morgan does not believe is duplicated anywhere. These are chiefly rare items exlusive with the Morgan store, and embracing such things as an "electric map" for automobile in-stallation, dry cell batteries for portable use of electric shavers, unusual games, puzzles, novelties, etc. These, in combination with the phonographs and tape players oc-Denver store's exclusive lines of television and stereo phonographs of components on the right wall. all in the top price ranges, back up the "gallery" title.

above the competitive market," can Mrs. Morgan points out. "For that The The title of this unusual store, which carries a \$5,000 record in-ventory, the five top expensive "custom lines" of television and a \$10,000 inventory of stereo equin-ment enlit but

ponents, plus package sets, is in tures the usual sort of decor to be simply because Mrs. Morgan ex- Campbell Music Company of Denkeeping with the sort of selling expected in a new shop. Combed pects to sell a lot of cabinet volume



plywood walls, tan wall-to-wall carpeting, modern display fixtures, are incorporated with three soundproof listening booths in two tones of tan, at the right wall of the rear room, opposite the sales counter. There is one huge rack of high fidelity records, and blonde wood self-serve display units for more standard records, opposite the listening booths. The "gadget bar" runs almost the entire length of the left wall of the store, with some 600 "rarities" involved.

Opulent Setting

High fidelity merchandising on both the component and "package" basis, is concentrated in the basement, where there are two imposing showrooms. In one, six television sets up into the \$1,200 price bracket are shown toward the rear, while stereo and high fidelity cupy the left wall, and a display The room is deliberately built to impress the visitor with its opulence, includes comfortable mod-"We definitely want to stay out ern chairs in which the prospect can lounge for "sit-down selling." products of top manufacturers, co-axial speakers, baffles, etc. Ap-tions" in prospects', homes.

ORGAN SALES JUMP IN '59

CHICAGO - According to an American Music Conference statement released this week, organ sales for the year 1959 total 850,000. Electric and portables accounted for 750,000 of the sold instruments, far above the 135,-000 sold in 1958.

Missionary Air Org Set

ELKHART, Ind. - FRED, the Foundation for Radio and Educational Development, has been formed by Clarence C. Moore, president of the International Radio and Electronics Corporation here. The new foundation is nonprofit, and has been originated by Moore to promote, build and install Christian and Missionary radio stations thruout the world. Moore was responsible for the setting up of the world's first such Missionary station, HCJB.

Mrs. Morgan's store was planned centrating on the sort of prospect who can afford to indulge in his whims." The store is L-shaped, and fea- Both variations on stereo are there years of experience with Knight (Continued on page 23)

> At last! It's here! A New Product Line for High Fidelity Dealers — a product line for the mass market designed not only to bring in more customers but to help you interest them in the components you already handle. First new products in the line are the Baron and Baroness - new ultra-compact all-electronic organs by Electro-Voice.

> With your long background in the sale of high-fidelity equipment, an electronic organ line is logical for you. The E-V BARON and BARONESS are the first electronic organs manufactured by an electro-acoustic specialist. They are the first electronic organs which have kept the high-fidelity owner in mind.

> This is the first organ line where distribution and

Electrovoice fills the gap ... gives you new opportunity for sales

The BARON was designed to the playing potential of today's customer. By carrying miniaturization to every logical electronic component in the unit, Electro-Voice has created big organ performance in compact size. This new concept enables you to feature an electronic instrument which adapts to the individual's musical ability. Seventeen Automatic

sales will be almost exclusively handled through the men who are most thoroughly acquainted with all phases of electronics, with first priority to high-fidelity specialists. And, this is just the beginning. By 1961, Electro-Voice will offer a full line of electronic and electro-mechanical instruments with significant proprietary features ...

Think what this franchise can mean to you:

product which has

and entitles your customer to a choice of any of the three great books shown above ... at less than half price!

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

There's a Special Book Dividend

Coupon and colorful descriptive

folder packed with every Clevite

"Walco" Diamond Needle. This

coupon is worth many dollars

As a participating dealer, you stock no books — niake no investment! Your customer simply fills out the coupon and mails it with his cash, check or money order directly to the mailing house. Dividend books are shipped straight to your customer's home - and you cash in on the greatest diamond needle volume builder in years!

Find out how you can cash in on this sensational new promotion - call your distributor or write: **CLEVITE** WALCO **60** Franklin Street, East Orange, New Jersey Chords each played on a standard key, make playing the BARON or BARONESS simple beyond comparison for the beginner. Yet the more advanced musician may switch-off the automatic chords and play either instrument as a conventional 2-manual organ. The limitless flexibility of these new E-V organs makes them a delight for the entire family.

The new Electro-Voice organ franchise can be the turning point in your business career. We welcome the opportunity to give you all details.



ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN

- It can increase your store traffic immensely.
- A product with a total market saturation of less than 2%.
- A product which could create a desire among audiophiles to expand their existing systems while giving them great benefits from their present investment.
- A product which could establish the high-fidelity dealer as the logical source for good music regardless of how it is created.
- A product designed, engineered and completely manue factured by a leader in electro-acoustics, Electro-Voice:
- A product with an established, thorough sales and adding vertising program, in the tradition of Electro-Voice's profit-building tactics.
- A product which has the effervescence of high-fidelity during its original introduction to the public.

AUDIO NEWS

23

Custom-Built Stereo Systems

• Continued from page 22

modernization project carried out."

Deals Direct

Next, well aware of tremendous to hear 12,000 cycles, we can competition from radio parts stores, electrical wholesalers, and supply houses, Morgan began correspond- are there. ing with component manufacturers until he was able to obtain a "direct deal," eliminating the mid-tion of the handsome new store, incorporates television, newsdleman. "There simply isn't any room for the standard manufacturer, jobber, retailer set-up in this

ket." The ideal customer, Mrs Morgan believes, is the man who is into high fidelity volume later on. planning to build a new home shortly and for whom Lou Morgan Galleries can install a "built-in point" letter went to the same system.

plumbing or electric wiring," Mrs. Morgan pointed out. "To make such installations practical, do for the prospect's home, etc. we have two engineers available, Other promotion has included coone an electronics man who is operative sponsoring of the "Fa-thoroly qualified to match up the mous Playhouse" on Channel Two other is an expert designer and in-stallation man, and can take care of ingly, for as Mrs. Morgan points the actual cabinet work, wiring, out, the actual cabinet work, wiring, out, "a newspaper with 300,000 etc., as required. This is the sort of circulation is a bit costly, in view customer who will unhesitatingly of the fact that I want to hit some spend up to \$1,500 for a home 1,500 homeowners right in my own that we are looking for best re-

nents inventory are tuners, ampli- in customers' homes.

ver. Morgan planned his approach fiers, coaxial speakers, cartridges, to the hi-fi stereo market carefully. and custom parts, which the cus-He "surveyed" the field in the most tomer can buy in several price practical possible manner, by ranges, "matching them up" as he simply getting out, asking questions desires. Actually, a complete twoof the sort of customer whom he expected to sell. "There was noth-ing but enthusiasm at every turn," Mrs. Morgan said. "And altho \$215 or so. "The idea is that we stereo is still a relatively new thing are just as well equipped for the to most people, all of the better- stereo bug who knows the innate income homeowners we contacted details of components, as well as told us that it would be included the homeowner who knows nothin their next home, or in the first ing whatsoever about the subject, but wants improved music in his home. If the customer only wants

oblige him, as well as the man who wants to know higher responses

paper and, most important of all, direct mail. Mrs. Morgan has painsber, retailer set-up in this takingly made up a list of 1,500 Mrs. Morgan said, homeowners in the \$25,000 or billing, jober, Mrs. Morgan said, "Therefore, we didn't commit our-selves until that problem was dis-posed of." homeowners in the \$25,000 or more classification, and to each, upon opening, went a "pin-point" personalized letter. Letters brought Once under way, the store began concentrating on the "home marstereo offered, and "planted the seed," which Morgan developed A month following his opening

1,500, as the first of a series which "We are concentrating on the is keeping such homeowners posted major-size installations, which can on color television, improvements be built into the way, into con- in sound, stereo, records, music, cealed cabinets, and become as etc. Used since are planned per-much a part of the home as the sonal direct mail letters to each prospect, individually written, describing what stereo is, what it will components to produce any specific in Denver, with six other mer-effect the customer desires. The chants in the Crestmoor shopping installation and it is in this market area. For that reason, we think that direct mail does the best stereo

turns." Lower Brackets, Too Morgan Galleries hasn't over-looked the lower-income customers, looked the lower-income customers, looke however. In the \$5,000 compo- to \$1,200 custom-built installations

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

Three Stereo Consoles

Ranging in price from \$439 to \$570, The Bell Sound Division of The Thompson Rampo Wooldridge Company of Columbus, O., has introduced three new stereo consoles. These new products fill out the company's current console line.

Each of the units includes Bell components and speaker systems which are geared to space-separated conversion. Changers for the new machines are Garrards.

Model 512, The Fiesta, presents Contemporary styling with Provincial overtones in pecan wood. It is priced at \$570. The Rondo, Model 510, is also in Contemporary mode and comes in natural mahogany selling for \$550. Without stereo tuner it goes for \$439.95.

Bell Tempo Model 511 is of modern design in natural oiled walnut and lists at \$560.

Needle Firm Adds Bonus

The Fidelitone phono needle company has hit upon a bonus promotion to sell its new diamond phonograph needle, The Pyramid Point. The "Bonanza" deal, which also applies to the rest of the company's line of sapphire and diamond styli; offers a booklet of prizes to dealers buying any of the four assortments of needles in the company's stock. On the reverse side of the gift booklets is a prize order form. The dealer fills this out, selecting his prize from those listed, tears it off and mails it to Fidelitone. Salesmen for distributors share in the same promo-tion and are offered the same prizes.

Transistor Service Book

"Servicing Transistor Radios, Volume 5," is the latest in the series of informative manuals issued by the Howard W. Sams Company of Indianapolis. Covered in the pages of the book are 52 domestic and foreign transistor radios produced thru the years 1958 and '59. Included, too, are sections on voltage measurements, component location and trouble shooting hints. The book is available from electronic parts distributors, and bookstores thruout the country, and from the publishing firm itself.

Mid-Priced FM Tuner

A new, moderately priced FM tuner has been debuted by the H. H. Scott Company of Maynard, Mass. The tuner, cataloged as Model 314, features the company's exclusive wideband design and claims exceptional clarity and sensitivity. Complete shielding above and below its silver-plated front end does away with interference from nearby TV sets and helps eliminate cross modulation, the Scott Company says. A copper bonded-to-aluminum chassis which aids in the maintenance of. proper signal-to-noise ratio is another claim for the 314. The unit measures $15\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$ by $13\frac{1}{4}$ inches in its accessory case and is priced at \$114.95.

De Luxe Low Priced Tape

Service Photo Suppliers of New York, with outlets in Cincinnati and Miami, is distributing a de luxe version of the Avigo tape recorder. The new machine which is made in Japan, lists at \$89.95 has a six-by-four-inch speaker and operates at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 3³/₄ inches per second. The recorder-playback measures 14 inches by 10 inches by 6 inches and weighs 14¹/₂ pounds. It uses seven-inch reels and a telephone pickup is also obtainable as an accessory.

Grant, Keynor New Telectro New Sylvania Top Execs

NEW YORK - Sylvania Home Electronics Corporation has named decks, has filed with the Securities two new officers to its ton exec Exchange Commission a régistratwo new officers to its top exec echelon. Peter J. Grant is now president of the firm, which is the marketing wing of Sylvania Electrical Products, filling the gap left by the resignation of Robert L. Shaw.

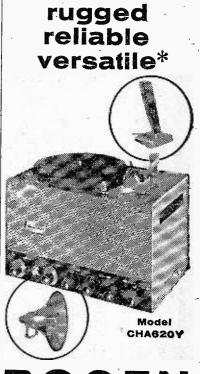
New vice-president and general nanage now Robert E. Keynor, who pre-viously was corporate controller and will assume his newly-created position on May 1.

Bond Issue

NEW YORK — Long Island City's Telectro Industries, parent company of Telectrosonic Corporation, makers) of tape machines and tion statement covering a proposed one million dollars of 61/2 per cent convertible subordinated debenture. Milton D. Blauer and Company are the managing underwriters.

CHICAGO - A net consolidated sales figure issued by the Zenith Radio Corporation for the three-month quarter ending March 31, showed a tangible gain over 1959.

Total sales amounted to \$68,-144,976 for the 1960 period, which compares favorably with \$59,220,-776 reported for the same quarter of 1959.





P.A. SOUND SYSTEM

*for fixed or mobile use... operates on 6 or 12-volt car battery or 117-volt AC line

A powerful, 20-watt amplifier system, built for day-in, day-out, trouble-free performance under rugged conditions. As a mobile unit in a car or truck, the CHA620Y operates from the 6 or 12volt storage battery. Or, it may be used as a fixed sound system, operating on 117-volts AC, or from a storage battery if a power line is not available. Battery invertor is built-in.

CHA620Y is equipped with 3-speed phono player for all speed records (33%, 45 and 78 rpm). Has separate controls for bass and treble tone, for volume, and for mixing microphone sound with record sound. Frequency response: 30 to 15,000 cycles gives superb music re-production and speech intelligibility.

Any high impedance microphone may be used, and any single or multiple loudspeaker system. CHA620Y is also available as a complete package, in-cluding microphone and speaker.

LIST PRICES

MODEL CHA620Y (with 3-speed phono player, less microphone and speaker)\$200.00 286.65 or truck

13.75 Prices slightly higher in west see your local Bogen Sound Distributor, or write today for Challenger Series P. A. Sound System Catalog.



... trade tips, news and



SEC Grants Pentron Issue

NEW YORK — The American Stock Exchange Board of Govern-ors has approved a listing of 815,-000 shares of common stock by the Pentron Electronics Corporation of Chicago The common with the common stock by the Pentron Electronics Corporation of the common stock by the Pentron Electronics Corporation of the common stock by the program of JBL International will Chicago. The company, which be to point out to these owners ran up a net sales figure of \$466,- the tremendous advantages avail-521, says magnetic tape recorders able to them of hi-fi component account for 94 per cent of its business.

Lansing Firm

• Continued from page 18

across as opposed to operating in concert with one another. Pepe said JBL International will

develop programs to assist its reps and dealers in merchandising components in general, and specifi-cally the Fleetwood and JBL lines. He estimated that there are more quality component music systems."

BOGEN-PRESTO, DEPT. B5, PARAMUS, N.I. A DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORAT

sounds

USIC



MAY MEANS MORE MILLEAGE FROM



VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY -

THE MADISON: In a recent article in "Ballroom Dance Magazine," William Como states: "Dcejays and press agents all over the country are arguing over the Madison's origin." Some say it was named for a street in the Harlem counterpart section of Baltimore, others for a Detroit ballroom or a bar in Cleveland. Como's article also notes "out in Los Angeles the Coca-Cola people are putting a Madison instruction sheet into every carryhome carton."

RED FACE DEPT.: A Billboard story last week reported "the McLendon chain has completed the switch-over of its entire station group to a 'good music' format." Lies —all lies. The misinformation resulted from a quick reading of an ad the chain ran March 28, which read "Five Mc-Lendon Stations proudly announce a change to all-symphonic music, effective April 1." What we failed to catch —in small type at the bottom of the page—were two signiffcant words—"April Fool."

GIMMIX: Station KCOH, Houston, has a weekly award for what its execs call "best work at the mike," and a monthly award for the deejay who contributes the "best work" for a 30-day period. David Anderson, who has a spiritual music show on KCOH was a recent winner of the weekly award.... Jocks at KONO, San Antonio, aired their shows from the station's Alamobile during the recent 10-day run of the San Antonio Livestock Show and Rodeo.

CHANGE OF THEME: Station WCBS, New York, has revised its weekend afternoon programming "to match summer living and listening patterns." Jocks presiding over WCBS's four Saturday afternoon musical segments are pop jock Lee Jordan, 12:15-2 p.m. and 6:30-8 p.m.; jazz man Ed Joyce, 2-4 p.m.; Bill Codare, "mood music keyed to young adults cued by song stylists of two generations," 4-6 p.m.

On Sundays, Codare, formerly with WICC, Bridgeport, Conn., spotlights standards from 1 to 3 p.m. "World Concert Hall," (classical symphonic disks blended with tape recorded performances of foreign orks) will be heard over WCBS from 3 to 5 p.m. on Sundays, effective May 8.

"Sir Thomas" Gilbert has left WKAB, Mobile, Ala., to become "one of the Knights of the Turntable" at WKRG, same city.... Dick Dobbyn, KXYZ, Houston, has started a new show from 8 p.m. to midnight, in addition to his old 1:15-4:15 p.n. program.

Rod Roddy, formerly with KOMA, Oklahoma City, has joined KQV, Pittsburgh, in the 9 p.m.-midnight slot, heretofore occupied by Johnny McKinney who has moved into the noon to 3 p.m. time period.... New deejay lineup at KONO, San Antonio, is as follows: Ed Dunn, 5:30-8 a.m. and 10 a.m.-noon; Howard Edwards, 8-10 a.m. and noon-2 p.m.; Jerry Miller, 2-4 p.m.; Dough China, 4-6 p.m.; Buddy Holiday, 6-8 p.m.; Bill Davis, 8-10 p.m.; Ben Laurie, 10 p.m.-1 a.m.; George Cooper, 1-5:30 a.m.

New program director at WJW, Cleveland, is Bruce MacDonald, succeeding Robert Martin who has moved to the Storer station in Miami, WGBS. MacDonald has been with WJW since 1943 when the station was moved from Akron, O., to Cleveland... Bill Stroupe, heretofore newsman, continuity man and promotion director at WLOS, Asheville, N. C., has turned deejay, replacing Al Smith in the afternoon time slot. He will retain his other duties.

WAX WANTED: Bill Baker, WGRP, Greenville, Pa., needs wax for his daily "Tunes for Teens" show.... Don Durden, KOSY, Texarkana, Tex., writes "Skip the payola—just need stackso-wax for KOSY's mid p.m. show 'Don's Den.' The show swings, if your disks do, let's get together!"

317 DEPT.: Earl Richards, KBMW, Wahpeton, N. D., writes "Our station's policy (on the FCC's 317 directive) is to give an announcement that some of our records were given to us by the record manufacturers and distributors. We announce this many times each day. Of course, our station is small and we are overlooked by almost all companies. Our programming guide is to follow the national charts and use our own discretion on the newer ones. We give new talent a break, but only if it's good."

Eddie Lambert of Brooke Distributors, Miami, recently sent



Berrys Score With 'Someone Loves You'

Thrushes Anne and Angela Berry were attending Latin classes at Lafayette High School in Brooklyn not so long ago where they entertained the students by singing at proms and record hops.

It wasn't until they graduated and the girls were harmonizing on a tune Angela had collaborated on, that they decided to make the singing team a career.

Since then the girls have matured, their singing has developed a unique style and they have made many personal appearances at clubs, record hops and theaters.

The Singing Belles, as they are known, now have their big break in a hit tune climbing the charts, called "Someone Loves You, Joe," on the Madison label.

'Madison Time' Moves For Columbia's Bryant

Jazz pianist Ray Bryant began picking out tunes at the age of six on the old family upright in Philadelphia.

Bryant received keyboard instruction from his mother, an accomplished pianist herself, and several neighborhood, piano teachers.

The talented musician in recent years has accompanied such top name talents as Carmen MacRae and Ella Fitzgerald and in 1959 was heard in such noted New York niteries as the Vanguard, Metropole, Five Spot, the Roundtable and the Embers.

Bryant then formed his own trio and after enthusiastic receptions in various cities the trio came back to play the Vanguard where John Hammond, Columbia's staff, producer of popular a.&r. inked the group to an exclusive recording contract.

"The Madison Time," Bryant's first pop hit is moving up on the Hot 100.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

MAY 7, 1955

- 1. Ballad of Davy Crockett
- 2. Unchained Melody
- som White 4. Dance With Me Henry

3. Cherry Pink and Apple Blos-

- 5: Melody of Love
- 6 How Important Can It B.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

RCA Victor legalist Joe D'Imperio and wife Dolores, became the parents of a daughter, Diann Mary, April 18. Mrs. D'Imperio is the former thrush Dolores Martel.... Renato Carosone and His Sextet arrived in the U. S. last week for a series of concerts and TV appearances. The Italian pop singer will appear at Carnegie Hall on May 7.... Jerry Vale opens at the Horizon Room in Pittsburgh for two weeks starting May 2.... Ed Burton sold a master by the Lane Brothers to Kapp Records who will issue the master shortly. Deal was for the full cost of the date plus 5 per cent royalty.... GAC band booking chief Howard Sinnott has signed the Ivy League Trio to a booking pact. Group is set with Coral for recordings.... Rod Pierce of Rendezvous Records, has purchased the master "The Toll of Tragedy," from George Motola and Bobby Please. Goergia Carr's first single for the label will be issued this week.

Della Reese is appearing at the Frontier in Las Vegas thru June 8.... The Ken Greengrass, Eydie Gorme, Steve Lawrence firm, GLG Productions, is now working on advertising jingles for national accounts.... June Valli will sing the song "Evening Star" in the flick "Hercules Unchained." ... Rod Lauren and Johnny Restivo are out on a package tour playing the Midwest. . . . Tony Martin opens at the Copa in New York on May 12.... Johnny Cash headlines at the Calgary Stampede in Calgary, Alberta, Can., in July. . . The May Harper's magazine has an article about cleffer Harold Arlen ... Ivan Davis, 28-year-old pianist from Texas won the Franz Liszt Piano Competition in New York last week (April 25) and received a contract with Colpix Records.... Brook Benton will be given Mercury Record's first Declathon Award for his seven hit singles and three hit LP's. Benton is now out on a one-nighter tour. ... Hardy Salwitz and Marv Silverman are the president and vice-president of Multi Sounds Corporation, owners of Square Records, Tsoris Music and Silent Music.

The theme from the recent TV show "Ninotchka" was released by Columbia Records, played by the European conductor Alevanno. ... Conway Twitty starts his month-long English tour this week (3). ... Frank De Vol will conduct the album "Freedomland" which will feature Jill Corey, Richard Hayes and Jimmy Rushing. ... Chet Atkins received a plaque with a silver record of Jim Reeves million sellers "He'll Have to Go" for producing the disk. ... RCA Victor art chief Bob Jones spoke at the Art Director's Club of Washington last week... Art Farmer and Benny Golson and their jazz group, and the Astronotes open at the Village Vanguard in New York on May 3. Bob Rolontz

Hollywood

Warner Bros.' Jim Conkling reports that the Everly Brothers' first on the label ("Cathy's Clown") has passed the 350,000 mark—and eight days after its release in England, hit the 100,000 sales peak... Crystalette ships initial copies of the label's new single, "Sweetheart of the High School Prom" b-w "Crazy Fever Blues" by the Teddy Phillips ork with the Lemon Drops on vocals. Don Ralke made the arrangements: Band and blenders are currently appearing at Chicago's Conrad Hilton... GAC's Henry Miller signed 18-year-old Randy Paige to a long-term pact. Paige's second RCA Victor single is being released Tuesday (26). He'll spend the next three weeks plugging the platter on a deejay tour of the East.

Dot's Sam Butera and the Witnesses opened an indefinite stand at the Stardust Hotel (Las Vegas) Lounge. Label issued the group's latest instrumental single, "Theme From 'Rat Race'," title tune of the Perlberg-Seaton Paramount pic to be released next month. . . . Coral's Roberta Linn opens at Las Vegas Stardust May 2. She had concluded a sixmonth stand at the spot last month. Lee Zhito

Cincinnati

Harry Carlson, Fraternity Records chief, returned Thursday noon (28) from Washington, where he testified Wednesday (27) in the Congressional payola hearing involving Dick Clark. In a statement to the local press before his departure here Tuesday (26), Carlson defended Clark as "representing the little companies that believe in free enterprise." "If the government places a stop-gap so that people like Clark no longer have a voice," Carlson stated, "then the little companies have no voice." In his testimony in Washington, Carlson denied linking Clark with the payola scandal.

Mrs. Irma P. Deters, president of Vista Records, Inc., here, has launched a new label, I-Dee Records, with its initial release spotting Ray Cormier's Har-Maniacs on "It Must Be True" b-w "The Sleeper." The new label boasts masters on a number of artists appearing in the territory, including Clay Mundey, June McLain, the Piano Lounge Trio, the Harmony Kids, the Drivers and the Keynotes. . . . Taft Broadcasting Company here has appointed Ralph de Toledano, Washington correspondent and political analyst, as chief of its Washington News Bureau. . . WSAI deejay Rex Randle last week scored Cincinnati's first hole-in-one of the 1960 golf season. Using a six-iron, Rex, a left-hander, lofted a perfect shot onto the green and into the cup on a tricky 155-yard seventh hole.

the following note to Florida deejays: "Just yesterday we mailed your station our first package of records since the FCC ruling. I think you'll find our system to be satisfactory for every radio station, whether you are buying or giving plugs to the source of supply. We package a group of new singles for auditioning purposes and enclose a return envelope with a form to let us know whether you wish to be billed for the records you keep, or that you are accepting these disks 'gratis.' In every case, the packages are being sent to the attention of the program director."

THIS 'N' THAT: Arlene Schubert, Robin Seymour's right-hand "man" at WKMH, Detroit, dropped in at The Billboard's New York office last week, but unfortunately vanished before we could introduce her to the rest of the staff, and ask for a fill-in on the Detroit deejay scene.... Ray Phipps, WTAX, Springfield, Ill., is launching a new show, "Musicmaker to Musicmaker," and which will feature person-to-person telephone calls with artists to chat about their latest releases. Phipps needs telephone numbers either artists' own or their managers or agents—to make the calls which will be recorded at a mutually convenient time and aired later over WTAX. 6. How Important Can It Be 7. Tweedle Dee

8. Sincerely

9. Play Me Hearts and Flowers 10. What Ever Lola Wants

MAY 6, 1950

1. If I Knew You Were Comin', I'd've Baked a Cake

2. Third Man Theme

3. My Foolish Heart

4. It Isn't Fair

5. Dearie

- 6. Music! Music! Music!
- 7. Daddy's Little Girl
- 8. Sentimental Me
- 9. Bewitched

10. Hoop-Dee-Doo

As a result of the recent 10 per cent slash in the cabaret tax, Herman Kirschner is reviving dancing and the use of vocalists at his downtown Piano Lounge. The Paul Marbern quintet, comprising Marvin Cox, drums; Carl Bernhardt, trombone; Paul Thatcher, sax; Dan Foreman, piano, and Billy George, trumpet, is current at the spot. . . The Modern Jazz Disciples, the Dee Felice Quintet and singer Clay Mundey will do a jazz concert with the Campus (Continued on page 28)

INTRODUCING THE **NEW** AND **SENSATIONAL** 16 YEAR OLD **SINGING DISCOVERY**





c/w

GREEN WITH ENVY

(PURPLE WITH PASSION, WHITE WITH ANGER, SCARLET WITH FEVER, WHAT WERE YOU DOING IN HER ARMS LAST NIGHT)



Orchestra and Chorus directed by Dick Jacobs



MUSIC FEATURES

A weekly column of lively chatter material on the

hottest and most popular recording

artists__those "Spotlighted" by Billboard's review

staff, as well as

those featured by

the record companies in their major Billboard ad promotions. - MUSIC AS WRITTEN

• Continued from page 26

Owls Orchestra at Miami University, Oxford, O., May 9.... Local songsmith Walter Scott has had his latest effort, "Burning Bridges," etched on the Top Rank label by singer Jack Scott.

Tony Valentine, New York singer popular in this terrifory, has just had his initial release for 20th Fox Records, "First Day of Spring," penned by Robert Maxwell, writer of "Ebbtide," b.w. "April Showers." Cosnat is distributing. ... Comic Clarence Loos, prime fave hereabouts and currently on his umpteenth-return engagement at the downtown Blue Angel, cut a session for Harry and Paul Carlson, of Fraternity Records, at the King Studios here last Monday (25). Ditties are "Somebody Else Is Taking My Place" b.w. "Second Fiddle.". . . Milton Blackstone, personal manager to Eddie Fisher, on a visit here last week bumped into his old friend, Lionel Hampton. And now the word is out that they are mulling the idea of Fisher doing an album backed by the Hampton combo. **Bill Sachs**

Nashville

Songwriter Cy Cohen, his wife Shirley and three children were recent Nashville guests from their home in New Jersey. BMI's Frances Williams has been re-elected prexy of Nashville chapter of American Women in Radio and Television. It's the second term for Frances, who will attend Southern Area Conference of AWRT in Cleveland this week. . . . Justin Tubb cut his first (session for Challenge at Bradley Studio Wednesday (26). Justin comes to Challenge from the Decca label. . . . Mark Brody in town from Decca Records' New York office to photograph various Decca artists, including a.&r. chief here, Owen Bradley; Goldie Hill, Tompall and the Glasers, Carl Ballew, Wilburn Brothers, Brenda Lee, Kitty Wells, Roy Drusky, Bill Monroe and label newscomer J. Robert Bradley.

RCA Victor Studio here was set up Thursday (28) for a Monument session by Kathy Linden, under direction of Fred Foster. . . . Bassman Bobby Moore a.&r.'d a, Tom Casassa (former Decca artist) session at RCA Victor Studio Saturday (23). Casassa hopes to peddle master tape.

The rumor that RCA Victor's Jimmy Driftwood will run for governor of Arkansas under his sure 'nuf name, James D. Morris, has become fact, according to word received here last week. . Archie Campbell was in last week to' cut a single session at the RCA Victor Studio for the label, and happened to hit the studio at the same time RCA Victor's Hank Locklin came in from Milton, Fla. The two artists made every antique and junque shop in the area and bought up several antiquities the names of which they didn't know. Campbell recently hopped to Flint, Mich., for a personal but upon his arrival there was told he was to perform in a town 100 miles away. He drove the 100 miles only to learn that the p.a. had been set for Flint after all, and had to make the junket back there. From Flint, he flew into Nashville for "Grand Ole Opry" Saturday (23).

Don and Phil Everly returned to town Wednesday (27) from their British premiere. The boys will be in for a week or so, then head for a 10-day stint in Australia. . . Don Gibson's new album, "Look Who's Blue," RCA Victor, has just been released. . . . Victor's Homer and Jethro are due in for a session at RCA Studio this week, as is Hank Locklin.

Nat Tannen was in town last week after being hospitalized six weeks in New York. . . . Spider Rich, who penned several of Chet Atkins' sides, was another Nashville visitor last week. He is a brother of the former RCA Victor artist, Dave Rich, who is on an evangelistic tour in Florida.... Jim Reeves' latest Camden album, "According to My Heart," has just been released. Jim's friend and co-worker, magician Dick O'Shaughnessy, was in town for a visit with Jim and wife Mary last week. . . . There's a new piano player in town, and reports are that he is more than com-petent for major-label sessions. His name is Bill Purcell. Pat Twitty

HOT 100 ADDS 13

NEW YORK - Thirteen sides appear for the first time on this week's Hot 100 chart. Details are

- 37. He'll Have to Stay (Central Songs, BMI) Jeanne Black, Capitol
- 55. For Love (Pri-Gan, BMI) Lloyd Price, ABC Paramount
- 74. Theme From the Unforgiven (Hecht & Buzzell,

PAT BOONE, currently making the European scene, is with us in a big way via Dot's newest, Walking The Floor Over You, a mild rock version of the oldie, b-w Spring Rain—a two-sided Billboard Pick. Pat's TV show last week, taped in Salzburg, Austria, reunited Pat and his eight-year-old German foster son, Franz Selzner, who was adopted by Boone a few years ago thru the International Foster Child Plan.

TERESA BREWER, one of America's unique song stylists, offers two strong ballads on her latest Coral release, How Do You Know It's Love b-w If There Are Stars In My Eyes. Born in Teledo, Ohio, the young mother of four small daughters manages to find time for a few personal appearances. She's booked to open at the Sahara, Las Vegas, August 4 for four weeks.

Child Plan.

The CRAFTSMEN are a new instrumental group making the scene with their first on the Warwick label, Rocktheir first on the Warwick label, Rock-A-Long b-w Goofus. The teen-age group from Lyndhurst, N. J., consists of Joe Avento, lead guitar; Al San-toro, bass guitar; Ronnie Becker, elec-tric piano; Rich Malfitano, sax and Tom Scorsone, drums. The boys were discovered playing at a local High School record hop and will be playing hops and TV thru the midwest the week of May 9.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: May 2, Link Wray, Bing Crosby. May 3, Joe Ames (one of the Ames Brothers). May 4, Maynard Ferguson. May 5, Monica Lewis. May 6, Carmen Cavailaro. Ella Logan. May 7, Teresa Brewer, Jim Lowe. May 8, Ricky Neison.

FRANK DeVOL & HIS RAINBOW STRINGS offer easy-listening on the Columbia single, La Montana. Pres-Columbia single, La Montana. Pres-ently a musical director for Columbia, Mr. DeVol was born into a musical family in Moundsville, W. Va. His father, a violinist and composer-ar-ranger, tried to steer him away from music toward a career of law, how-ever, music was Frank's major inter-est from his earliest boyhood. In 1936 Frank joined Horace Heidt's organization as an instrumentalist and singer, and later became an arranger for Alvino Rey's band. He's worked es a broadcast music director, at as a broadcast music director, at Capitol Records, and presently he is one of Hollywood's busiest musicians.

DICKY DOO & THE DON'TS: The first Madison, album featuring the new dance step which is winning teen-age approval thruout the country, has been approval influent the country, has been released on United Artists by the Don'ts. In addition to the swinging interpretation of Madisón, the album contains music for other steps that, are keeping teen-agers dancing: Cha Cha Rooney, Do The Slop, The Bop, Reck And Roll Waltz, and the Charles-ton, Don Costa Lla's ack director ion. Don Costa, UA's a.&r. director, is responsible for the album, and he's working on plans for a tour of the band, which is the first teen-age dance band with a repertoire aimed strictly at the teen-age audience. Dicky Doo, you will remember, scored with Nee Nee Na Na Na Na Na Nu, Click-Clack and Teardrops Will Fall To-viebr

MARK DINNING. the young man who accored with Teen Angel, is trying for a second hit with a tune written by the writers of Teen Angel. Title is A Star Is Born, a touching saga about - a girl who achieves success, but loses a beau. Flip is You Win Again, the Hank Williams oldie. A native of Oklahoma, the M-G-M re-cording star has settled in Nashville cording star has settled in Nashville where he now spends a great deal of bis time recording.;

firmed. One of Verve Records' top recording artists, Ella has recorded many albums that include: Ella Swings Lightly, Sings The Cole Porter Song Book, One o'Clock Jump (With Count Basie & Joe Williams), Sings The Rodgers & Hart Song Book, Hello Love, Sings Sweet Songs For Swingers, Event the value Song Book, Hello Sings the Irving Berlin Song Books and Ella And Billie Holiday At Newport. Ella's swinging version of Mack The Knife made the Hot 100 this week.

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

CONNIE FRANCIS: The consistent popularity of this young lady from New Jersey' is evidenced by the fact that both sides of her new M-G-M release, are already bubbling under the Hot 100 chart. Tunes are Every-body's Somebody's Fool b-w Jealous Of You. The latter is an Italian-styled effort that could be follow up to of roll. The latter is an trahansiyled effort that could be follow-up to Mama. Connie arrives in England May 4 where she will headline the "Sunday At The Palladium Show" in London on May 8. On May 18 she will be in Paris for the "Europe No. 1 Radio Show."

LESTER LANIN: In last week's Billboard the maestro of dance music ex-pressed an encouraging view on a very timely subject. The name of Lester Lapin always brings to mind, and ear, the sound of good dance and listening music. The well-known orchestra music. The well-known orchestra leader has provided orchestras for many, many social affairs and has recorded many albums on the Epic label: Here are a few of the albums in the Lanin series: Have Band, Will Travel; Dancing On The Continent; Lanin Goes To College, and The Tiffany Ball.

KATHY LINDEN, young singer from Moorestown, N. J., has signed with Monument Records (subsid of London) her first for the label, That's and her first for the later, kinate What Love Is, is already out. Pre-vious Linden hits include: Goodbye, Jimmy, Goodbye: Billy; You'd Be Surprised, and Oh, Johnny, Oh.

SARAH NORTHCUTT is a new name on the scene on a new label. Miss Northcutt is a pretty Oklahoma Uni-versity Coed, the label is RKO-Master and the release is Leav'n Woman, a blues-jazz effort b-w Don't Wait, a listenable reading of a John Loudermilk tune with a gospel flavor.

INS WERS WH Money Records

, an alphabelical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature freatment in big-space Billboard ads.

SINGLES

SINGLES
'DOIN' THE LOVER'S LEAP -Fontane Sisters
GREEN WITH FNVY-Lori ParkerCoral
IS IT BETTER TO HAVE LOVED AND LOST?
Nat ColéCapitol
SPRING RAIN—Pat Boone
JTHAT'S YOU-Nat ColeCapitol
YOU ALONE-Lori ParkerCoral
WALKING THE FLOOR OVER YOU-Pat BooneDot
ALBUMS

LAUGHING ROOM-Woody Woodbury Stereoddities

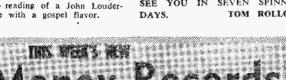
To help you spot the ones you wood, when you need them, all Items are carried in strict artists alphabetical sequence. ******

CONWAY TWITTY is a Star Per-former this week on the Hot 100 for his fast climbing M-G-M single, What Am I Living For. The young man from Mississippi, who recently head-lined a show in Baltimore with TV's James Garner, is fieading for a month-long nersonal appearance tour of leadlong personal appearance tour of lead-ing cities in England. He will be there till May 30th.

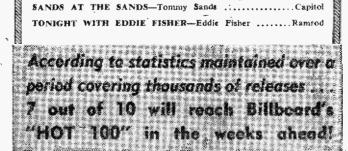
JUNE VALLI continues to climb the Hot 100 with her Mercury single, Apple Green. A native of the Bronn, N. Y. C., Miss Valli is a graduate of Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts and has beome a favorite TV, night club and recording performer. When not on the road, she likes to cook Italian dishes, particularly her favorite, la-sagna; her hobbies are sewing, knit-ting and riding horschack. ting and riding horseback.

PROMOTION DAYS AND WEEKS: May 8 is Mother's Day, the start of National Girls Club the start of National Girls Club Week, and National Hospital Week. It is also International Red Cross Day. May 10 is Con-federate Memorial Day in N. C. & S. C., and National Insurance Women's Day. May 14 begins Let's Go Fishing Week and Lug-gage and Leather Goods Week. May 15 is Fellowship Day, the beginning of Letters From Amer-ica Week, National Arts & Crafts Month, Michigan Week, Domestic Rabbit Week. Mothproofing Rabhit Week. Mothproofing Month and National Slacks Week.

SEE YOU IN SEVEN SPINNIN' TOM ROLLO.



ELLA FITZGERALD made her con-cert debut in South America last week when she opened at Rio de Janétro's Copacabana Pallace to a highly re-ceptive audience. This was the first stop on her six-week solo tour that will take the acknowledged model singer for countless up-and-coming fe-male singers to San Paulo, Monti-video, Buenos Aires, Santiago, Lima and four additional cities still uncon



Every week ... disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this tresh. lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Walch for it next week

	ASCAP) — Don Costa, United Artists
75.	Is It Wrong (For Loving You) (Copar, BMI)Webb Pierce, Decca
. 80.	All I Could Do Was Cry (Ro Gor, BM1) — Etta James, Argo
. 83.	Right by My Side (Hilliard, BM1) — Ricky Nelson, Imperial
86.	Oh Little One (Starfire, BMI) Jack Scott, Top Rank
89.	Besame Mucho (Peer Int'i, BMI) - Coasters, Atco
94.	Mack the Knife (Harms, ASCAP) — Ella Fitzgerald, Verve
95.	City Lights (TNT, BMI) — Debbie Reynolds, Dot
97.	Think (Armo, BMI) — James Brown & the Famous Flames, Federal
99.	Happy Go Lucky Me (Pambill-Lyle, ASCAP) — Paul Evans, Guaranteed
100.	Wheel of Fortune (Laurel, ASCAP) — LaVern Baker, Atlantic

eddy arnold LITTLE SPARROW sam cooke YOU UNDERSTAND don gibson JUST ONE TIME hank locklin PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING *henry mancini* MR. LUCKY neil sedaka STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN



MUSIC NEWS

CLARK SOLO APPEARANCE

DRAWS COMMITTEE IRE

THE BILLBOARD

Calif. Distrib

Continued from page 2

• Continued from page 1

30

involved in any of his dealings, and ing it on," during his Band show, held up deeiay Prescott's frank ad- after he had acquired the copyheld up deejay Prescott's frank admission as an example to be followed. Clark again said he'd swear he never "consciously" took payola about two months' time. or favored his own enterprisesand as for Prescott, since the Boston deejay was the only one admitting payola, it appeared logical that claims of all other deejays that they had merely given advice "unknown until you got him" sing-er, Duance Eddy, in network play on Clark shows. Clark scored in this or "listened" to records, or were just being friendly, in return for money, may have been the truth.

Moss called the attitude of Clark "shocking thing" and said there must be more "brotherly love" and "pure affection" in this area of payola than in any other field.

It was also brought out by Representative Derounian that Clark's signed affidavit denying payola, required by his network of all their personnel, was a "specially worded" one, written by himself. It was testified that this affidavit could be signed even by a deejay who took payola without incriminating him. Other deejays at ABC had to sign ordinary affidavits, with no loopholes in wording. Derounian said this may have been because Clark earned \$12,000,000 for his parent company, American Broadcasting - Paramount Theaers, while the other deejay had only made \$250,000 toward the company's gross.

Clark angrily rejoined he'd sign "any affidavit." He said his only crime was in parlaying a small investment into a lot of money, which is "very common in the music industry. That's why everybody's in the record business."

right, sending it from second to top place on Biliboard charts in

Derounian also claimed that Clark went light on Elvis Presley records, in comparison with the exchange by noting that he had a part in starting and boosting singers in whom he had no interest at all, such as Bobby Darin, Connie Francis, Fabian and Frankie Avalon

In Clark's formal statement to the Harris Subcommittee, he in-sisted that his diversified business corporations were a common procedure among entertainers, since their futures were subject to "fickle" public taste. Altho he has divested of his music interests, now, he reiterated that he thinks "other big-name talent" in the business have a right to the music enterprises they own. (Inference was, why was Clark being probed, while others similarly engaged, were not?)

Again referring to earlier testimony before the committee on Jamie Records (see separate story), Clark said Jamie was in the red in 1957 when Clark took a quarterinterest for \$125, but when he pulled out in 1959, the company was making \$754,613, with a clear profit of \$22,094. Clark felt his \$10,400 salary for that fiscal year was not exorbitant. Also coincidentally, Clark was not on a net-work show when he joined the The ever present matter of "Six-teen candles" came up again, with Moss accusing Clark of "really lay-

tive"-not to push Jamle Records, on the air.

Clark refused to comment on earlier testimony that Tony Mam-marella was on the list of those who received payment from Jamie to deejays. Clark vowed he was ignorant of payments to Mamar-ella, and would only say he ad-mired the man.

As for his Chips Distributing partnership with Bernie Lowe and Harry Chipetz, Clark said he put in \$10,000 for his interest, and between 1958 and 1959, the company made \$45,800. On Clark's Swan Recording job, he said Mammarella and Bernie Binnick were the managers, and Clark just the "advisor" on selection of music. Clark got \$20,800 from Swan for fiscal year ending November, 1958. and \$25,000 for the next year. He sold his 50 per cent interest in the firm, along with other divestitures in December, 1959, when ABC made this a condition of his remaining in broadcasting.

He noted that the Globe Record Corporation, which put out records under the Hunt label, and were distributed by Am-Par did not dis-tribute either Jamie or Swan, Clark's part-owned labels. Kincord Music, a subsidiary publishing firm under a Clark label, is being dis-

solved, as is the Globe Company. The forming of January Music in addition to his Seelark Publish-ing firm was a "customary" trade practice, said Clark, in order to place different copyrights in the separate firms, as appropriate. These two were BMI affiliates, and Clark bought Arch Music Company in 1958, in order to have an ASCAP publishing firm, he said.

Clark's merchandising corporations included firms to negotiate contracts with United Artists for two pictures (Drexel Films Corporation) and another one, to nego tiate with Columbia Pictures.

and to act as a "creative execu-| were to own stock in some of the Clark merchandising enterprises, particularly Character Licenses, Inc., to license all goods bearing the Clark name or picture, but it was later decided to give it all to Triangle.

Click Corporation was formed in 1957 to do music publishing chores and to handle record hops, origi-nally — but was later to become which it still is.

Clark insisted that all his cor-poration accumulation "just grew," like Topsy-there was no "master Par line all along. Latauska claims plan." But he finaly admitted that his being a "network TV person- lines at the time he was prompted ality might have" had something to shell out money for the pro-to do with all the offers to give motion of labels another firm would him a piece of the various corporations, or enable him to form his own.

He said he gave plenty of service Hop," he advised on improving the song's lyrics. On Bernard Lowe's he did go out and tell other deejays to play it because it was "big in Philadelphia." Clark got \$7,000 out of the copyright, by oral agreement which he first denied making, later admitted, when counsel produced a letter to Lowe reminding him of the cut-in agreement, "What did you agree to give in return?" counsel Lishman demanded. "Noth-

ing," Clark insisted. Justifying purchase of "Sixteen Candles" copyright for his January Music firm, Clark said the arrangement was made by his firm's manager, Miss Vera Hodes, with Marvin Kane, head of Coed Rec-ords. Kane retained 50 per cent of performance rights. Miss Hodes has "sworn" that she made no promises Clark would play in re-turn for the interest in the tune, Clark said.

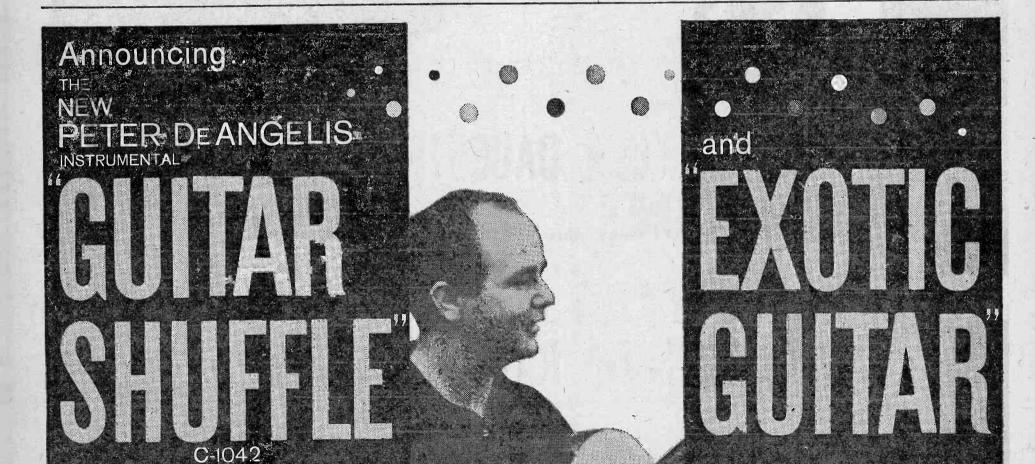
penditures were made. Latauska had acquired the Grand Award, Command and Waldorf lines in October, 1958. On February 29, this year, Clark terminated his paot with Sun State and moved the Diamond Distributing Company, which has been handling the Am-Clark knew he would switch the be selling, hence the charges of "deceit and fraud."

His charge of breach of contract is based on his allegation in return. For example, in return that he was refused delivery of for 50 per cent interest in "At the product he ordered during January and February, a period of 60 days during which he lost out on sales 'Butterfly," he said at one time, due to his inability to fill orders. Latauska is represented by attorney Saul R. Levine. At press time, the defendants had not filed an answer to Sun State's charges.

> made no contact on "All-American Boy," or inferred that he would push the tune on the air, if the pressing went to Mallard Pressing Corporation, a Clark-Lowe enterprise at the time, before his divestiture.

> He said gifts of furs and jewelry to him and his wife by Lou Bedell of Dore Records were actually "embarrassing," and Clark was reluctant to accept them — but he did, later he learned they were credited to "promotion" on the Dore books.

There was some indication at Billboard's deadline (29) that Clark tion) and another one, to nego-ate with Columbia Pictures. ABC and Triangle Publications Clark backed up previous day's might be recalled before the Harris Fraternity Records, that he had further questioning.



it's the WHALE-IN-EST SWING-IN-EST single to come forth this year!!

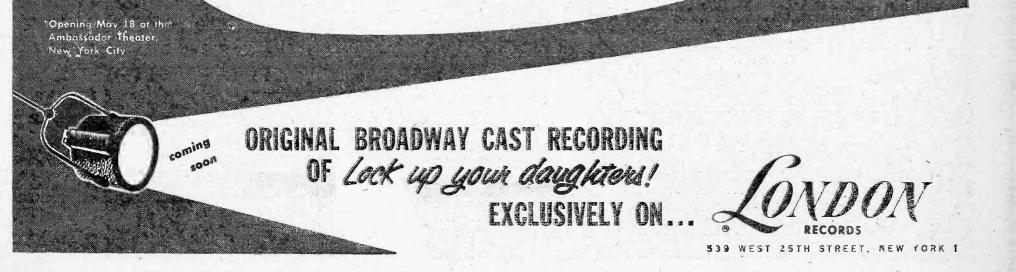
... on Chancellor, of course!!

Distributed by AM-PAR Record Corp.

Chancellor 🛓

THE BILLBOARD





The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

MAY 2, 1960

	FOR THE WEEK ENDING MAY 6, 1960	Billboard	OP LP'S
10	MONO ACTION ALBUMS on 1	he charts 39 weeks or less	ESSENTIAL INVENTORY
2	This Last Wecks Weck Weck Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	This Last Weeks Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	on the charts 40 weeks or more
12	3. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE	(21) 28. GENIUS OF RAY CHARLES	This Last Weeks Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart
	2. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST. 23	(22) 18. LATIN A LA LEE	1. INSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN Verve MGV 15003 54
	Assorted Artists	Peggy LeeCapitol T 1290	2 2. FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1107 64
9	3 1. THE SOUND OF MUSIC	(23) 22. SATURDAY NIGHT SING ALONG WITH MITCH. 5 Mitch Miller	3 3. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090213
	4. ITALIAN FAVORITES	(24) 23. STUDENT PRINCE	4. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1160 95
U	5 15. SOLD OUT	$\underbrace{\textbf{Mario Lanza}}_{\textbf{(25)}} - \underbrace{\textbf{CAN CAN}}_{\textbf{AN AN}} \underbrace{\textbf{CAN CAN}}_{\textbf{AN AN}} \underbrace{\textbf{CAN CAN}}_{\textbf{AN AN}} \underbrace{\textbf{CAN CAN}}_{AN AN A$	5 7. KINGSTON TRIO Capitol T 996 48
	6 6. HERE WE GO AGAIN	Sound Track	5. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032110
•	Kingston TrioCapitol T 1258	Columbia CL 1402	() 6. GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M E 3641 ST
-	1 7. THIS IS DARIN 9 Bobby Darin Atco LP 33-115	(27) 29. ALWAYS Roger Williams	9. THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990114
	8 5. FAITHFULLY	28 26. PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH	(12. JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133.105
	9 17. MR. LUCKY Henry Mancini	(29) 21. ANNETTE SINGS ANKA	10. MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1344
•	10 11. ENCORES OF GOLDEN HITS	30 30. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION	(1) 15. PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 1956 63
an	Platters	Terry Snyder & the All Stars, Command LP 800	(12) 11. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol T 1069 61
	Bobby DarinAtco LP 33-104	(31) 32. ELVIS' GOLDEN RECORDS, VOL. II	(13) 14. BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamai, Argo LP 628
ž	(12) 10. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL	32) — SING A HYMN WITH ME	(14) 8. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE Capitol T 1199 46 (15) 13. SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180309
	(13) 9. HEAVENLY	33 31. FIRESIDE SING ALONG WITH MITCH	(16) 16. HYMNS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756
S E	(14) 16. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS 19	(34) 27. FABULOUS FABIAN	(17) 18. PORGY_AND BESS, Sound Track, Columbia OL 5410
	Marty Robbins Columbia CL 1349 (15) 14. OLDIES BUT GOODIES	Chancellor CHL 5005	(18) 23. OPEN FIRE, TWO GUITARS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1270 63
BES	Assorted Artists Original Sound 5-001 (16) 24. BEN HUR	Liberty LRP 3132	(19) 25. KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol W 740
	Rome Symphony Orch/SavinaM-G-M JEI	(36) 38. SANTO AND JOHNNY	20 19. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1283
G	Verve MGV 15007	37 34. TEENSVILLE Chet Atkins	(21) 22. ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1053 68
	18, 19. WOODY WOODBURY LOOKS AT LOVE AND LIFE	(38) 40. WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DAY MAKES 7	(22) 17. BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 3165
	(19) 13. CONCERT IN RHYTHM, VOL. II	$\frac{14}{39} - \text{COME FLY WITH ME} $	23 21. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. II, RCA Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 2226
	Ray Conniff	Frank SinatraCapitol W 920	(24) 24. FLOWER DRUM SONG, Original Cast, Columbia OL 535058
	20) 20. FOR THE FIRST TIME	(40) - NO ONE CARES	(25) — WARM, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1078

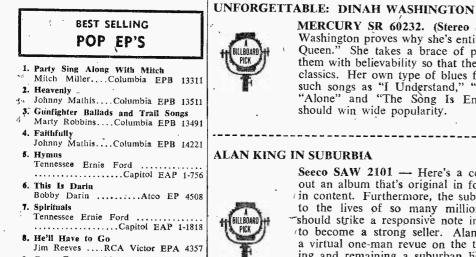
	This Last Weeks Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	This Last Weeks Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	(STEREO ALBUMS) on the charts 20 weeks or more
	17 2. THE SOUND OF MUSIC	(16) 24. KINGSTON TRIO	This Last Weeks Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart
L P'S	I. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION 15 Terry Snyder & the All Stars Command S 800	Image: Construction of the second state of the second s	1. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 103250 2. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LSO 6006
U	3 4. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE 5 Billy Vaughn Dot DLP 25276	18. MUSIC FOR BANG, BAA-ROOM AND HARP 8 Dick SchoryRCA Victor LSP 1866	3. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 201550
2	(4) 6. PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION	17 22. LET'S DANCE AGAIN	 6. PETER GUNN THEME, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 195648 4. HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 125826
•	Enoch Light & Light Brigade Command S 806	20 30. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS 12 Marty Robbins	(6) 8. KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 740
	Henry Mancini RCA Victor LSP 2198 6 3. FAITHFULLY 13	21) - SOLD OUT	10. GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST
	Johnny MathisColumbia CS 8219	22 23. MUSIC FOR READING	(9) 14. FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 233827
	Billy Vaughn Dot DLP 25100 Billy Vaughn 13 Dot DLP 25100 B 10. OPEN FIRE, TWO GUITARS Columbia CS 8056	23 29. LET'S ALL SING WITH THE CHIPMUNKS 16 Liberty LST 7132	1) 12. HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8152
	Johnny Mathis Columbia CS 8056 9. FIORELLO! 17	(24) 21. MUSIC FOR DINING	12 11. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. II, RCA Victor Symphony
() ()	Original CastCapitol SWAO 1321	25 25. BOUQUET	Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226
ž	Mitch Miller Columbia CS 8009 (1) 12. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 313	8. NEW ORLEANS 10 Pete Fountain Coral CRL 7-57282	15. QUIET VILLAGE, Martin Denny, Liberty LST 7122
Ξ	Van CliburnRCA Victor LSC 2355	(27) 15. IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN	(15) 16. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1069
I S	13 19. FLOWER DRUM SONG	28 16. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH	17 18. OKLAHOMA! Sound Track, Capitol SWAO 595
BES	Original Cast Columbia OS 2009 14 28. FIRESIDE SING ALONG WITH MITCH. 18 Mitch Miller Columbia CS 8184	29 26. 'S AWFUL NICE	MORE MUSIC FROM PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, 26 (19) 9. FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London PS 124
	(15) 14. AMERICAN SCENE	(30) 20. THIS IS DARIN	20 20. WITH THESE HANDS, Roger Williams, Kapp KS 303021

on	the charts 20 weeks or more
This Last Week Week	
1 1. SOL	JTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 103250
2 2. BEI RC/	LAFONYE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, A Victor LSO 6006
3 3. MY	FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 201550
4 6. PET	TER GUNN THEME, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 195648
5 4. HEI	RE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 125826
6 8. KIN	IG AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 74038
10. GIG	I, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST50
8 7. STR	AUSS WALTZES, Mantovani, London PS 11834
9 14. FOR	R THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 233827

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS



- 5. Backbeat Symphony 101 StringsStereo Fidelity SF 11500 Hawali in Stereo Leo Addeo Ork
-RCA Camden CAS 510 7. Silver Screen
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 7000 Opera Without Words 101 Strings Stèreo Fidelity SF 8700
- South Pacific Al Goodman Orchestra
- 10. Rhapsody in Blue
- Hamburg Philharmonic OrchestraStereo Fidelity SF 5700



9. Come Dance With Me Frank SinatraCapitol EAP 1-1069
10. Open Fire, Two Guitars

Johnny Mathis Columbia EP 12701

Andre Previn, His Piano and Ork. Columbia CL 1437 -Previn, who left his former label soon after a pop single hit, "Like Young," bows on Columbia with a se-lection of tunes about love. The title tune has much the construction of "Like Young," with the piano setting up an interesting figure with strings moving in for the melodic content. The other numbers, like "Falling in Love Again," "In Love in Vain," etc., similarly feature Previn's unique style, abetted by banks of strings in the big ork backing. A lot of nice programming fare here and the set can find a solid demand.

WAGNER: TRISTAN UND ISOLDE (PRELUDE AND LIEBESTOD); TANNHAUSER: OVERTURE AND VENUSBERG MUSIC; LOHENGRIN: PRE-LUDE TO ACT III



London Symphony Orch. (Dorati). Mercury SR 90234.; MG 50234. (Stereo & Monaural) — There are many recordings available of all three of these memorable works, but few can approach the superb sound and prescense of this new Dorati effort. The eminent conductor, more often associated with the Minneapolis Orch., went overseas to do this recording and his skill and touch are much in evidence. The London ensemble is in excellent form and the recording captures the brilliant reading faithfully. This should become standard merchandise for the repertoire.

Washington proves why she's entitled to be called "The Queen." She takes a brace of pop tunes and infuses She takes a brace of pop tunes and infuses them with believability so that they take on the aura of classics. Her own type of blues feeling is injected into such songs as "I Understand," "This Love of Mine," "Alone" and "The Song Is Ended." Deserves and should win wide popularity.

MERCURY SR 60232. (Stereo & Monaural)-Dinah

ALAN KING IN SUBURBIA

Seeco SAW 2101 - Here's a comic who has turned out an album that's original in format and very funny in content. Furthermore, the subject matter is so near to the lives of so many millions of people that it should strike a responsive note in a sufficient number to become a strong seller. Alan King has fashioned a virtual one-man revue on the tribulations of becoming and remaining a suburban homeowner. He alternates hilarious monologs with clerver songs, nearly all on a high laugh level. Should fracture commuters and their friends... }.

(Continued on page 35)



*

ALBUM

COVER OF

THE WEEK

FORGOTTEN HITS-The Unforgettables. Forget-Me-Not LPF-101



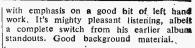
100% Exchange Privilege



Program limited to May

SEE YOUR LIBERTY REPRESENTATIVE NO.

DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY LONDON RECORDS OF CANADA, LTD., MONTREAL



turned out by the late Jesse Belvin, was killed only two months ago in an wha was killed only two months ago in a pop crash. The owner of several good pop singles hits Relvin turned on the classy crash. The owner of several good pop singles hits, Belvin turned on the classy charm here, working with beautiful backings prepared by Marty Paich. The selection of tunes is just as sharp as the performances and includes "Angel Eyes," "Making" Whoopee" and "It's All Right With Me," among the dozen. There are some fine singles entries here and jocks will like the offerimes too



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

• Continued from page 33

BRAHMS: SYMPHOY NO. 4 IN E MINOR, OP. 98

Bruno Walter Conducting the Columbia Symphony Orch. Columbia MS 6113. (Stereo & Monaural) -The great master, Bruno Walter, who has a monaural edition of the Brahms Fourth with the New York Philharmonic, already on the market, offers a splendid stereo version with the Columbia group. Tho there are many outstanding versions of this work available, there are some names whose sale value supercedes that of the repertoire itself, and Walter is certainly one of This would have to be regarded as must merthese. chandise for any dealer.

THE STRING ORCHESTRA



Leopold Stokowski. Capitol SP 8458. (Stereo & Monaural) - Stokowski has assembled another colorful collection of string music, one of his most effective fields. Varied line-up of selections - each accorded quality performances — includes Bach's- "Aria for Strings," Handel's "Tamburino," Tchaikovsky's "Andante Cantabile," and other familiar string works: Attractive cover gives LP strong display value.

OVERTURES BY OFFENBACH AND AUBER



Detroit Symphony Orch. (Paray). Mercury SR 90215; MG 50215. (Stereo & Monaural) - The name power of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra and conductor Paul Paray, plus the solid commercial appeal of the Offenbach works makes this package a strong sales item. In addition to the joyful Offenbach overtures — "La Belle Helene," "Orpheus in Hades," "The Tales of Hoffman"—the LP features some stirring interpretations of seldom performed works of Auber. Fine sound.

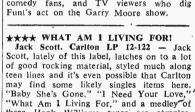
of People Caught in Unguarded Moments. Harmony HL 7243—Allen Funt is a man who has spent years catching people off. guard in embarrassing moments, via a pock-et or ear-piece type of mike attached to a tape machine. The result of all this is a series of practical jokes on tape which makes for a lot of laughs. In one spot, for example, he's having a private talk with a wrestler in which they're discussing how a bout is thrown. For the spoken word comedy fans, and TV viewers who dig

SACRED SONGS

Sacred



Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, Harmony HL 7233 Feelingful readings by the duo - together and solo on a group of moving sacred tunes. A solid \$1.98 buy for the market. Selections include "Are You Walking and A-Talking for the Lord," "My Lord's Gonna Shake My Hand," "I'm Taking My Audition," etc.



or good rocking material, styled much along teen lines and it's even possible that Carlton may find some likely singles items here. "Baby She's Gone." "I Need Your Love," "What Am I Living For," and a medley" of three Hank Williams tunes are samples. Vocals are supported by smart rocking gui-tar and honking tunes areas the should ecount

(Continued on page 36) tar and honking tenor spots. Should account for a good sale.

Mr. Dealer: WE WILL GIVE YOU UTTI'S TRUMPE



TH EVERY CAMARATA STRINGS **ALBUM YOU BUY** AT REGULAR PRICE

You already know that TUTTI'S TRUMPETS is the greatest all trumpet album ever made, and we want you and your customers to discover that the CAMARATA STRINGS albums are just as great. Get TUTTI'S TRUMPETS (WDL-3011, STER-3011) FREE with each of these Camarata Strings albums you buy at regular list price. Offer limited - order nowl



$\star \star \star \star$ VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

**** 'LES ELGART

POPULAR ****

**** LAVENDER BLUE Dinah Shore. Harmony HL 7239—Dinah sings a group of fine standards in her usual mellow fashion. Her TV popularity makes this package a solid item for the supermarket set. Selections include "Anni-versary Song," "The Gypsy," "Little White Lies," etc. Lies," etc

**** GREAT BANDS Harmony 7238—Here's another of the increasing number of sets featuring the sound of the great name bands. This parti-cular memorial to that art contains original sides by Harry James, Gene Krupa, Woody Harmon Limmy, Dorsey and Las Promp Herman, Jimmy Jonsey and Les Brown. The sound, of course, is dated, but for the real lovers of this material that only adds to the excitement. This collection of names should add up to good rack merchandise.

**** THE DANCE BEAT OF XAVIER CUGAT AND HIS ORK Harmony HL 7242—This collection of sides by the Cugat crew originally released

as singles years ago, adds up to a strong collection of wax for the cha cha cha and other Latin terpers. Tunes include "The Peanut Vender," "Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White" and "The Walter Winchell Rhumba."

**** ALLEN FUNT'S CANDID MICROPHONE The Hilarious World-Famous Recordings

"MADISON TIME" RAY BRYANT

listening.

Here, LeGrand himself is at the piano assisted only by bass and drums. It's a polite jazz style which the artist displays, 的情况和外

**** LEGRAND PIANO

Les and brother Larry, will like this just as much. The big barrelling tromboue and the bouncing, feathery saxes are there as

well as the fine shouting ensemble passages, plus the ever-present beat. In a few spots

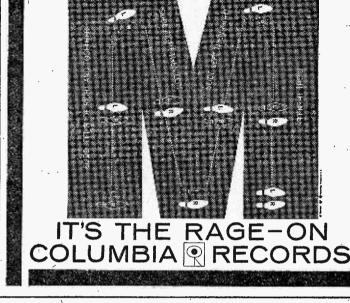
here the rhythm has a slightly rocking figure voiced by the guitar which lends variation. The repertoire is strictly of a standard variety. Great for dancing or

offerings, too. **** POLLY BERGEN'S FOUR SEASONS OF LOVE Columbia CL 1451—The full-toned de-livery that marks Polly Bergen's style is im ★★★ I LOVE PARIS Michel LeGrand. Columbia CL 1441---

Michel LeGrand. Columbia CL 1441-LeGrand retraces his steps in this album to replay the items that made his "I Love Paris," orchestral album such a top success. Unce LeGrand himself is at the piano Michel LeGrand himself is at the piano Mi

(Continued on page 36)

**** MR. EASY Jesse Belvin. RCA Victor LSP 2108 (Stereo & Monaural)—This is perhaps the smartest, most sophisticated work ever The Band With That Sound. Columbia CL 1450-Afficionados of the Elgart Sound, smartest, who have fancied a number of other sets by



DISNEYLAND RECORDS

477 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

DISTRIBUTORS -

ALBANY, Seaboard Distributors ATLANTA, Southland Distributing BALTIMORE, Marshall Enterprises **BILLINGS**, Central Distributing BOSTON, Records, Inc. BUFFALO, M & N Distributing CHARLOTTE, Arnold Distributing CHICAGO, Summit Distributors CINCINNATI, State Record Distributors

SPRING

April in Paris, It Might as Well Be-Spring, and others STER-3032 WDL-3032

CLEVELAND, Benart Distributing DENVER, Sneed Distributing DETROIT, Arc Distributing EAST HARTFORD, Seaboard Distributors EL PASO, W. B. Krupp Co. HONOLULU, Microphone Music HOUSTON, Central Sales LONDON, CANADA, Sparton Records LOS ANGELES, Buena Vista Distributing

SUMMER

Summertime, Sleepy Lagoon, other favorites WDL-3027

September Song. Autumn Leaves, many others WDL-3021

AUTUMN

WINTER

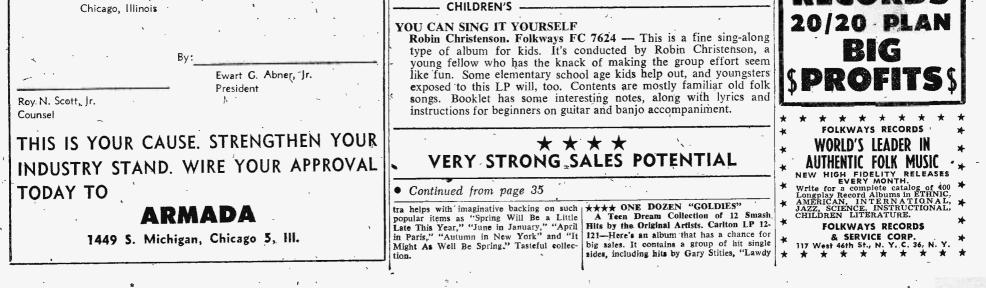
June in January Moonlight in Vermont other winter themes, STER-3026 WDL-3028

MADISON, Tell Music Distributors MEMPHIS, Music Sales MIAMI BEACH, Hansen Publications MINNEAPOLIS, Keyline Distributors NASHVILLE, Greentone Record Distributors NEW ORLEANS, Pelican Record Dist. NEWARK, Laredy Record Dist. NEW YORK, Portem Dist., Inc. OKLAHOMA CITY, B & K Distributing

OMAHA, Keyline Distributors PHILADELPHIA, Chips Distributing PHOENIX, W. B. Krupp Co. PITTSBURGH, Astor Records SALT LAKE CITY, Great Western Records SAN ANTONIO, Santone Sales SAN FRANCISCO, C & C Distributing SEATTLE, Stanley Distributing ST. LOUIS, Roberts Record Distributing



American Record Manufacturers and Distributors Association 1449 South Michigan Avenue





ACA VICTOR

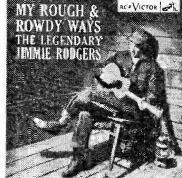


Best-seller Della Reese proves that she has a sultry style, too. Embraceable You, That Old Feeling are in this album full of everybody's romantic favorites. LPM/LSP-2204

.



The blend: the winning voice's of the Ames Bros. The beat: the built-in bounce of songs like 'S Wonderful, Hallelujah. LPM/LSP-2182



A collector's item! The legendary Jimmie Rodgers featured in a big package of folk songs strummed and sung in blues, jazz, western and country styles. LPM-2112*











Don Gibson...a low-down blues singer who's Spike Jones, the master of musical mockery, way up on the singles charts. Gibson wails and his orchestra in rollicking take-offs that his way through pop best-sellers like Lonely made his "Hardware Orchestra" infamous. Street and Just One Time. LPM/LSP-2184 Glow Worm, Chloe, others. LPM-2224*





FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 23

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

This Week	This Weel	- Tune Compo	ser-Publisher	on - Chart	RECORDINGS AVAILABLE
	1 В	STUCK ON YOU.	arland-Published by Gladys (AS	4 CAP)	(Best Selling Record Listed Bold Foce)
$\overline{2}$	3	GREENFIELDS By Terry Gilkyson-R. Dehr-F. J	Miller—Published by Montclare ()	7 BMI)	1. STUCK ON YOU — Elvis Presley, Vic 7740.
3	2	THEME FROM A SUMMER PLA By Steiner-Max Disc	ant—Published by Witmark (AS	15 CAP)	 GREENFIELDS Brothers Four, Col 41571; Julius La Rosa, Kapp
	6	SIXTEEN REASONS By Bill and Dored	e Post—Published by American (7 BMI)	323. 3. THEME FROM A SUMMER
5	4	HE'LL HAVE TO GO' By J. Allison-A. Alliso	n—Published by Central Songs (17 вмт)	PLACE—Percy Faith, Col 41490; Fontane Sisters, Dot 16059; Leroy Holmes, M-G-M 12833; Don Ralke, Warner Bros. 5108; Jackie Rae, Epic 9366; Hugo Winterhalter, Vic 7599.
6	5	SINK THE BISMARCK By J. Horton & T	T. Franks-Published by Cajun (7 . вмп)	 SIXTEEN REASONS—Connie Stev- ens, Warner Bros. 5137.
1	10	By Johnny Lehman and H	Ierb Miller—Published by Pearl (3 BMI)	5. HE'LL HAVE TO GO - Billy Brown, Col 41380; Jim Lowe, Dot 16046; Jim Reeves, Vic 7643.
8	13 B	y Charles Tobias-Nat Simon-Pub	ومحاطر والباد ويستجدون المنهرة معتار ويرابط والمتناوية ويتحدث والمتابية المتحارة ومختموه واغتنا فليسب	сар) 5	 SINK THE BISMARCK—Johnny Horton, Col 41568.
9	7	SWEET NOTHIN'S		11 вмі)	7. NIGHT—Jackie Wilson, Bronswick 55166.
(10)	14	WHITE SILVER SANDS By C. G. Mathews & G. D	Reinhart—Published by Sharina (6 BMI)	8. THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER -
	15	I LOVE THE WAY YOU LOVE By Gordy-M	Aikaljon-Published by Jobette (б	9. SWEET NOTHIN'S Brenda. Lee, Dec 30967.
(12)	12	FOOTSTEPSBy B. Mann-H	I. Hunter-Published by Aldon (6 BM1)	10. WHITE SILVER SANDS BII Black's Combo, Hi 2021; Owen Bradley Quartet, Dec 30363; Len- non Sisters, Brunswick 55013; Don
(13)	18	CRADLE OF LOVE By Fautheree-Gray-Pu	blished by Big Bopper-Tree (AS	4 CAP)	Rondo, Jubilee 5288.
14	· . 16	STEP BY STEP	Smith-Published by Winneton ((BMI) 4	Marv Johnson, United Artists 208. 12. FOOTSTEPS — Sieve Lawrence,
(15)	23	LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE	Glover-Published by Glover (ABC-Paramount 10085. 13. CRADLE OF LOVE—Johnny Pres-
$\frac{}{16}$	19	STAIDWAY TO HEAVEN	Greenfield-Published by Aldon (ton, Mer 71598. 14. STEP BY STEPCrests, Coed 525.
	8 '			9	15. LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE -Billy Bland, Old Town 1076.
	20	By Pau	il Anka—Published by Spanka ((BM1)	16. STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-Neil Sedaka, Vic 7709.
		By Henry Manci	ini-Published by Southdale (AS	(CAP)	17. PUPPY LOVE—Paul Anka, ABC Paramount 10082; Jesse Duboy, Co- lonial 7002; King Bees, Flip 323;
(19)	9	By Lowe-Mann &	Appel-Published by Lowe (AS		Terry Noland, Brunswick 55054. 18. MR. LUCKY-Georgie Auld Ork,
20	11	MAMA By Bixio, Cherubini, Barlow-B	Brito-Published by Southern (AS	CAP)	Top Rank 2037; Henry Mancini, Vic 7705. 19. WILD ONE-Bobby Rydell, Cameo
21		CHERRY PIEBy Josea-J	Phillips-Published by Modern	(BMI) 1	171. 20. MAMA Connie Francis, M-G-M
(22)	17	CLEMENTINE	Harris-Published by Tweed (AS	3 (CAP)	12878; Phil Brito, M-G-M 10591; John Fufano, Darian 501. 21. CHERRY PIE-Skip & Flip, Brent
23		CATHV'S CLOWN	verly-Published by Acuff-Rose	1	7010; Marvin & Johnny, Kent 303. 22. CLEMENTINE-Bobby Darin, Atco
	22	MONFY		5	6161. 23. CATHE'S CLOWN—Everly Brothers, Warner Bross, 5151.
		By J. Bradford G	Gordy Jr.—Published by Jobette		24. MONEY - Barrett Strong, Anns 1111.
(25)		PAREL APPRIL	By Rice-Published by Knox	(BMI)	AF LONIELW ANDERED TO CLOUD

LEGIT REVIEWS

Finian Revival Has All Old Charm

There aren't too many shows which can stand up as well after 13 years as "Finian's Rainbow," the opening production of the New York City Center Light Opera season. The cast assembled by Jean Dalrymple doubtless has much to do with the charm of the present version, but it's hard-to imagine that any collection of competent professionals could take the glow out of this particular bit of theatrical whimsy

The-music represented Burton Lane's top effort, while Yip Harburg's lyrics and the book by Harburg and Fred Saidy retain their full quota of charm while making a point about the inanity of racial inequality which is as pertinent today as when first produced.

The cast is a strong one, and after a few performances have worked out the kinks, this production directed by Herbert Ross may even rank with the original. Jeannie Carson, known hitherto as the star of a TV film series titled "Here's Jeannie," shows new talents in playing the lovely Sharon McLonergan, while the British veteran, Bobby Howes (daddy of Sally Ann Howes of "My Fair Lady" fame) offers an elfin portrayal of the title role of Finian in his American debut. TV comic Howard Morris started off shakily as the leprechaun Og, but after the second act curtain his charac terization became one of the top features of the evening. Biff McGuire was a pleasantly heroic Woody, and Anita Alvarez provided a lovely reprise of the role she created of Susan the Silent. Carol Brice's magnificent voice made a sensation of "Necessity." Eddie Bruce brought back his original version of the broadly humorous role of Buzz, the Senator's right-hand man, while

Sorrell Booke made a fine Senator Rawkins. In sum, therefore, this revival must be counted as one of the joyous events of the season. It could even start a run on the Sam Chase. Columbia original cast LP. · .

West Side Comes Back With a Bang

Producers Robert E. Griffith and Harold S. Prince have done a mighty smart piece of theatrical business by bringing "West Side Story" back to its original Broadway home, the Winter Garden Theater.

The show impresses every bit as much on this, its second go-round, and more and more it would seem that the vehicle, replete with its raw social message of gang warfare on the New York streets, its conflict, its warmth and tenderness and its real people, can take its place with "Porgy and Bess" as an 'American theatrical legend.

Much of the original cast has been reassembled for this return to Broadway, including top leads, Carol Lawrence and Larry Kert. Both infuse vigor, warmth and reality to their parts as they mide their delicate low them to an event the second as they guide their delicate love thru a gang rumble to its tragic conclusion. But beyond this its the dancing that brings off the primary movement of this opera-styled musical. The show was a pacesetter in the trend that saw a choreographer, Jerome Robbins,, acting as director as well, and in this regard, it must be said that the show is just as fresh as ever. It's a symphony of move-

ment based on the electric score of Leonard Bernstein. A high point in the first act finds the two separate gangs and the two lovers all expressing their motivations and reasons for being with separate but beautifully integrated vocal themes, presented as a sort of mass counterpoint. A mass gang rumble, presented in dance form, is another standout piece of production.

The handsome, imaginative but simple sets by Oliver Smith are also worthy of note. The revival cannot be expected to bring about a rash of new activity on single songs, because it's simply not_that kind of show. There is no doubt, however, that the return of "West Side Story" will sustain for an even longer time the continuing sale of Columbia's original cast album.

Ren Grevatt.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEW

La Ranieri Impressive at Plaza

Katyna Ranieri is a Neopolitan thrush who looks like Sophia Loren, has the sensuous arm and hand movements of a ballet dancer, and sings ballads with a dramatic flavor that shakes the rafters of the Persian Room in New York's Plaza Hotel where she is now appearing. One of Italy's top night club acts and recording stars (she is on the Capitol of the World label here) Miss Ranieri was most impressive on the night caught (25) at the plush club via her delivery of ballads and rhythm tunes in Italian, Spanish, French and English.

Backed via modern musical arrangements, all the work of her husband Riz Ortolani, plus a mixed vocal sextet, the chantuese turned in sock renditions of such items as "Non Dimenticar,"

38

23	By Rice—Published by Knox (BM1)	25. LONELY -WEEKENDS - Charlie	"Cio Cio Bambino," "Arrivider	ci Roma," "Volare" and "C'est irt, her movements sexy, and her
26	21 FAME AND FORTUNE By Ben Wiseman & Fred Wise—Published by Gladys (ASCAP)	Rich; Phillips International 3552. 26. FAME AND FORTUNE—Etvis Presley, Vic 7740.	gowns stylish and her vocalizing	splendid. Miss Ranieri is a class wank rooms in the U. S. as she Bob Rolontz.
27	- WHAT AM I LIVING FOR By Harris-Jay-Published by Rush-Progessive (BM1)	27. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? - Ernest Tubb, Dec 30759; Conway Twitty, M-G-M 12886; Chuck Willis,		Sam Clark, president of Am-
(28)	- MADISON 1 By Brown-Published by Aim (BMI	Atlantic 1179. 28. MADISON - Al Brown's Tunctop- pers, Amy 804.	Exec Post	Par, the parent company, noted that Light has produced many best selling LP's, both on Grand Award
29	27 DON'T THROW AWAY ALL THOSE TEARDROPS	29. DON'T THROW AWAY ALL THOSE TEARDROPS - Frankle Avalon, Chancellor 1048.	NEW YORK — Enoch Light, the a.&r. chief of Grand Award	and Command Records. Right now two Command albums, which are both on the best seller charts now,
30	30 APPLE GREEN	30. APPLE GREEN-June [*] Valu, Mer 71588.	appointed veepee and member of the board of directors of the Grand	have sold over 250,000, the albums
"1	WARNING—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-man has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made wit Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishe Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.	hout the billooard's consent.	Award Record Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Am-Par Record Corporation.	Grand Award and Command Light is both a.&r. chief and director of sales.

MUSIC

39



b/w

"Come Home Eddie"

#16086



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 8	illboard H	OT 100
OP VIII STAR PERFORMERS. showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single OP VIII Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single OP VIII Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. stereo single OP VIII Artist, Company Record No. No.	OF OF STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. OF NH Indicates that 33/b r.p.m. stereo single version is available. OF Indicates that 33/b r.p.m. stereo single OF OF Indicates that Solution is available. OF OF <	OF No STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week, ipward progress on Hot 100 this week, is indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. No OF NH NH No No No No OF NH NH No No No No OF NH NO No No No No NO NH NO NO NO NO
1 6 17 STUCK ON YOU	57 89 94 PAPER ROSES	68 87 98 — A STAR IS BORN (A LOVE HAS DIED). 3 Mark Dinning, M-G-M 12888
2 2 2 5 GREENFIELDS A 11 Brothers Four, Columbia 41571	35 26 46 49 DOGGIN' AROUND	69 53 60 78 IT COULD HAPPEN TO YOU (5) 6 Dinah Washington, Mercury 71560
3 6 9 11 SIXTEEN REASONS 14 Connie Stevens, Warner Bros. 5137	36 40 39 44 MOUNTAIN OF LOVE 10 Harold Dorman, Rita 1003	70) 51 40 37 TALL OAK TREE
4 3 5 7 SINK THE BISMARCK	1 HE'LL HAVE TO STAY	71) 85 — WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR 2 Dion and the Belmonts, Laurie 3052
5 8 16 16 THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER	38 45 49 43. FANNIE MAE 14 Buster Brown, Fire 1008	100 DUTCHMAN'S GOLD
6 13 9 28 NIGHT	39 31 29 35 JUST ONE TIME	(73) 81 88 91 JENNY LOU 4
12 14 19 CRADLE OF LOVE	(40) 24 25 27 TEDDY IS 10 Connie Francis, M-G-M 12878	1 THEME FROM THE UNFORGIVEN 1
18 18 26 LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE 12 Billy Bland, Old Town 1076	64 55 72 OOH POO PAH DOO (Part 2) 6 Jessie Hill, Minit 607	1 To
(9) 4 1 1 THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE A 17 Percy Faith, Columbia 41490	(42) 48 67 GOOD TIMIN' 3 Jitumy Jones, Cub 9067 (43) 42 43 40 AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET 16	76 75 85 86 PLEDGING MY LOVE 4
10 10 4 6 SWEET NOTHIN'S	$\begin{array}{c} (43) \\ \hline (43) \hline \hline (43) \\ \hline (43) \hline \hline (43) \\ \hline (43) \hline (43) \hline (43) \hline \hline $	77) 84 100 - GOT A GIRL
19 27 42 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN S 6 Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor 7709	Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette 4234	78) 67 50 38 EL MATADOR 11 Kingston Trio, Capitol 4338
(12) 5 8 3 HE'LL HAVE TO 60	Brook Benton, Mercury 71566 33 24 14 0, DIO MIO	79 58 58 66 RUBY
13 11 13 9 I LOVE THE WAY YOU LOVE	Annette, Vista 354 (47) 43 34 31 SUMMER SET 51 10	BD ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY 1 Etta James, Argo 5359
14 9 12 12 WHITE SILVER SANDS 9 Bill Black's Combo, HI 2021 9	Monty Kelly, Carlton 527 (48) 49 57 60 YOU DON'T KNOW ME 10	81) 56 56 58 SOMEDAY Della Reese, RCA Victor 7706
TA 94 CATHY'S CLOWN S 3 Everly Brothers, Warner Bros. 5151	Lennie Welch, Cadence 1373 (49) 32 30 25 STARBRIGHT	82 90 74 87 BABY, WHAT DO YOU WANT ME TO DO 12 Jimmy Reed, Vec Jay 333
(16) 7 3 2 PUPPY LOVE § 11 Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10082	Johnny Mathls, Columbia 41583 (50) 54 54 57 WAKE ME WHEN IT'S OVER	BY RIGHT BY MY SIDE 1 Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5663
10 17 15 18 STEP BY STEP	Andy Williams, Cadence 1378 83 95 - BARBARA	84 68 38 29 THIS MAGIC MOMENT
(18) 14 11 10 FOOTSTEPS	Temptations, Goldise 3001 (52) 46 35 22 (WELCOME) NEW LOVERS ID	85 50 48 50 CARAVAN
35 51 55 CHERRY PIE	Pat Boone, Dot 16048 (53) 55 87 99 MADISON TIME 4 Ray Bryant, Columbia 41628 4	86 OH, LITTLE ONE 1 Jack Scott, Top Rank 2041
(20) 20 44 71 FAME AND FORTUNE	54 37 32 33 LITTLE BITTY GIRL 14 Bobby Rydell, Cameo 171 14	Safe Scott, 10p Rank 2041 (87) 93 NO IF'S NO AND'S 2 Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10102 2
(21) 22 33 79 MR. LUCKY	FOR LOVE	88 70 76 — WAY OF A CLOWN 3 Teddy Randazzo, ABC-Paramount 10088
(22) 15 10 8 MAMA IS 11 Conuie Francis, M-G-M J2878	Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10102 56 27 28 21 BEATNIK FLY	B BESAME MUCHO
23 16 7 4 WILD ONE	98 — YOUNG EMOTIONS 2 Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5663	Coasters, Atco 6163 (90) 65 68 62 DON'T DECEIVE ME 8
24 21 21 30 CLEMENTINE	(58) 34 20 15 HARBOR LIGHTS § 15	Ruth Brown, Atlantic 2052 (91) 92 EASY LOVIN' 2
41 61 53 LONELY WEEKENDS 8 Charlie Rich, Phillips International 3552	The Platters, Mercury 71563 Image: State of the sta	Wade Flemons, Vee Jay 344 (92) 82 64 80 ROCKIN' RED WING 5
36 47 63 WHAT AM I LIVING FOR	Jack Scott, Top Rank 2041 (60) 47 52,73 TEEN EX 6	$\frac{1}{93}96 (DOIN' THE) LOVER'S LEAP 2$
(27) 28 31 46 ANGELA JONES	Browns, RCA Victor 7700	Webb Pierce, Decca 31058



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

DADREO BEST BUYS BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100 These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to ***YOUNG EMOTIONS** records while they have not yet developed enough show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first RIGHT BY MY SIDE.....Ricky Nelson strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators chart anywhere already have stimulated considerable regional and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all (Nelson, ASCAP) Imperial 5663 action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*). early-listing on the Hot 100. (Hilliard, BMI) ***BURNING BRIDGES** POP OH LITTLE ONE......Jack Scott (Sage & Sand, SESAC) Top Rank 2041 5. ROLL CALL COMPANY "J"...., Bailadeers, Delfi *HE'LL HAVE TO STAY Jeanne Black (Starfire, BMI) 6. EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL Connie Francis, M.G.M (Central Songs, BMI) Capitol 4368 *ANOTHER SLEEPLESS NIGHT.....Jimmy Clanfon 8. THEME FOR YOUNG LOVERS Percy Faith Ork, Columbia BARBARATemplations (Aldon, BMI) Ace 585 9. I'LL BE SEEING YOU......Five Satins, Ember 10. PLEASE DON'T EAT THE DAISIES Doris Day, Columbia (Real Gone, BMI) Goldisc 3001 *FOR LOVE AND STT DATA THE SHARE 12: THE URGE..... Swan C&W-No selections this week. 13. JEALOUS OF YOU......Connie Francis, M-G-M NO IF'S — NO ÁND'S.....Lloyd Price 14. JOHN HENRY......Buster Brown, Fire (Pri-Gan) ABC-Paramount 10102 15. YOU'RE SINGING OUR LOVE SONG TO SOMEONE ELSE (Pri-Gan, BMI) R&B-No selections this week.Jerry Wallace, Challenge HOT 100: A TO Z REVIEWS OF

Baby, What Do You Want Me	
To Do	2
Barbara	
Besame Mucho 8	
Big Iron	
Burning Bridges	9
Caravan	5
Cathy's Clown 1	5
Cherry Pie 1	
City Lights	
Cradle of Love	7
Deggin' Around	s
(Doin' The) Lover's Leap	
Don't Deceive Me	0
Don't Throw Away All Those Teardroos	
	2
Earth Angel	
Easy Lovin'	
El Matador 7	8
Fame and Fortune 2	0
Fannie Mae 3	
Footsteps 1	
For Love 5	5
Good Timin'	
Got a Girl	72
He'll Have to Go	
Harbor Lights	
Happy Go Lucky Me	
Hither, Thither and Yon 6	
Love the Way You Love 1	3
is it Wrong (For Loving You) 7	
It Could Happen to You 6	9
Jenny Lou	3
Jenny Lou Just a Closer Walk With Thee 4	4
Just Une Lime	9
Let the Little Girl Dance	8
Little Bitty Girl	
Love You So	
Mack the Knife	a
Madison 3	
Madison Time 5	
Mama	
Mr. Lucky 2 Money 2	
Money	

Night No If's—No And's Nobody Loves Me Like You 87 O, Dio Mio Oh, Little One Part 2)

THIS WEEK'S SINGLES

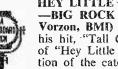
The pick of the new releases: HOLLYWOOD ARGYLES ALLEY OOP (Kavelin-Maverick, BMI) (2:36) - The boys sell a cute ditty neatly with a Coasters sound, as they tell about comic strip hero "Alley Oop." Flip is "Sho' Know a Lot About Love," (Kavelin-Maverick, BMI) IGHT WINNERS. PICX OF THE WEEK (2:25).Lute 5903 **RON HOFFMAN** Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week. WHAT KIND OF A FOOL DO YOU THINK I AM (B. F. Wood, ASCAP) (2:22) — CLOSE TOGETHER (Wonder, BMI) (2:07) — Ron Hoffman handles these two medium beat rockers smartly over sharp backing by the vocal group and ork. Both sides have that commercial PICK In order to speed reviews of single records, The sound. Decca 31087 Billboard requests that ALL singles be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. However, albums should be sent to P. O. ANTHONY NEWLEY DO YOU MIND (Peter Maurice, ASCAP) (2:15)-GIRLS Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N.Y. WERE MADE TO LOVE AND KISS (Franz Lehar, Glocken Verlag, ASCAP) (2:25) - The English chanter turns in strong performances on both of these sides, the first a rhythm ditty, the flip a happy rocker. Either one - Pop could happen. London 1918 THE PLATTERS APPLE BLOSSOM TIME (Broadway, ASCAP) (2:38) -EBB TIDE (Robbins, ASCA) (2:27) - Lead Tony Wil-FRANK/ SINATRA liams and the group wrap up two lovely standards in RIVER STAY AWAY FROM MY DOOR (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:35) — IT'S OVER, IT'S OVER, IT'S OVER, IT'S OVER (Barton, ASCAP) (2:38) — The memorable "River Stay Away From My Door" is wrapped up in a fine swinging vocal by Sinatra. Flip — a gentle ballad — is warbled with warmth and tenderness. Capitol 4376 richly expressive vocal treatments. Both are strong sides. BULBOAR Mercury 71624 ANNETTE TELL ME WHO'S THE GIRL (Music World, BMH) (2:12) — TRAIN OF LOVE (Spanka, ASCAP) (2:40) — Thrush accords a salable reading to "Tell Me Who's the THE FLEETWOODS TRULY DO (Metric, BMI) (2:00) - RUNAROUND Girl," a smart and imaginative tune with echo and dual PICK track effects. Flip, penned by Paul Anka, spotlights a ILL IS FRO (Regent, BMI) (2:30) — "Iruly Do," a melodic ballad, is accorded a smooth vocal treatment by the group with PICK solid rendition of a sock bluesy item with a rocking, train pleasant harmonica backing. Flip, a hit for the Chuckles a few years back, is also handled effectively. Dolton 22 Vista 359 rhythm. Watch it. . **DUANE EDDY DORSEY BURNETTE** REBEL WALK (Gregmark, BMI) (2:15) — BECAUSE HEY LITTLE ONE (Sherman & DeVorzon, BMI) (2:17) --BIG ROCK CANDY MOUNTAIN (Sherman & De-THEY'RE YOUNG (Columbia, ASCAP) (1:59) - Eddy has another infectious guitar solo disk on "Rebel Walk," based on a simple riff, with capable support from a chorus. Flip is a colorful string-augmented arrangement Vorzon, BMI) (2:03) — Burnette has strong followup to PILLING his hit, "Tall Oak Tree," in an emotion-packed reading of "Hey Little One." Flip features humorous interpretaof title theme of Dick Clark's new movie, in which Eddy tion of the catchy oldie. Era 3019 Jamie 1156 appears.

Right By My Side	
Shazam 98 Sink the Bismarck 4 Sixteen Reasons 3 Someday 81 Stairway to Heaven 11 Stappisht 49 Step by Step 17 Stuck on You 1 Summer Set 47 Sweet Nothin's 10	
Tali Oak Tree 70 Teddy 40 Teen-Ex 60 Teil Me That You Love Me 96 Theme From a Summer Place 9 Theme From the Unforgiven 74 Think 40 Think Me a Kiss 66 This Magic Moment 84 Ties That Bind 45 Two Thousand, Two Hundred and Twenty-Three Miles Two Thousand, Two Hundred 40	
Wake Me When It's Över 50 Wey of a Clown 68 (Welcome) New Lovers 52 What Am I Living For 26 Wheat of Eorthune 100 When You Wish Upon a Star 71 White Silver Sands 14 Wild One 23	
You Don't Know Me 48 Young Emptions 57	

LITTLE WILLIE JOHN



A COTTAGE FOR SALE (De Sylva, Brown & Henderson, ASCAP) (2:52) — I'M SHAKIN' (R-T, BMI) (2:27) The emotional chanter comes thru with a sock reading of the lovely ballad, and on the flip side "I'm Shakin'" he shows what he can do with a sock rhythm effort on the style of his hit "Fever." King 5342



JOHNNY AND THE HURRICANES



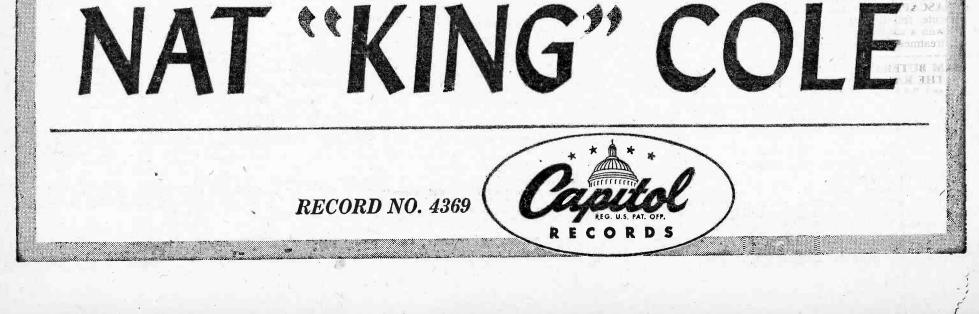
DOWN YONDER (La Salle, ASCAP) (2:05) - The combo bows on their debut waxing for the label with a swinging reading of the oldie that should be a big hit. Flip is "Sheba," (Vicki, BMI) (2:10). Big Top 3036

(Continued on page 43)

42



Both Breaking Big For



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



an madametric di tra	ASCAP) (1:47)—Here's a good bet for airplay with the top side a cute, folk-flavored question and answer opus by the mixed chorus with a catchy tempo. Flip is a timely programming item—a bouncy treatment of some topical material. 20th Fox 197	good guitar figure. (Savoy, BMI)	pattern. Watch this. (Mayfair, ASCAP) (2:10) *** My Guiding Light — An interesting, echo-backed ballad reading. There's a lot of the primitive here which can generate. attention. Two good sides. (Don Robert-	EDDIE BOND *** Is My Ring On Your Finger
and the second	and 2:04) — Contrasting sides, based on the same theme material from the new picture starring Debbie Reynolds. On top, there's a hard-driving jazz-flavored sound while the flip features a softer	★★★ Cigareets — ARVEE 597 — The chanter comes thru with a strong reading of the traditional folk ture, and the backing is in the right raucus groove. Watch this disk, it could happen. (1:45) ★★★ I Know—Sammy Jackson Jr. chants this rockaballad sweetly backed by a fem	son, ASCAP) (1:58) ★★★ VERY STRONG	 ★★★ The Little Black Book—Personable rendition by Bond and chorus on catchy ditty with good lyrics. (Cedarwood, BMI) TWO DONS ★★★ Out in the Cold Again—GUYDEN
I	gramming. Dot 16080 MULE SKINNER BLUES (Peer, BMI) Rusty Draper, Mercury The Fendermen, Soma 113 A wild new song, somewhat on the order of "Mule Train," is per- formed solidly by two warblers, Rusty Draper and The Fendermen, featuring Phil Humphrey. The original is the Soma waxing, the	(2:03) SONNY BURKE $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{$	SALES POTENTIAL SIX KIX *** Great Koogamooga — NU-CLEAR 012—This wild rocker is performed by a group called the Six Kix who sing and play with gusto here. Could get some juke loot. (NuClear, BMI) (2:14) DOLORES BAILEY	2030—The boys perform the oldie in sweet fashion over a neat arrangement by the combo. This side deserves exposure. (Santiy- Joy, ASCAP) (1:55) ★★★ Funny Honey—The Two Dons. who are somewhat on the order of the Everly Brothers sing this rocker well. (Jamie, BMI) (2:00)
•	cover is the Mercury. Both can go. Flip song on the Draper is "Please Help Me, I'm Falling" (Ross Jungnickel, ASCAP)—on the	★★★ Martha—On this side the Burke crew plays another pretty tune used on the "Hennesey [®] TV seg. Both sides could grab	$\star \star \star$ [11] Follow You—Thrush performs this ballad with feeling. She has a style and the backing is simple. (NuClear, BM1) (3:17)	WYATT SHEPHERD

The Billhoard's Music Popularity Charte . PAP RECORDS

Τ.,

The Billboard's Music	Popularity Charts , , , POP RECORDS	MAY 2, 1960
Spring	• Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S. This Week Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level. Week Chart	KLUU TUAA
SENSATION! THE ALL TIME GREAT STANDARD	1. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE (Witmark) 1 12 2. HE'LL HAVE TO GO (Central Songs)	
MY HEAKI	5. THE SOUND OF MUSIC (Williamson) 5 6. HARBOR LIGHTS (Chappell) 7 8. DO-RE-MI - (Williamson) 6	TARE
DIUUU DILL AND A LILTING NOVELTY	9. MR. LUCKY (Southgale) 13 2 10. TEEN ANGEL (Acuff-Rose) 8 14 11. AMONG MY SOUVENIRS (De Sylva, Brown & Henderson) 10 17	THE BEST LAFF
MR. ROBIN	12. WILD ONE (Lowe) 11 4 13. MAMA (Southern) 9 4 14. CLIMB EV'RY MOUNTAIN (Williamson) 12 17 15. MISTY (Octave) 1 1	A CLEAN SCREAM!!! A SLEEPER!!! GUIDED MISSILES The Cufflinks #409 SPECIAL
SPECTORS	• Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain (for week ending April 23) A cabled report from the Music Puublishers' Association, Ltd., London List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music deal-	NEW COMPACT 4 ON 1 SERIES VERNON GREEN and the Medallions 1 GIVE ME THE RIGHT 2 SHE'S THE ONE CLEVE DUNCAN
THREE TRREY	ers. American publishers in parenthesis. My Old Man's a Dustman—Cromwell (Rich- mond) Looking High, High, High—Robbins (Rob- bins) Fings Ain't Wot They Used T'Be—World Wide () Standing- on the Corner—Frank (Frank)	and The Penguins 3 YOU'RE -AN ANGEL 4 MR. JUNKMAN Four Songs to Retail 98c ORDER. TODAY DOGTO DO
MILT WATSON'S Now Appearing One Nighters	Fall in Love With You—Kaŭth () Slow Boat to China—Morris (Frank) Do You Mind—Macmelodies () You Got What It Takes—Leeds (Jobete) A Summer Place—Blossom (Witmark) Poor Me—Mills (Mills) Delaware—Leeds (Gunston) Handy Man—Sheldon (Sheldon) Why—Debmar (Debmar) Clementine—Southern (Tweed)	Billboard Spotlight—April 4 SWAMP
MASTERTONES Across the Nation	PLEASE NOTE The Best Selling Pop Records in Britain chart, which has run in this space in the past, now may	LEGEND The Four Coachmen Adonis A106
ECORDS BEG. U.S. PAT. OFF.	be found in the Music News department on the International Music page.	ADONIS RECORDS 200 W. 57th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.
Fast Selling Single "Breaking in L. A." "CRAZY LITTLE OLE FEELING"	MONEY SAVING Billitionand	TOMMY EDWARDS sings "I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW"
^{b/w} "FANNIE MAE"	SAVING SUBSCRIPTION	K-12890

(Part Two) BAND BOX #226

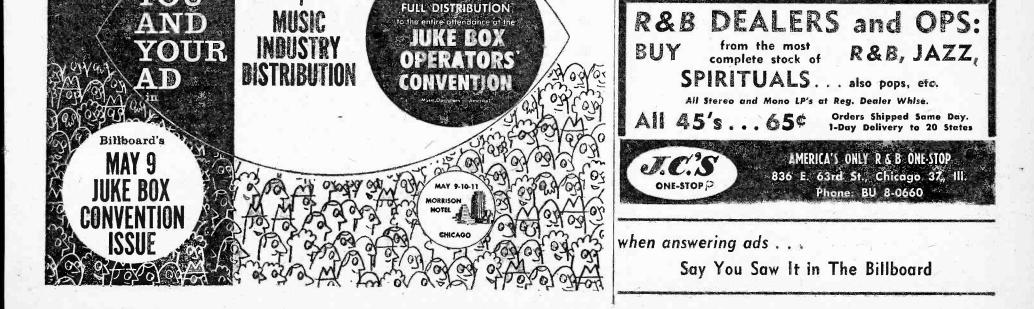
Stock These Money-Making Singles Now!! BOB & SHIRLEY--- "YOUR TRUE LOVE" #225 LEE CHANDLER—"TREE TOP" #224

America's Newest Upcoming Labell BAND BOX RECORDS 1155 Reed Street, Denver 15, Colorado **BOOKINGS: ASSOCIATED ENTERTAINMENT**

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Enfer my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 weeks) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate, \$30. Name	BARBARA McNAIR
Company	sings
Address	'ALL ABOUT LOVE'
CityState	on
Type of Business	Signature Records #12033
G SAVE MORE MONEY	
	when answering ads
MAKE MORE MONEY	SAY YOU SAW IT IN
Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!	THE BILLBOARDI

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS





TRIED THE REST? NOW TRY THE, BESTI

SAME DAY SERVICE

YOUR ORDERS.

BEST PRICES

LP DEALS

COMPLETE INVENTORY

WRITE FOR DETAILS.

NEW YORK'S MAJOR ONE-STOP NOW CELEBRATING OUR 14TH SUCCESSFUL YEAR.

TOWN HALL

RECORD

ONE - STOP

New Hit by

LITTLE ANTHONY

& THE IMPERIALS

End #1067

END RECORDS

1650 Broadway

New York, N. Y.

SPOTLIGHT WINNER I

FATS DOMINO

BEFORE I GROW TOO OLD

TELL ME THAT LOVE ME

#5660

IMPERIAL RECORDS

6425 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

Have You Heard

JERRY JACKSON

ROULETTE RECORDS

A SMASH SINGLE FROM HIS

BEST SELLING ALBUM

JUST A CLOSER

TOP RANK

TTE

on

Top Rank

International

RA 2042 Call or write

for samples.

24 W. 57th St.

N. Y. C.

ELL,

ECO

EMPTY ROOM

MAY 2, 1960

ONESTOP FOLK TALENT & TUNES **RECORD SERVICE**

Around the Horn

Coast, including a date at the Jack-pot Casino at Contact-Elko, Neb., NOT JUST THE HITS. WE GUAR-ANTEE MOST COMPLETE FILL OF Foley TV show from Springfield, Mo., May 7, along with Rex Allen. According to Charlie Adams, of Ridgeway Music, Hollywood, "Vag-NO ONE BEATS OUR PRICES. abond Waltz" is breaking well for the King aggregation in Milwaukee and Chicago. . . . Johnny Cash is back in California for appearances May 6 in San Bernardino and May 7 in San Diego. Next week Johnny guests on the Tennessee Ernie Ford TV seg. On May 13, he shows his wares in Sacramento, Calif., and May 14 in Vallejo, Calif. He appears in Minneapolis May 15, after which he tackles a string of Midwestern one-nighters. 994 RUTLAND ROAD BROOKLYN 12, N. Y. PR 4-9600

Ernest Tubb and His Texas Troubadours, Jean Shepard and Hawkshaw Hawkins conclude a Canadian trek Friday (6) and hop to Duluth, Minn., for a Saturday (7) showing. Tubb takes his Troubadours to Angola, Ind., May 22. . . . Ray Price and His Cherokee Cowboys this week begin a 10day swing thru Texas and Oklahoma..., After a week's stand at the Gatineau Club, Ottawa, Ont., the Browns; (Jim Edward, Maxine and Bonnie) make a repeat shot at the Shell House on New York's Long Island May 6-7, and Sunday (8) display their talents on the Ed Sullivan TV-er. Early Monday (9), they'll wing it into Chicago for the MOA conclave, after which they make a string of Ohio onenighters.

Jack Roberts, who with his band crew appears each Saturday night at Heiser's Shadow Lake, near Renton, Wash., has set Little Jimmy Dickens for four dates in the area, beginning May 11 and wind-ing up on the 14th at Heiser's establishment. The Roberts combo will back Dickens on the engagements. Roberts is now airing a daily c.&w. music show, 5:30-7 p.m., via KNBX, Seattle. . . . The Jordanaires are in Hollywood for a stint in the new Elvis Presley flicker and to cut several platter sessions with the latter and Ricky Nelson. The Willis Brothers are slated to leave the country May 15 for a tour of Greenland, Iceland and Newfoundland, returning to these shores June 19.

Roy Acuff fills the featured slot on the Prince Albert portion of "Grand Ole Opry" over the NBC radio network, via WSM, Saturday (7), with Hank Locklin in as guest. On May 14 Don Gibson does the honors, with Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs doing the guesting. ... The George Morgan Show, which Sunday (1) wound up on a string of Michigan dates, is slated for a tour of the Dakotas May 23-30. Unit comprises George Morgan; Alex Houston, ventriloquist, formerly with the CBS Jimmy Dean show; Ken Marvin, of Intro Records; Annie Lou and Danny Dill, vocal duet; Wacky Red Murphy, dancing come-dian, and the Candy Kids (Hawk Martin, Suds Slayman and Curt Gibson).

After five weeks on the West and Kansas City, Kan., May 15 Mr. and Mrs. Andy Doll ar back home in Oelwein, Ia., afte Pee Wee King and Redd Stewart a 10-day vacation in Dayton appear as special guests on the Red Beach, Fla., their first visit to th Sunshine State.

> George Hamilton IV, who recently made the unusual switch from pop to country, has a new one out on the ABC-Paramount label, "Why I'm Walkin'," which he says is showing up well on country music stations in several territories. Hamilton is emphatic in stating that he earnestly wants to go country and requests that his releases be listed under the c.&w. charts. George plays High Point, N. C., May 5; Spartanburg, S. 6; Greensville, S. C., Winston-Salem, N. C., 8, and Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 14. . . . Rusty Adams, of the "New Dominion Barn Dance," Richmond, Va., has cut his first record for United Telefilm, "Flame in My Heart" b/w "Little Rosa." Release has just been made and deejay samples are available thru Burt Repine, manager of the WRVA Theater, Richmond. On May 22 Rusty kicks off on a long string of Pennsylvania and Virginia dates that will carry him well into the fall season. Appearing with him on the dates will be Shirlee Hunter, of "Allentown Jail" fame.

Marty Landau and X. Cosse, o Artists Management Bureau, Lo Angeles, have negotiated the sal of the "Stars of the Grand Ol Opry" television series, consisting of 91 films, between Cal Worth ington, of Worthington Oil & Ga Corporation, and Far West Adver tising, and Ira Gottlieb, executive vice-president of Flamingo Tele films Sales, Inc. The series is being shown over KTTV, Los Angeles Sunday mornings. . . . The Jin Denny office, Nashville, is making plans to book Columbia's Johnni Humbird on his first road tour Johnnie's new release couples Can't Help Wondering" b/ b/v 'Where Is Your Conscience? which he introduced for the first time April 23 on "Grand Ole Opry," Nashville. . . Jockeys no serviced by Capitol Records may obtain a sample of Faron Young's new release, "I'll Be All Right (In the Morning)," by writing to Hubert Long, 616 Exchange Building, Nashville. The tune is published by Long's Moss Rose Publications Long also has available copies of Frankie Lee's new release on the Circle label, "There They Go" b/w "Your Foolish Pride," both of which are published jointly by Moss Rose Publications and Tradewinds Publishing.

Del Woods has just finished a new RCA Victor album slated for May release called "Flapper, Flivvers and Fox-Panny Daily, of trof "D" Records, Houston, was in Nashville recently to cut two LP albums with George Jones and a singles session with James O'Gwynn. One of the Jones albums is made up of 12 of George's favorite Hank Williams songs, all written by Hank himself.... Jimmy Martin and His Sunny Mountain Boys, formerly with "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, and "Grand Ole Opry," Nashville, are now regulars on WWVA's "World's Original Jamboree," Wheeling, W. Va. Their latest Decca release couples "Foggy Old London" and "The Joke's on You." Also new in the WWVA talent line-up are the **Barnes Brothers and Louella** Parsons.

			Billboard TC&WSDES
THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE, WEEKS AGO	FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 1 TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
	1 1	1	HE'LL HAVE TO GO, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7643
$\overline{(2)}$	2 3	4	PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING, Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 7692
$\overline{\odot}$	3 2	3.	
$\underbrace{\underbrace{\bigcirc}}_{\bigcirc}$	4 4	2	ANOTHER, Roy Drusky, Decca 31024
5	5 8	9	BIG IRON, Marty Robbins, Columbia 41589
(5) (6) (1)	7 9	13	SINK THE BISMARCK, Johnny Horton, Columbia 41568
$\overline{\textcircled{0}}$	6.5	7	ABOVE AND BEYOND, Buck Owens, Capitol 4337
Ĭ	11 13	18	ONE MORE TIME, Ray Price, Columbia 41590
•	9 12	3,0	WHY I'M WALKIN', Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 41591
10	10 7	5	WISHFUL THINKING, Wynn Stewart, Challenge 59061
	15 16	16	A SIX PACK TO GO, Hank Thompson, Capitol 4334
(12)	8 6	ъ	YOU'RE THE ONLY GOOD THING, George Morgan, Columbia 415231
(13)	20 28	-	LEFT TO RIGHT, Kitty Wells, Decca 31065
	14 15	15	PINBALL MACHINE, Lonnie Irving, Starday 486
(15)	12 14	19	AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET, Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 7671
(16)	21 19	22	YOUR OLD USED TO BE, Faron Young, Capitol 4351
	16 11	10	FAMILY BIBLE, Claud Gray, D 1118
18	22 24	26	(DOIN' THE) LOVER'S LEAP, Webb Pierce, Decca 31058
(19)	25 —	29	ACCIDENTALLY ON PURPOSE, George Jones, Mercury 71583
(10)	26 30	24	THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER, Browns, RCA Victor 7700
21	19	-	LIFE OF A POOR BOY, Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 41591
(22)		28	ROCKIN' ROLLIN' OCEAN, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7702
(1)	23 22	17	DEAR MAMA, Merle Kilgore, Starday 4691
24	17 21	J.	HOW FAR TO LITTLE ROCK, Stanley Brothers, King 5306
25	24 —		SEASONS OF MY HEART, Johnny Cash, Columbia 41618
26	13 10	8	EL PASO, Marty Robbins, Columbia 415112
(27)	18 20	11	THE SAME OLD ME, Ray Price, Columbia 41477
28		—	HE'LL HAVE TO STAY, Jeanne Black, Capitol 4368
29	28 26	23	EYES OF LOVE, Margie Singleton, Starday 4721
30			KEYS IN THE MAILBOX, Freddie Hart, Columbia 41597



WALK WITH THEE Jimmie Rodgers 0 R-4234

ROULETTE RECORDS

RELIABILITY-QUALITY RECORD PRESSING Originators at the Patented rim drive; thick-thin type record RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 1011 NORTH FULLER HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Tex Ritter is reported on the mend from a recent bit of emergency abdominal surgery which he underwent in Los Angeles April 19 and which forced him to cancel a guest shot on "Jubilee U.S.A." April 23. On May 13 Tex, along with movie comic Hank Morton, joins Don Gibson, Bobby Lord, Norma Jean and Leon McAuliffe and His Cimarron Boys for a trio. of dates for Harry (Hap) Peebles,



• Continued from page 53

* * * GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

*** He's My Hero - Cute ditty about the most personable guy on the high school campus is sung with a lift by the lassies helped by a male group. Both sides are good. (Sequence, ASCAP) (2:00)

GOOGIE RENE *** Cafe Roman Candle--CLASS 270--This new singles is from Googie Rene's new album "Romesville," and it features the pianist on an attractive ditty over live audience sounds. (Leon Rene, ASCAP)

*** Cool It at the Colseum-Melodic ditty is handled well by the pianist, backed by a large ork on this side from the Rene album "Romesville." It deserves spins. (Leon Rene, ASCAP)

PETER DE ANGELIS ORK

*** Guitar Shuffle - CHANCELLOR 1042-Solid guitar solo work is spotlighted on relaxed, instrumental theme with catchy tempo. (Debmar, ASCAP) (2:09)

*** Exotic Guitar - Non-lyric choral work backs haunting Oriental-flavored instrumental theme. Nice deejay side, with effective guitar solo work. (Debmar, ASCAP) (2:37)

CARL SIMMONS' ORK

★★★ Boodoo — DOT 16076 — Càtchy rhythm ditty is handed infectious instrumental interpretation with solid beat. Both sides are good deejay items. (Jec, BMI (2:05)

******* Prowlin' — Sinuous instrumental theme is wrapped up in bluesy ork treatment, (Jec, BMI)

THE LEMON DROPS

At★ Marcheta—ALADDIN 3465—Pretty oldie is warbled smoothly by group. Pleas-ant jockey wax. (Cole,, BMI) (2:13)

★★★ Mescall Moon—Rich vocal stint by lead singer and group on romantic oldie. (Cole, BM1) (2:14)



MARTINI *** String of Pearls-SPECIALTY 687-Old Glein Miller hit is handed interesting new instrumental treatment. Merits spins. (Mutual, ASCAP) (1:50)

*** One o'Clock Jump-Another imagi-native instrumental treatment of a Count Basie Swing Era oldie, which also deserves jockey play. (Feist, ASCAP) (1:55)

LIGHT BROTHERS

******* And I'm With You—CANADIAN AMERICAN 113—An attractive new rockaballad is sung with warmth by the boys aided by a fem group in the backing. Two good sides. (Davidson County, BMI) (2:25)

*** Double Date-The boys sing about a chance to double date since they have both a car and money. Side has a rousing beat as well as a good performance. (Davidson County, BMI) (1:57)

GRETHE & JORGEN INGMANN QUINTET

*** Mustapha—PRESTIGE 3001—This has the sound of a Near East market place has with interesting percussion and guitar work. Vocal is handled by the duo in various languages including English. Somewhat in the fralich style. Different enough to pull spins.

★★★ Everybody Wants to Live a Long. Long Time—An interesting, calypso-based song, by the pair Another different side which has an infectious quality. This, too, can get programming.

TOOTS THIEFEMANS A smart record. The fine ballad is done in swingin' fashion by an organ and then a guitar with a whistler, whistling the impro-visations with the solo instruments. A programming possibility. (Remick, ASCAP) (3:07) From/ an album

*** Carry Me Back to Old Virginia-The guitar and the whistler start things off with easy-going duo passages. Organ is heard in good sytle thruout. Two listenable sides for jocks and boxes. (Vision, BMI) (2:45)

SANDY SOLO SANDY SOLO ★★★ More Than Anything—SEECO 6057 —Sandy Solo turns in a listenable reading of a tune adapted from Tchaikovsky's "Swan Lake" ballet. Side should grab a lot for more (Seathern ASCA M)

of spins. (Southern, ASCAP) ****** Close Your Dreamy Eyes—Pleasant tune is sung quietly by the chanter here altho the backing is weak. (Eastern, BMI)

******* Stupid Cupid — DANCO 119 — The gal from Honolulu with the Japanese name sounds about as close as anybody could come to the Connie Francis sound, when the latter had a big hit with this Neil Sedaka tune. Because the sound is so close to the original, the side might be a jock conversation piece. (Aldon, BMI) (2:00)

★★ Sakura Queen—A slow ballad with a lot of Japanese feeling in the arangement. Gal handles the tune nicely. (ASCAP) (2:04)

TEDDY PHILLIPS ORK ★★★ Sweetheart of the High School Prom --CRYSTALETTE 740--Pretty ditty receives

(Continued on page 56)



JOHNNY DESMOND **30HNNY DESMOND ★★★ Playing the Field** — COLUMBIA 41661—Okay piece of material penned by Steve Allen is sung warmly here by Demo, over good backing. (Rosemeadow, ASCAP)' (2:39)

WEST FARMER *** Idle Gossip — IMPERIAL 5658— Pleasant reading by Farmer on the quality oldie with nice backing by Henri Rene ork. Spinnable. (ASCAP) (2:37)

*** The Velvet Glove-Verveful warbling

by Farmer on smart tune with swinging beat. (ASCAP) (2:27)

★★ Hawk—Johnny Desmond sings about a Hawk who circles over his chick, who belongs to him. Fair wax. (Studio, BMI) (2:45)

DANTE

JULES FARMER

★★★ How Much I Care—MERCURY 45 —Fervent vocal stint by lad on feelingful theme, with teen-appeal. (Darrow-Pure, BM1) (2:14)

**** Baby, Baby** — Okay rockabilly is handed lively reading by Dante and group. (Darow-Pure, BMI) (1:46)

DICK RALSTON *** A Year Ago-NU-CLEAR 7652-

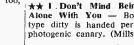
Dick Ralston handles this bright ditty well, over neat backing by the ork. (NuClear, BMI)

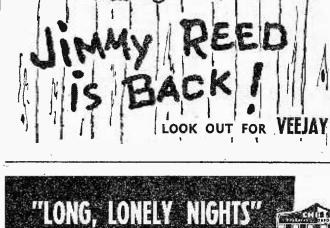
***** Trouble — On this side the chanter comes thru with a good reading of a handclapper. Two pleasant sides. (NuClear, BMI)

LOUISE O'BRIEN

*** I Love You So Much It Huris-WARWICK 537 -- Vivacious chirping by thrush on up-tempo version of oldie. (Peer

★★ I. Don't Mind Being All When I'm Alone With You — Bouncy old-fashioned type ditty is handed pert thrushing job by photogenic canary. (Mills, ASCAP)





MADISON

RAY BRYANT

IT'S THE RAGE-ON

COLUMBIA RECORDS





347



Signet #3-276



JERRY JACKSON *** A Chance to Prove My Love-TOP RANK 2042-Jackson handles a rock and roll ballad with feeling over intriguing trip-lets in the backing. Lad has a sound and side could get spins. His style is in the Brook Benton tradition. (Budd, ASCAP) (2:34)

*** For Each One There's Someone Same Comment. (Knollwood, ASCAP) (2:45)

JOHNNY YULON **** White Oak Swamp - VERSATILE 104-The battle of White Oak Swamp, one of the bloodiest of the Civil War, is immortalized here by Johnny Yukon. Interesting wax that could get spins and some coin. (Robert, Mellin, BMI) (2:35)

*** Thirteen Steps — Johnny Yukon sounds like Johnny Cash here on this rocker about a lad, who was sentenced to hang for killing a man. Fair rocker. (Good-Will, ASCAP). (2:03)



	\star \star \star Billboard!	(7:05)	It's a rocker side with a lot of big guitar	"I CRIED LIKE A BABY" #1575	Ace #585
	SARAH NORTHCUTT	· · · ·	work in the breaks. Moderate prospects. (Glad, BMI) (2:01)	GAMAN	
	LEAV'N WOMAN	THE JADES ** Applesauce CHIRSTY 111 A	★★ Tell Me — A romantic rock arrange- ment with Evans singing in okay form in		2219 West Capital St. Jackson, Mids
-	and	novelty blues-styled effort. Medium tempo	front of a fem group. (Glad, BMI) (2:10)	A DIV. OF WORLD WIDE RECORDS INC.	
	DON'T QUIT	with a nice beat. Lots of echo here, too. (Rambolt, BMI) (2:00)			GOING STRONG 1
	RKO Master 1840	★ Tell Me Pretty Baby - Old-styled triplet-	DENNIS BELL ** Teenage Wedding — TOP RANK 2044	SPOTLIGHT WINNER I	GOOGIE RENE's
	\$2,000,000 TALENT SEARCHI	Dacked ballad with a nighly dedicated lead	-The lad sings about a teen-age wedding with his young girl friend, but decides to	FAIS DOMINO	"CAESAR'S PAD"
	write DUDE RAWSON	(Rambolt, BMI) (2:19)	wait until his graduation. (Fairview, BMI) (2:14)	BEFORE I GROW TOO OLD	and "CAFE DOMAN CANDLE"
	1408 N.W. 28th Street Oklahoma City, Okla.		** My One Love — The young singer tells about his one true love neatly here on	TELL ME THAT LOVE ME	"CAFE ROMAN CANDLE" Class #270
	AUDITION	++ Joey - CHRISTY 127- Planant		#5660	- "ROMESVILLE" Album
Í	a new selling force	(Frank, ASCAP) (1:48)	 (Continued on page 58) 	INDEDIAL DECODDC	#5003
- {	for dealers	when answering ads		6425 Hollywood Blvd.	SA
	IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH	Say You Saw It		Hollywood 28, Calif.	Class Records
1					

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 38

$\star \star \star \star$ VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

As with its predecessors, the package was CHILDREN'S **** cut during a spontaneous all-night recording session. Melodic, inventive, and tasteful, the album spotlights standout performances by all three stars on a group of originals and standards—"Mack the Knife," "Easy Living," etc.

CLASSICAL ****

**** VIVALDI FOUR CONCERTOS New York Philharmonic (Bernstein). Co-lumbia MS 6131. (Stereo & Monaural) — Four of the less familiar concertos by the great Baroque master get outstanding per-formances by Bernstein and the Philhar-monic. The most unusual item is the "Con-certo in C for Diverse Instruments," which includes the more moduling. Includes two mandolins. Also on the disk are concertos for obce, for flute and for piccolo. A charming collection, bound to attract the fancler of Baroque music.

**** FALLA: THE THREE - COR-NERED HAT—COMPLETE BALLET The London Symphony Orch. (Jorda). Everest SDBR 3057. (Stereo) — Jorda leads the London Symphony in an exciting, idio-matic performance of this most Iberian of music. The first complete recording of the ballet to appear in stereo, it also is a pure deficit to the ear Barbara Hewitt havelies delight to the ear. Barbara Hewitt handles the earthy soprano chores capably.

**** MOZART CLARINET QUINTET, K. 581

David Oppenhlem, Clarinetist; Eine Kleine Nachtmusik, K. 525 Budapest Quar-tet. Columbia MS 6127. (Stereo) — David Oppenheim, former classical a.g.r. director Opennem, former classical a.g., director for Columbia, displays excellent work on clarinet along with the Budapest String Quartet on Mozart's "Quintet for Clarinet and Strings in A Major." On the second side of the record the Budapest and bassist Julius Levine perform the composer's popu-lar "Eine Kleine Nachtmusik" winningly. Two strong items for Mozart fans.

LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL ****

**** TCHAIKOVSKY: CAPRICCIO ITALIEN; LISZT: LES PRELUDES Symphony Orch. of the Belgian National Radio (Andre). Telefunken TC 8034 — Many disk versions are available of both these classical evergreens. However, this set

can boast the tops in sound and recording technique, and a pleasant cover scene to boot. Thus it's entirely possible for the boot. package to enjoy a good rack life.

**** GREIG: PIANO CONCERTO IN A MINOR; LITOLFF: SCHERZO Peter Katin, Piano; London Philharmonic Orch. (Davis). Richmond B 19061 - An excellent buy at the price, this album should be a strong seller both in stores and on racks. Peter Katin turns in a bright performance of the well-known Grieg Piano Concerto, and Litolff's "Scherzo." The sound is good and the cover shot is at-

tractive, too. PAPER ROSES have no odor, but Anita Bryant's record smells like a hit! CARLTON #528 **Bobby Rydell**

★★★★ PROKOFIEV: PETER AND THE WOLF

Narrated by Captain Kangaroo, Bob Keeshan; the Stadium Symphony Orch. (Stokowski). Everest SDBR 3043. (Stereo)-One of the outstanding kiddle packages, in terms of sound, in a long time. The fa-miliar Captain Kangaroo (Bob Keeshan) does the narrative of the story classic, as Leopold Stokowski conducts the (Lewisohn) Stadium Symphony of New York in the Prokofiev suite. A lot of care went into this job and despite the relatively high price of the set, compared to normal kiddle mer-chandise, it's worth the price in terms of quality and performance.

$FOLK \star \star \star \star$

**** FOLK SONGS OF THE PHIL-IPPINES Luz Morales. Folkways FW 8791 — The Filipino soprano-known here in the U. S. via TV appearances-has a charming C. 5. Via IV appearances—has a charming child-like vocal quality on this package. One side features delightfully simple chil-dren's songs; while the flip spotlights tra-ditional folk songs of the Philippines. Au-thentic, entertaining wax; complete with in-formative booklet, containing lyrics to folk tunes. tunes.

INTERNATIONAL ****

**** TWELVE GREATEST HITS FROM THE 1960 SAN REMO FESTIVAL Various Artists. Epic LN 3687 — Five foreign warblers contribute commendable Italian-language lyrics on 12 tunes pre-sented at the 1960 San Remo Festival. Included are three prize winners, "Libero," "Romantica" and "E'Mezzanotte." Roman-tic wax with appeal for poor focks as well tic wax with appeal for pop jocks as well as the International market.

LATIN AMERICAN ****

**** LET'S CHA CHA CHA Hector Rivera. Wing MGW 12197 — A fine hi-fi cha cha album, well-recorded. The Rivera band contains a colorful percussion section, fine, clean brass passages and good piano work. There are 10 numbers in all-cha chas, merengues, etc., most of them unfamiliar melodies. Well made product for the market.



POPULAR $\star \star \star$

*** HENNESEY Jackie Cooper. Signature SM 1049—The gently swinging background music for Cooper's TV show "Hennesy" written and scored by Sonny Burke-is wrapped up in listenable melodic instrumental treatments. Fine jockey wax.

*** SONGS OF LOVE Jesse Crawford, The Music of Sigmund Romberg. Decca DL 8941—The veteran organist is in top form on a group of memorable Romberg tunes—selections from such popular operettas as "Blossom Time," "The Student Prince," "New Moon," "The Desert Song," etc. Prime wax for pipe organ fans.

*** LOPEZ PLAYING His Piano & Ork. Columbia CL 1433-This is the best of many recent Vincent Lopez albums featuring the pianist and his orchestra who have been starring at the Hotel Taft Grill in New York for two decades. The tunes include the all-time Lopez favorite "Nola," plus "Sleepy Sere-nade," "Ragging the Scale" and "Kitten on the Keys." Listenable and attraction tunes include "The Touch of You Lips," "A Sinner Kissed An Angel," "When I Fall in Love" and "The Magic Touch." Listenable (Stereo & Monaural) - Here's a tas

*** SING ALONG WITH THE TEEN-AGERS

The Bel-Aire Girls. Everest SDBR 1081 (Stereo)-The Bel-Aire Girls come thru with (Stereo)—The Bel-Aire Girls come thru with a bright, cheery sing along here, that should have teen-age appeal. The songs include such favorites as "Heart and Soul," "Have You Ever Been Lonely," "Tonight You Belong to Me" and "I Don't Know Why." There's a beat and the girls sing with it neatly. A listenable and attractive sine along sing along.

*** STRINGS AROUND THE WORLD VOL. 2

London Pops Ork. Omega OSL-55 (Stereo & Monaural)—The initial LP of this title turned out to be a strong seller among mood music collections. This addition could mood music collections. This addition could do as well. The repertoire this time is a group of outstanding pop favorites. The arrangements feature lush strings abetted by woodwinds. Tunes include "Ebb Tide," "Poinciana," "Sleepy Lagoon," "Tenderly," "Paradise" and "My Ideal." Easy listening.

*** I REMEMBER YOU

Earl Humphreys-Russell Garcia and his Verve VS-6136 (Sterco & Monaural) Earl Humphreys is a young pop singer who has made something of a name for himself in the Dallas area. This release marks his initial national exposure. He shows a pleasant, smooth tenor voice, ouistanding diction, good phrasing and a way with both a ballad and up-tempo opus. Could both a balad and the topelengo spis. Could make a noise with exposure, and is worth DJ attention, especially on "I Remember You," "What's New," "All the things You Are" and an original by arranger-conductor Russ Garcia, "When I Go, I Go All the Way."

*** TORCH SONG

Sylvia Syms, Columbia CL 1447-The deep-voiced sincerity projected by Sylvia Syms in her night club appearances is caught here by Columbia on this aptly-titled caught here by Columbia on this apply-filled LP, With Ralph Burns' arrangements behind her, Miss Syms delivers moving versions of such standards as "Yesterday's," "Orchids in the Moonlight," "There's a Luli in MyLife" and "Falling in Love With Love." Some good jockey fare here.

★★★ LOVE, HONOR AND ALL THAT JAZZ

Martha Wright. RCA Victor LSP 2096 Martha Wright. RCA Victor LSP 2096 (Stereo & Monaural)—Miss Wright essays the role of the self-effacing, downtrodden hausfrau in this selection of songs "For after the honeymoon is over," as the liner says. It's a nice, well-handled grouping which includes "A Cottage for Sale," "The Other Woman," "The Golf Widow," "What Have You Done All Day," etc. The thrush does an appealing job and Joe Harnell's licht nolite semi-jazz backings are equally light, polite, semi-jazz backings are equally pleasing. A lot of housewives will get the message here and daytime jocks can program accordingly.

*** DANCE ALONG WITH RUSS MORGAN

EVEREST SDBR 1083 (Stereo)-The man with the moanin' trombone turns in a nicely cut brand of dance music in his semi-society style. Morgan, as usual, doubles on piano. The selections include a number of oldies in the vein of "Linger Awhile," "Wabash Blues," "Small Fry," etc. Easy listening and easy dancing fare here particu-larly well-recorded.

*** FORGOTTEN HITS.

The Unforgettables. Forget-Mc-Not LPF 101-A most imaginative idea comes to life 101—A most imaginative idea comes to life with these recreations of a group of very old hit songs, from the day when sheet music sales were the measure of a smash. Walter Donaldson, L. Wolfe Gilbert, Irving Berlin and George M. Cohan are among the cleffers represented. Performances are by baritone Bob Monet and organist Irma Hollander, who comprise the Unforget-tables. The classy cover is a photo montage of sheet copies. doze-ared and tattered. of of sheet copies, dog-eared and tattered, of the songs. This can get a lot of display.

*** UNDER SKIES OF PARIS Roger Lecussant and His Club Lido Ork. Omega OSL-30. (Stereo & Monaural) --This is a delightful mood music package, featuring nostalgic continental-styled instrumental treatments of some melodic tures-"Under Paris Skies," "April in Paris," "La Mer," etc. Prime jockey wax for romantic segs.

Don Baker Trio. Capitol ST 1357. (Stereo & Monaural) - Here's a tasteful, listenable, yet danceable blend of Ham-mond organ, piano, celeste and rhythm. Effective instrumental treatments are of-fered — in a variety of dance tempos tered — in a variety of dance tempos — by the nitery group on "I Won't Dance," "Moritat," "I Could Have Danced All Night," and other oldies.

1.OW-PRICED POPULAR ***

*** HI-FI HOLIDAY FOR BANJO Joe Maphis. Harmony HS 11032 (Stereo) Banjoist Joe Maphis performs a group of folk items here that make for mighty listen-ing. The tunes include "Marching to Pre-toria," "Camptown Races," "You Are My Sunshine" and "Little Liza Jane." Good wax and excellent stereo sound.

*** SLEEPY SERENADE Eddy Howard. Wing MGW 12194—Bal-lads sungs in the same uncomplicated easygoing style he has used for years are turned out here by Eddy Howard. These include "You've Got Me Cryin' Again," "Kentucky Babe," "Be Anything' and "Street of Dreams." An antidote for the frenetic pace of living today, Howard's style is apt to have greatest anneal to those pact their have greatest appeal to those past their adolescence.

*** EVERYBODY SING Guy Cherney. Wing MGW 12193 — Here's a competent sales item for the low-priced market. Cherney and a cheerful chorus warble brightly in typical community sing party style on a group of bouncy standards. Selections include "Beer Barrel Polka," "School Days," "My Wild Irish Rose," and other oldics.

JAZZ ★★★

** CLIFFORD BROWN-JAZZ IM-MORTAL.

Zoot Sims. Pacific Jazz 837 are among the very last slicings of trum-peter Brown, who was killed in an auto accident in 1956. The line-up, in addition accident in 1956. The line-up, in addition to Brown, adds up to a gutsy combo and includes Zoot Sims, tenor; Bob Gordon, baritone sax; Stu Williamson, valve trom-bone; Shelly Manne, drums; and Carson Smith and Joe Mondragon, both working on bass on various bands. The recordings were made in California five years ago and the cutting job, it might be said, was excellent. This constitutes a good and lastexcellent. This constitutes a good and lasting memorial for the fans.

★★★ COOL "GATOR" The Willis Jackson Quintet. Prestige 7172 —Willis Jackson plays things considerably softer, less-honking style, than usual in this new set which also prominently features the organ work of Jack McDuff, in both supporting and spotlight roles. Also fea-tured are B. Jennings, guitar; A. Johnson, drums; Buck Clark, conga drum; and three fine bassists, Milt Hinton, Wendell Marshall and Tommy Poter. The set is listenable, but in no sense far out jazz. In fact, some dancers will feel that it's good stuff to dancers will feel that it's good stuff to jump around to. Six bands include well-stretched out readings of "The Man I Love," "Smooth One," etc.

*** FAST BUT SOFT

Buck Clayton's Six. Omega OML 1052-The venerable trumpet man went overseas to cut these sides in Paris with a group of Gallic cats. On side one he's with his five Gallic cats. On side one he's with a group of Gallic cats. On side one he's with his five French companions on a group of Hot Club type offerings, including "Buck's Bon Voy-age," and the title tune of the set. Side two features another of the older school trumpet men, Peanuts Holland, who works with a different quintet, including Guy Lafitte,





Chess 1754







sounding blues, accompanied by his own wonderful, deep south guitar style. The blues and work songs include "Longing Blues," "John Henry," "I Will Turn Your Money Green," "Casey Jones," and other Reviews and Ratings of ey Green," "Casey Jones," and other efforts. As usual, the label includes etailed description of the artist and New Albums

• Continued from page 57

58

$\star \star \star$ GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

s good tenor man. The material is played ín loose style with some spots bordering on the ragged, compared to a lot of the current local jazz diskings, but fans of Clayton and Holland will surely like it.

*** JAZZ AT THE OLYMPICS The Ralph Sutton Quartet. Omega OSL 51. (Stereo & Monaural) — This group plays an unpretentious brand of jazz that falls into no school but provides a good blend from four pros. Sutton has long been known as a pianist in the Fats Waller tradition. His mates are Ernie Figueroa on muted trumpet. Vernon Allev on bass and muted trumpet, Vernon Alley on bass and Joe Doge on drums. Recorded on location at the Squaw Valley Lodge, the crowd noise adds realism as the group does nice things with "Winter Wonderland," "Let It Snow," and "I've Got a Feeling I'm Falling.

*** DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 2 IN D MINOR; SLAVONIC DANCES NOS. 1. 3. 7 and 8

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price

Our amazing new process retains all details in highlights and shadows - every copy an original photograph! 8" × 10" **GLOSSY PHOTOS** 5% EACH U IN 5,000 LOTS 61/2 in 1,000 LOTS \$8.99 per 100 POST CARDS \$26 per 1,000 Copy Negatives \$1.95 MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS 20"x30"\$3.50 30"x40"\$4.85 WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE" PLaza 7-0233

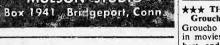


165 W 46th St. NEW YORK-19, N.Y.



black and white. Post cards, mounted blow-ups. It will pay you to see our free samples and complete price list before ordering anywhere. Write to day for new low prices, samples, etc. MULSON STUDIO

PHOTOS



Concertgebouw Orch. of Amsterdam (Hai-nk), Epic BS 1070. (Stereo & Monaural) tink). -While this work never attained quite the popularity of the composer's Symphonies No. 4 and 5, it is a composition of real substance and its familiar third movement is one of the most felicitous works from Dvorak's pen. This rendition has only three Dvorak's pen. This rendition has only three competitors, none in stereo, and it should win a fair share of those shopping for the work. It's also the only version that adds a bonus, four of the best-known of the "Slavonic Dances."

*** DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 5 The London Symphony Orch. (Ludwig). Everest SDBR 3056. (Stereo) — An excel-lent performance of the familiar Dvorak

Symphony by the London Symphony Orches-tra under Leopold Ludwig. The sound is first rate and the cover is eye-catching.

 $CLASSICAL \star \star \star$

There is much competition on this composi-tion, but it could get sales if exposed.

*** KHACHATURIAN: CONCERTO FOR PIANO AND ORCHESTRA Peter Katin, Piano; The London Sym-phony Orch. (Rignold). Everest SDBR 3055. (Stereo) — A first rate performance of the exciting Khachaturian Piano Concerto by Peter Katin, with the London Symphony Orchestra under Hugo Rignold. The stereo sound is exemplary. This fine record could rack up steady sales with exposure.

*** KENNAN: THREE PIECES; ROG-ERS: ONCE UPON A TIME; BERGSMA; GOLD AND THE SENIOR COMMAN-DANTE

Eastman-Rochester Orch. (Hanson). Merc-ury SR 90147; MG 50147. (Stereo & Mon-aural) — Howard Hanson and Eastmanaural) — Howard Hanson and Eastman-Rochester Orchestra continue their com-mendable work in presenting contemporary works with this new recording. The set features Kent Kennan's "Three Pieces." Bernard Rogers' lovely "Once Upon a Time" and William Bergsma's sprightly "Gold and the Senior Commandante." Fans of con-temporary American music will enlow this temporary American music will enjoy this release.

*** BRAHMS: HORN TRIO IN E *** BRAHMS: HORN TRIO IN E FLAT MAJOR FOR VIOLIN, HORN AND PIANO; SONATA NO. 2 IN A MAJOR FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO Joseph Szigeti, Violin; Micczysław Hor-szowski, Piano; John Barrows, Horn. Merc-ury SR 90210; MG 50210. (Stereo & Mon-were) — Brohme at his most lyrical and

ury SR 90210; MG 50210. (Stereo & Mon-aural) — Brahms at his most lyrical and unforbidding, with both works given loving performances. The horn trio, sometimes ineffably sad but always filled with beauti-ful melody, is given an outstanding inter-pretation by Joseph Szigeti, with Horszow-ski on piano and Barrows on horn. Then the first two appear for a sunny rendition ski on piano and barrows on norn. Then the first two appear for a sunny rendition of the Sonata No. 2. Szigeti's control is secure and his tone is suave. This stereo first for both works should become a favorite rendition.

*** THE MUSIC OF FRANCISCO TARRAGO Renata Tarrago, Guitarist. Columbia ML 5454 — Senorita Tarrago is an artist of distinction. She exhibits a rare touch and control on her instrument will out-standing duramies and tone to her playing standing dynamics and tone to her playing. standing dynamics and tone to her playing. This is her second Columbia release and like the first, it was recorded in Spain by Hispavox: Here she performs 17 short pieces by the 19th century Iberian composer, Francisco Tarrego, whose varying tempi and moods make the ideal showcase for the talented artist. For classical guitar fol-lowers, this can be well recommended.

SEMI-CLASSICAL ***

*** THE MIKADO

★★★ THE MIKADO Groucho Marx. Columbia OL 5480 — Groucho Marx is one of the funniest men in movies, on TV and radio, but as a Gil-bert and Sullivan singer (or any type of singer) he has to take a back seat to Martyn Green. And it is a shame, because the rest of the singing cast on this TV ver-sion of "The Mikado," are all fine. Robert Rounseville is a melodic Nanki-Poo, Stanley Holloway is an excellent Pooh-Bah and

the material.

INTERNATIONAL ***

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

*** JEWISH MEMORIES

Benedict Silberman Ork. Palette MPZ 1012 — Silberman contributes lushly orchestrated treatments of some haunting Jewish traditional music. Cover photo of dreamy-eyed old woman gives LP strong nostalgic display value. Tunes, some ac-companied by choral backing, include "Bei Mir Bist Du Schoen," "Chanuka Song," "Bentchen," etc.

$POLKA \star \star \star$

*** FRANKIE YANKOVIC PLAYS THE ALL-TIME GREAT WALTZES Columbia CS 8239; CL 1443. (Stereo & Monaural) — The accordion and orchestra of Frankie Yankovic turn out a collection of waltzes, played polka-style for dancing. Included are Yankovic's well-known "Blue Skirt Waltz," and such other favorites as "Skaters' Waltz," "Over the Waves," "Let Me Call You Sweetheart," "You Tell Me Your Dream" and "Missouri Waltz." Many polka fans will find this to their tastes. polka fans will find this to their tastes.

LOW-PRICED RELIGIOUS ***

*** SACRED HYMNS With Organ and Chimes; Charles R. Cronham, Organist. Wing MGW 12196 — A relaxing and pleasant program of organ music. Cronham's instrument is of the true church variety. He offers such favorites as "Lead On O King Eternal," "Jesus Sa-viour Pilot Me," and "God of Our Fathers." In each selection one chorus is done with chimes which add a pleasant extra dividend.

 $\star \star$ **MODERATE SALES** POTENTIAL

POPULAR **

** GRAND GALA WALTZES Benedict Silberman Ork. Palette MPZ 1009 — Silberman provides lush, romantic reatments of some melodic waltz themes-"Belle of the Ball," "After the Ball," "Lover," etc. Pleasant non-lyric choral work. Nice mood wax for jocks.

★★ EXTRAVAGANT PIANO Mister Mystery. Palette SPZ 37003 (Stereo & Monaural)—A well-known classical artist -masked as "Mr. Mystery"—plays up a storm of pop piano, complete with gim-micked up sound track—via multi-tracking, etc. Effective pianistics on a group of standards and originals—"I Got Rhythm," "Dardanella," etc.

LOW-PRICED POPULAR **

** VOODOO: EXOTIC MUSIC FROM POLYNESIA AND THE FAR EAST Robert Drasnin, Tops L1679-There is much of the feeling of the Haitian jungles here with a fine assortment of percussion working with flute, marimba, piano, etc. The 12 selections suggest exotica and the romance of the tropics. Altho the basic recording is well done, there is, unfortu-nately, a considerable amount of surface noise present which detracts from the disk

INTERNATIONAL **

★★ BERLION, PORTRAIT OF A CITY Horst Buchholz. Panorama PLP 2006 — The music is fine here, with the tunes sung well by thrush Eva Nelson. But the commentary by Horst Buchholz is silly, and the actor doesn't have much of a voice for the task. If you can forget the spoken words and just listen to the music, Eva Nel-son and the ork come thru with good person and the ork come thru with good per-formances of "Mack the Knife," "There's Something About Berlin," and "Just a Gigolo," among others.

Reviews of New

★ Empty Feeling — Williams handles this rockabaltad in fair fashion over leaden sup-port. (2:58)

The following records, also reviewed by The Biliboard music staff, were rated one star.

COMBOS: I Had a Talk With Mama/Bee FIVE SHADOWS: Blue Moon/My Love

JOKERS: Pretty Little Hula Girl/I Do-

Danco 117 SUE SAYLOR: Sample Kisses/Wondering Why-Spin 912

Jazz

**** JIMMY SMITH AT THE ORGAN When Johnny Comes - BLUE NOTE 1766 Marching **** When Smith turns in a swinging reading of the Civil War tune accompanied neatly on guitar and drums. Should get jazz juke loot. (PD)

******* Mack the Knife — The recent hit is performed smartly here by Smith on organ, again with guitar and drum backing. (Harms, ASCAP)

 $\star \star \star \star$

BROWNIE AND SONNY BROWNE AND SURVE ★★★ The Ballad of John Henry — CHOICE 1 — Brownie McGhee and Sonny Terry sell this tale of "John Henry" in their own bright style. Should interest folk fans. (Pru, BMI) (2:55)

*** Oh Lawdy Pick a Bale of Cotton with Another traditional tune is sung with spirit by Brownie and Sonny, with Sonny contributing his field hollers. (Pru, BMI) (2:45)

Country & Western

STANLEY BROTHERS

******* Mountain Dew — KING 5347 — A pleasant outing in the realm of blue grass music. The boys exhibit some exceedingly fancy guitar picking in addition to their familiar nasal chanting in the traditional mountain harmony style. For tees of the real thing. (Tannen, BMI) (2:40)

*** Old Rattler — A bright, upbeat mountain tune with strong folk roots. Here the banjo is heard with the guitar in another smart demonstration of the picking style. Two fine, down to earth sides. (PD) (2:05)

BILL ANDERSON

BILL ANDERSON $\star \star \star$ The Tip of My Fingers — DECCA 31092 — Gentle reading by Anderson and group on moving country-flavored item. Dual market item. (Tree-Champion, BMI) (200) (2:29)

★★★ No Man's Land — Strong vocal by Anderson on effective country item with good saga lyric. Another dual market side. (Tree-Champion, BMI) (2:41)

(Lois, BMI) (2:36)

★★★ Mountain Rosa Lee — Solid blend work by Reno and Smiley on okay country ditty. (Hill & Range, BMI) (2:38)

WELDON & WANDA ROGERS ★★★ Heaven's Back Door—JEWEL 45-105 —A true country ballad is sung with feeling by the duo over traditional country backing. A listenable side by the pair. (BMI) (2:29)

★★ Cimarron—The duo chant this ditty pleasantly over good guitar work. (Peer, Inti., BMI) (2:48) * *

VAN BROTHERS

★★ Sweet Marie — POOR BOY 111 — The Van boys turn in some old-style hill type harmony on this ballad. Good sound in traditional groove, with a folkish touch. (Fire, BMI) (2:30) (Oleta, BMI)

** Servant of Love — A medium rhythm effort which has a nice rhythm and some dual market appeal. (Fire, BMI) (2:04)

MAY 2, 1960

One Heart (Has Been Broken in Two) -LUCKY 0010-Moving weeper is wrapped up in feelingful reading. (Countryfied, BMI)

** A Gambler's Life-White chants with feeling on sad saga. (Countryfied, BMI)

AUTRY INMAN ** I'm Still in Love With Mary-GLAD 1002-Inman explains that he is still in love with Mary altho she has gone away tender song. (Am. Zen., ASCAP) (2:25)

** Please Cut Me Down-A doleful and dismal tale of a man about to hang who was only guilty of protecting his girl's honor. (Am. Zen., ASCAP) (2:46)

RUDY THACKER

★★ Black Train—LUCKY 0012—Plaintive warbling stint by Thacker on okay country item. (Vokes, BMI)

** The Dream-Same comment. (Countryfied, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

BOB NORRIS: A Fool and His Love/ Yellow Pages—Name 1 DUSTY RIVERS: Fool Enough to Fall/ Foolish Dream—Skippy 4121

Polka

FRANKIE YANKOVIC & HIS YANKS $\star \star \star$ St. Louis Polka — COLUMBIA 41657 — Smart performance of a neat polka item by the band that should interest his fans and polka boxes. (Mills, ASCAP) (2:09)

*** Carol Ann Polka — Same comment. (Elsan, BMI) (2:26)

Rhythm & Blues

*** LOWEL FULSON

*** Coming Home - CHECKER 952 F A rousing, upbeat blues by Fulson. He gives it a good shout and the side can appeal in the true r.&b. marts. (Arc, BMI) peal (2:20)

*** Have You Changed Your Mind -Slow, slow, deep down ballad effort in the pleader groove. Fulson again turns on his good, shouting style. (Arc, BMI) (2:40)

ROSCOE SHELTON

*** I've Been Faithful — EXCELLO 45-2176 — Shelton performs this sad effort with style selling the lyrics with emotion. Could get coins in the South. (Excellorec, BMI) (2:35)

*** We've Been Wrong - On this side the sweet-voiced chanter tells his girl they've both been wrong and it's time for them to get back together. Shelton handles this side, too, with much feeling. (Excellorec, BMI) (2:21)

TITUS TURNER

CAROL FRAN

treatment

*** Cool Down — GLOVER 206 — Showmanly vocalizing by Turner on catchy r.&b. ditty with fem chorus. Dual market side. (Glover, BMI)

*** Get Up Betty Jean — Bouncy Coasters-styled ditty is sung with cheerful bounce by Turner and group. Another dual market side. (RT, BMI)

* *

** One More Chance - EXCELLO 45-2175 - Thrush shows off a lot of style on this rockaballad as she asks her man

for one more chance. (Excellorec, BMI) (2:29)

\star\star Hold Me — Carol Fran sells this ditty with a lot of spirit over exciting backing by the combo and chorus. (Excellorec, BMI) (2:42)

RIFF MARTIN AND BAND ★★ Gravy Train — FIRE 1019 — Catchy rhythm ditty is wrapped up in bluesy ork

** All My Life - Ruffin wails okay

with okay fem chorus work.

for Willing QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY In other sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. 100 8x10 \$ 7.99 In other sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. Must per sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. In other sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. Must per sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. In other sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. Must per sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. In other sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. Must per sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. In other sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. Must per sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. In other sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. Must per sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. In other sizes, chast per sizes, the was used or chestra is fine, too. Must per sizes, write for precision or chestra is fine, too. In other sizes, chast per sizes, the was used or chestra is fine, too. 350 W. 50 Street, New York 19 PL 7.3520 In other or cost per sizes, the was urged a studio to make these highly author the city road gangs. Clower Costumes free Dance & CLOWN COSTUMES Chestra these highly author the other occasions get in touch with the the cost per sizes of the other occasions get in touch with the these for all other occasions get in touch with the these	and The Pop Records • Continued from page 56 • Continued from page	 BMI) ** Don't You Know I Love You So — A pleader. on this side, with much the same effect as the flip. (McClendon, BMI) JEFF SAMSON ** II Tears Could Bring You Back — ANTON 101-2 — A tearful job by Samson, with the guitar with its twanging going along with the mood. Fair prospects in traditional markets. (Dvorak, BMI) (2:45) * You Want to Be Babied. Baby — Steel guitars again support Samson in this medium beater. Side would have tough sledding in today's disk derby. (Dvorak, BMI) 	** That's It Man — Wild instrumental session on rhythm item with intermittent yelps of encouragement from side men. (Lois, BMI) Spiritual **** THE JUBILEE STARS ***** Who Wrote the Bible — CLASS 269 — From the LP "Who Wrote the Bible," comes this side by the Jubilee Stars who perform the song with spirit and feel- ing. A strong side. (Recordo, BMI) **** His First Miracle — Another po- tent reading by the boys, to the tune of "Dry Bones." They sell it with a lot of warmth. Two strong sides. (Leon Reae,
	RON WILLIAMS *** Sue Sue Baby - TY-TEX 100 -	ding in today's disk derby. (Dvorak, BMI)	warmth. Two strong sides. (Leon Rene, ASCAP)



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

CHI POLICE

JACK PAAR

THE BILLBOARD

ONE-PAY POLICY Pacific Ocean Park CIRCUS INKS In Strong Start

cific Ocean Park pulled an attendance of approximately 160,000 during the first hine days of operation ending Sunday (17). Figure was down only 7,000 from the projected attendance for the first 30 days of operation.

Park is operating on a one pay gate, with adults paying \$1.50; juniors, \$1.25, and children, \$1. All rides are free and the only other charges are for food, games and Penny Arcades.

POP opened Saturday (9) and remained open daily thru Sunday (17). It will run on a Friday-thru-Sunday schedule until May 27 when it will be open seven days a week.

The one price pay gate brought lines to nearly every ride and at-traction in the park. An additional queues.

The park teed off the season with the Children's Sea Circus parade on ton Park Elks Motorcycle Corps Saturday (9). Grand marshal of the were also featured.

SANTA MONICA, Calif.—Pa-fic Ocean Park pulled an attend-nce of approximately 160,000 dur-Menace" on CBS television. Riding with him were his TV mother and father, Gloria Henry and Herb An-derson, and their neighbor, "Mr. Wilson," played by Joseph Kearns in the television series.

Following "Dennis" were Jon Provost and Lassie, Rusty Hamer and Angela Cartwright, Lauren Chapin, Dennis Joel and Ricky Kelman, all CBS-TV stars; Jerry Mather and Tony Dow, Shelley Fabares and Paul Peterson; Robert Rockwell, the "Man From Black-hawk," all on ABC-TV, and television actress Evelyn Rudie.

Clown favorites included Wally, the Clown of Tomorrow; Matches and Patches, in bicycle stunts, and members of the Hughes Aircraft Employees' Clown Club. Novelty ride was obtained hurriedly from attractions included Ozzie's band Pomona and installed to relieve the and the Twirlers of Oz from San Diego.

Antique cars and the Hunting-

who heads up the popular late night NBC television show, has okayed a personal appearance at the Police Circus and Thrill Show to be held here June 18 and 19. Paar will be in for one show, the Saturday night performance. Ticket sales for the two

CHICAGO — Jack Paar,

performances, to be held in Soldier Field, are being han-, dled by the Chicago metropolitan newspapers and some of the neighborhood papers. Earl Newberry, veteran auto thrill show operator, will provide the auto stunts and is booking most of the additional talent.

According to officials of the show another name performer is being sought for the Sunday afternoon show.

Superior, Plans 2-Day July 4 Cele

SUPERIOR, Neb. - Civic organizations this year will revive the annual July 4 celebration here after a lapse of several years with the event set for July 3 and 4.

Sponsors are the Chamber of Commerce, Legion, VFW, Lions, Kiwanis and the Jaycees. Program will include speedboat races, water skiing, a grandstand revue and Thearle-Duffield fireworks.

Thousand Oaks Zoo Park **Under New Management**

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif. — attendance of 300,000 to 500,000 Plans for revitalizing Jungleland, people. now owned by Sid Rogell and Among the new features will be James Ruman, are under way with new features to be installed, some for the coming summer season. Dave DaLie was recently named

my Wood has severed his interest in the park.

ble this in 1961, with a projected 45 minutes, but on Saturday, Sun-

Among the new features will be a Serpatorium which will include a snake house with innovations such as lights and music and electronic Dave DaLie was recently named general manager. DaLie said that the area, for-merly World Jungle Compound op-erated by Billy Richards and the late Trader Horne, was owned en-tirely by Rogell and Ruman. Jim-Word has severed his interest for shows. controls. DaLie also plans to add for shows.

The show program now in effect DaLie has estimated that the at Jungleland includes perform attendance this year will be 150,-000. He expects to more than dou-day. During the week the shows run

day and holidays the show is doubled in length. Admission, including tour and show, is \$1 for adults. A gift shop, snack bar and picnic area are also offered.

Also in the works is a permanent circus, with wagons, clowns and other features, running two hours. DaLie believes this can be a tourist attraction with supporting acts changed from time to time to draw repeat business. Approximately 200 animals are now housed at Jungleland, DaLie has plans to increase rentals for motion pictures, TV shows and commercials.

Prior to assuming managership here DaLie was connected with Okefenokee Swamp Park in Georgia for eight years. A leading her-potologist, he is a native of Dayton. O.

B-C Wins 3 Shows At Allentown Fair

ALLENTOWN, Pa. - Grand- day and Tuesday will feature a stand contract for the Great Allen- rodeo, and the final four days betown Fair has been awarded to the ginning Wednesday will feature an Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises of Chicago, it is announced. sprinkling of name artists; none has been set but the general format is outlined in the award.

ice show. There are two Saturdays of automobile racing rather than the usual one, the first Saturday There will be a liberal being for midget racers and the second one for big cars.

59

On the paid-versus-free schedoutlined in the award. The fair opens Friday, Septem-ber '16, with a two-day country and western show. Sunday, Mon-charge for all over age 12.

Michigan Holds 14th Management School

the achievements of the Michigan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions, provided during the association's annual two-day Fair School here Wednesday and Thursday (27-28) at the Porter Hotel, pointed up the organization's many achievements and bolstered its reputation as being one of the most effective State fair associations in the U. S.

The fair school was the 14th held by the association since 1947, when the organization was one of the first in the nation to hold a course on fair management. The discussion and the periods devoted to questions and answers were meaningful. Talks, including one on insurance and several related to State aid, were enlightening and sparked much discussion.

The county fairs of the State now receive a total of \$175,000 toward premium payments, up to

Sask. Fairs Split 164G

REGINA, Sask .- The two Class A fairs in Saskatchewan, at Regina and Saskatoon, will get -provincial government grants totaling \$115,000 this year. Grants to the nine Class B fairs will total \$29,000, and to the 38 Class C fairs \$20,000.

LANSING, Mich.-A recap of \$2,500 each on a matching basis for premium payments, and 75 per cent of the amount they spend in harness horse race purses.

The association has grown to a point where it now has 80 member fairs and, in addition, about 60 dues-paying associate members. Harry B. Kelley, secretary of the Hillsdale Fair, is the long-time secretary of the association and he has the able assistance of his wife, Inez, who is widely known in fair circles.

Tommy Steiner Rodeo Set for Japanese Tour

SHREVEPORT, La. - Tommy Steiner, veteran contest rodeo producer, has okayed a six-week tour of Japan under the auspices of the State Department, it was announced here last week.

Steiner, here to produce the fifth annual Louisiana State Fair rodeo, said plans are to take some 75 cowboys, cowgirls and Indians on the trip. The excursion, by air, will last from July 15 until September 1 and rodeos will hold forth at Tokyo, Yokahama and Osaki.

. .

Seattle '62 Expo Breaks **Ground for New Coliseum**

SEATTLE-Construction work will also include the World of on the new \$4 million Coliseum, Science, World of Arts, World of to be a focal point of the 1962 Entertainment, World of Com-Century 21 Exposition here, got under way last week.

Fhe go-ahead was given after a set to run from April 21 to October superior court action that deter- 21, 1962, the building will be ac-

Science, World of Arts, World of of the World. After the exposition,

KY. STATE FAIR ADOPTS CIVIL WAR THEME

LOUISVILLE - The Kentucky State Fair, in line with the 1961-'65 centennial of the Civil War, will theme its '60 run to the war between the States and hopes to host the kick-off event of the nation's celebration of the centennial. According to L. (Doc) Cassidy of the fair, Kentucky is the logical location for such an observance in that it is the birthplace of both the Union and Confederate presidents and is the true border State. Other States will be asked to send exhibits of historical significance to the fair here.

RINGLING SUES BEATTY OVER 'GREATEST' TITLE

NEW YORK-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus has filed suit against the Clyde Beatty & Cole Bros. Circus and its owners. The suit charges that the Beatty show's use of a tne greatest circus on earth, infringes on Ringling's right to another slogan, "the greatest show on earth."

mined a \$341,959 price tag on the site acquired from the city in an uncontested condemnation action.

Costs, according to successful bidders, are \$2,960,934 for the general contractor; \$533,273 for mechanical, and \$143,871 for electrical installations.

The building, scheduled to be ready for the expo's April 21, 1962, opening, will cover close to four acres. The roof, supported entirely from the outside, peaks at the center 110 feet above the floor. Exterior walls will be clear glass. Roof will be composed of colored aluminum panels fixed to steel cables laced between girders.

The Coliseum will house the World of Tomorrow exhibit that sponsored tours.

quired by the city for conversion to an 18,000-seat sports and convention facility.

Officials also announced the formation of a central reservation bureau for accommodations during the fair. The lodging service will be set up to provide adequate housing thruout the State for visitors and to prevent rate gouging during the six months of the fair. A preliminary estimate found there are now more than 45,000 accommodations available within a 30-mile radius of Seattle. Included are hotels, motels, transient apartments, private homes, trailer parks, camping areas, military installations, private and commercial ships and yachts and Pullman cars for

Cassidy will attend the national assembly of the Civil War Centennial Commission in St. Louis this week.

Ringling seeks an injunction against the Beatty show, forcing it to stop use of the slogan, and R-B also seeks \$250,000 in damages.

The suit states that Ringling-Barnum has owned the trade name, "greatest show on earth," since 1907 and that it has a secondary meaning identifying the Ringling show. It also complains that the Beatty show uses its variation of the slogan against a background depicting the world, a manner similar to that used by Ringling.

Ringling charges that Beatty-Cole began use of the new slogan in the fall of 1959 and that the Beatty organization was cautioned in December against using it.

"Greatest show on earth" was the slogan of several circuses but came to be identified with the Barnum & Bailey Circus from about 1880. Ringling Bros. Circus acquired Barnum & Bailey and the slogan after the 1907 season. In recent years rights to the slogan have been let to Paramount Pictures and also used by the circus.

SHOW NEWS 60

Beatty Under Tent After Big Opening

-business for the Beatty-Cole circus got off to a pleasing start after its 10-day run in Long Island Arena in Commack, N. Y. Final performance in the building was 4:30 p.m. Sunday (24), and the last contin-gent pulled off the lot at 9:30.

Canvas was up and ready in Lexington Park, Md., Monday (25). There was a three-quarters attendance at the matinee and full house that night. Same general conditions prevailed at Arlington, Tuesday (26).

The show is wending its way north again and will be back on Long Island for seven more days under canvas, opening Tuesday (12) in Garden City.

ARLINGTON, Va. - Road | Long Island Arena opened slowly but built better than was anticipated. Toward the end of Easter week full houses started setting in starting Friday night. Final accounting showed a healthy net profit to the show.

Advance billing is being altered to an old pattern, it is reported. The No. 1 car this year is working three weeks ahead of the show in traditional fashion, followed by two other cars spaced a week apart. In recent seasons advance billing went up 14 days ahead.

Business at Long Island Arena opened slowly, but built better than was anticipated. Toward the end of Easter week the full houses started. Final accounting showed a healthy net profit to the show.



JACK MORNINGSTAR

Morningstar Will Manage LeSourdsville

MIDDLETOWN, O.-Jack R. Morningstar has been named vicepresident and manager of Le Sourdsville Lake Park here. This was announced last week by the board of directors. Morningstar has been assistant manager and he succeeds the late Don Dazey, who died last season.

Morningstar joined the park staff in 1948. He and his wife and their two children live in Middletown.

Other officers of the firm are Edgar Streifthau, president and founder; Mrs. Dorothy Dazey, secretary-treasurer and office manager, and Lindy E. Streifthau, general superintendent.

The park has scheduled weekend operation in May and grand opening for May 21-22. The Miami Valley Dealer Boat Show also will be at the park that weekend.

LeSourdsville's Octopus will be back in use this year, giving the spot 23 rides. Dance bands have been booked for preview weekends and on the grand opening weekend the park will have the Crew Cuts along with the Clyde Trask orchestra. Fireworks also will be used.

1,138,988 TOPS 1959 GATE Australia Fair Wins

persons was achieved by the annual Royal Easter Show fair which closed a 10-day engagement Tues-day (19). This was 104,717 better

CIRCUS VS. CARNIVAL: 1 GOOD DEED LYNCHBURG, Va. - A

carnival actually overran a circus here and, rather than hard feelings being expressed, a friend-in-need situation developed. It happened Monday (25) when Penn Premier Shows turned up on the lot being shown by Cristiani Bros. Circus. Carnival owner Lloyd Serfass marked time, blowing Monday while the circus showed and packed up. Next step came when a Cristiani driver missed a highway turn and demolished the front of his tractor-trailer rig. Serfass, contacted by police, sent a taxi to bring the driver back to town. Then Paul Cristiani, in Newport News, telephoned that the stranded trailer held an animal wagon to be featured in a parade.

Serfass gassed up a tractor and turned it over to the circus driver. The unit caught up with the Cristianis in time for the parade, and Serfass collected a check alongside his name in the Big Book Up There, for his good deed.

1

Q.,

SYDNEY, N. S. W. — A whop- than the 1959 turnout of 1,033,-ping attendance total of 1,138,988 988.

Despite Beer Denial

The fair's millionth visitor was clocked Monday afternoon when attendance was 11,000 ahead of the previous year. Included in the totals was a rousing children's day to close the event, with 78,222 attending, and a one-day record of 262,048 on Easter Saturday (16).

An unbroken spell of sunny weather, with temperatures rang-ing in the 70's, helped the pace along. It was the first time the fair ever exceeded its previous year's gate on every day. Also noted was the fact that no part of the 100,000-pound rain insurance was collected.

Even greater numbers of Aus-tralians would have poured into the fairgrounds were it not for a strike of beer truck drivers. There was no delivery of Toohey's (exclusive at the fair) from Saturday on, at the nine fairgrounds bars. An emergency- cache of 20,000 bottles went quickly and the last two days were "dry," most visitors ignoring wine and spirits if they couldn't have beer—Aussies are the world's largest per capita consumers of the brew.

Royal American Buys Ringling Tractors

SARASOTA, Fla. - Royal American Shows has purchased two tractors from Ringling-Barnum circus. Both units are models intended for use at the railroad runs and one had "doughnut" tires.

Arrow Sets Moving Day, **Lists Ride Purchasers**

set July 15 as moving day into its new plant. Meanwhile, extra shifts worked in three different locations to ship 14 carloads of custom-made amusement devices to the East by May 15, Walter Schulze, firm's secretary-treasurer, said.

Site of the new building has been expanded from three to six acres. Building will cover 32,000 square feet and have another 60,000 square feet paved and of which 40,000 will be used for ride in-stallations in the works. At the present time, Around another be present time, Arrow is working in its old quarters, a pickle factory and a garage.

Arrow is completing its contract for Freedomland. Included in the contract totaling nearly \$500,000 are eight dark car rides of which three are two-story. To complete this, Arrow is working a comple-ment of 70 employees. Normal employment will not run less than 50 people.

Orders shipped or soon to be delivered include:

Freedomland-two Mardi Gras Trackless Trains, nine new Boat in Anaheim.

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. - Guide mechanisms, one Spinning Arrow Development Company has Top Ride, two Street Cars, 40 Freeway Cars, 30 1911 Cadillacs, Cave Dark Car Ride, Earthquake Dark Car Ride, Pirate Dark Car Ride, and Tornado Dark Ride.

Seaside Park, Santa Cruz, Calif., -19th Century Electric Mine Train.

Adventure Village, Atlantic City, -19th Century Mine Train, and four Ford and Maxwell Antique Cars.

Riverview Park, Chicago-Dark Car Ride.

Coney Island, Cincinnati-Dark Car Ride, 10 gags and sounds. Mackenzie Park, Lubbock—Senior tracked Auto Ride.

Old Tucson, Tucson-Antique Tracked Auto Ride.

Barrie Enterprises, Inc., Chicago -Dark Car Ride with gags, and two special three-seat Cadillacs.

Storytown, U.S.A., Lake George N. Y.—Three special gags and sound.

Elitch Gardens, Denver-Three special gags with sound.

Arrow is also completing a redesign assignment for Disneyland

BUSY PLANT **30 Flying Coasters** Sold by Aeroaffiliates

FORT WORTH-A total of 30 Lowell Stapf Amusement Com-Flying Coasters have been purchased from Aeroaffiliates, most of which have already been delivered to the purchasers, Tommy Walker, sales manager, disclosed here last week.

Purchasers of those bearing serial numbers 12 thru 24, who have received delivery, are O. N. Crafts, Crafts 20 Big Shows; Crafts, Crafts 20 Big Shows; Robert H. Cohn, B-Jan Amuse-ment Corp., West Coast Shows; J. J. Fitzgerald, Venice Amusement Corp., Seaside Heights, N. J.; Joseph B. McMurtrey, McMurtrey Rides, Kansas City; Mac Duberges, Dumac Rides Inc. San Antonio: Kides, Kansas City; Mac Duberges, Dumac Rides, Inc., San Antonio; Charles S. Rose, for Ronnie, Inc., Revere, Mass.; Ocean View Park, Norfolk, Va.; Charles S. Rose, Steeplechase Park, Coney Island, N. Y.; George Coombs, Cedar Schellenger Corp., Wildwood, N. J.; Zimel Resnick. Central Amusement Zimel Resnick, Central Amusement Corp., Asbury Park, N. J.; Wilbur Potts, Aransas Pass, Tex.; Whitney's at the Beach, San Francisco, and P. E. Reithoffer, Reithoffer Shows, Dallas, Pa.

Purchases yet to be shipped are for Charles S. Rose; Rod Link, H. Cohn, B-Jan Amusement Corp., San Francisco; Mac Duberges, San Coasters sold and delivered thru ing to the United States.

pany have gone to Hal Wilson, Chattanooga; Mac Duberges, San Antonio; Velare Bros, Long Beach, Calif.; Charles Rose, Bay Point, Miami; Rod Link, Miami; Carl Ingalls, Coldwater, Mich.; Bud Humphrey, Conrae, Tex.; Bill Dyer, Bald Knob; Ark.; Mervin Barachman, Victoria, Tex.; Royal American Shows, Tampa, and Jimmy Bush, Gantt, Ala.

Walker pointed out that Flying Coasters for parks and permanent locations can now, be equipped with an electrical drive.

Holter Rep **Tours Europe**

ANAHEIM, Calif .--- Gene Hol-ter is sending Harrald Harper to Europe to scout acts with which to expand his animal show, soon to start on a tour of fair dates that include the Calgary Stampede.

Harper and his wife, Betty, will leave Los Angeles on May 10 and fly to the Continent. They will be gone a month and cover Germany, Switzerland and Italy by automo-Antonio, and Charles S. Rose, bile. They will spend a few days Mission Beach, San Diego, Calif, in Paris and London before return-

St. Louis Police Show Opens To 9,000; Performers Named

Date on L. I.

WEST HEMPSTEAD, N. Y. -The 50-performance engagement of the Wirth Circus ended Sunday (24) at Island Garden Arena, following which it went to Hartford, Conn., for the April 25 - May 1

Shrine Circus. This was an unsponsored 24day date, with the show bought World of Pleasure Shows; O. C. by Arnold (Whitey) Carlson, arena Buck, O. C. Buck Shows; Robert proprietor. At final accounting he reported total paid admission of 110,000 and a net profit approaching the six-figure level. The building holds 6,000 persons but for a couple of turnaway matinees during Easter week an additional 1,000 chairs were jammed around

110,000 Gate

Beers-Barnes Opens Okay; all sides. Aiding Carlson were Joe Daly, ST. LOUIS—Annual St. Louis Les Blue and Yvette; Kayarts, Police Circus kicked off at the Wells and the Four Fayes, Martell Sets 31-Auspices Contract who produced the program and Arena here Thursday (21) before Duo, Jean Norman, Alfredo Lan-placed exchange tickets in schools Arena here Thursday (21) before don Midgets; Les Geraldos; Six and industrial locations; Buddy an audience estimated at 9,000. Gutis; Great Veno, Sensational Show includes TV actor John Kays; Original George Hanneford Kays; Original George Hanneford Reverse Months, and Don Woods, on pub- Barnes Circus will appear at three play in three locations, all under Family; Fly-O-Rama, flying return; Jack Joyce Camels, Torrelis' Liber-his wife, stunt show performer May 23-25 for an unusual ticket-Bromfield. Beers-Barnes Circus opened at Wallace, N. C., April 23 and the Jack Joyce Camels, Torrelis Liber-ty Horses, Woodcocks Elephants; Cosmos; Pompoff Thedy Family, and Celeste, Star in the Moon. Clowns include Bill Bentlege, producing; Happy Kellems, fea-tured; and Dona Adams, Henry Boers, Bill Gevecker, E. E. Gil-terease Charles L. Heberle Panny Jack Joyce Camels, Torrelis' Liber-Producer this year is Al Dobritch. William Pruyn has the band. Equestrian director is Tom Hanneford, who also took on the announcer's role at the last minute. Performance includes: Capt. Eddie Kuhn; Jimmy Troy, uted 10,000 Beers-Barnes tickets. CFA auspices. Rudi Sisters and Rudi, Creighton crease, Charles L. Heberle, Pappy per ads listed them and asked read-The show's larger elephant, ers to buy from their affiliated Advance sale will be on a direct Kerr, Alfredo Landon, Mike Lanand Juanita; Torelli's Dogs, Aldo Kerr, Alfredo Landon, Mike Lan-Cristiani's Pinschers, Baranek's don, Nino Landon, Victor Landon, Alice, was shot before the show clubs. This was the third annual basis. Beers-Barnes uses no phones. The show first was offered use opened. The bull became ill and Dogs; Princess Tajana; Marquis Garner Newton, Paul Rasche and circus here, the first two being of the fairgrounds for two days was unable to get up. only 10 days long. Chimps; Bert Holt, Dieter Tasso, Alfred Rollo.

61,...

TALENT ON THE ROAD Cotton Carnival Inks Earp; Chi Police Show Sets Acts

Hugh ("Wyatt Earp") O'Brian will be the name lure in the stage revue portion of the Memphis Cotton Carnival. The big show is a onenighter, set for May 13. . . . Earl Newberry, whose Trans World Dare-devils auto stunt troupe will be the feature of the Chicago Police Thrill Circus, June 18-19, is also booking the acts that will augment the stunter. Set thus far is Bettina, Betty Boatright's sway pole turn which spent the winter at a Caracus, Venezuela, park; Weingards, high pedestal act; Kelroys, trampoline-bars; the Gutis and Whimpy the Clown. Whimpy will also tour with the stunt troupe until he joins the GAC-Hamid revue that is set to play the Western Canadian A fair loop. . . . Duncan ("Cisco Kid") Renaldo and roper Monte Montana will appear, at all performances of the four-day Western Jamboree in the corral at the Calgary Stampede. Johnny Cash will head the show two days and Red Foley for two.

Joni Larabee writes from Atlanta that they're playing Army camps and club dates out of that city, along with Peyton and Raye, Leslie Carrol and Ray and Yo. The Larabees have signed for a 10-week summer tour for REA, will play parks starting early in June and then the fair circuit thru Labor Day. The Larabees and Peyton and Raye are both sporting new Airstream house trailers. . . . Alice Lon, former thrush on the Law-rence Welk television show, will head up the entertainment at the annual Neches River Festival, Beaumont, Tex. Rex Allen has signed for the Southern California Exposition, Del Mar, which runs June 24-July 4. . . Dick Kesner, former viclinist with the Lawrence Welk organization, has signed a personal management contract with Mickey Gross Enterprises, Hollywood.... Next headliner at Chicago's Chez Paree is Joey Bishop, who moves into the nitery May 6.

TV SHOWCASE: Steve McQueen, Wiere Brothers, Neile Adams and Kay Starr will guest on the May 4 Perry Como show. . . . Cliff (Charley Weaver) Arquette, set for the May 4 "Today" stanza. . . . Betty Johnson will sing for the Jack Paar show May 2. . . Thrush Jill Corey added to the bill on the "Music on Ice" colorcast May 8. Johnny Desmond will host the show and talent will include Jacqueline du Bief, Skip-Jacks and Ben Dova. . . Kim Sisters, Andy Williams, Sally Ann Howes and Carl Reiner will visit Dinah Shore May 8. . . . Added to the cast of the "Ford Fun Fair" May 3 are the Great Ballantine and Wisa d'Orso Wisa d'Orso. Charlie Byrnes

'Opry' Unit Sets 82 Fair Days

Grand Ole Opry" unit with the Louvin Brothers (Capitol Records), Benny Martin and Hal Willis (Decca), Ginger Warner and the Tennessee Three has been booked for 82 days of fair dates, according to the Allbritten-Shucher office of Nashville, representative of the Louvins. Itinerary includes Rugby, N. D., June 27-29; Virden (Man.) Fair, 30-July 2; Weyburn (Sask.) Exhibition, 4-6; Estevan Exhibition, 7-9; Portage La Prairie (Man.) Exhibition, 11-13; Carman Fair, 14-16; Yorkton (Sask.) Exhibition, 18-20; Melfort Fair, 21-23; Lloydminster (Alta.) Exhibition, 25-27; Vermillion Exhibition, 28-30; Vegreville Ex-hibition, August 1-3; Red Deer Exhibition, 4-6; North Battleford (Sask.) Exhibition, 9-10; Prince Albert Exhibition, 11-13; Fremont County Fair Riverton, Wyo., 17-20; Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, 22-27; North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville, 29-September 2; South Dakota State Fair, Huron, 5-10; Clay County Fair, Spencer, 1a., 12-17; Corn Palace Festival, Mitchell, S. D., 19-24, and National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Ia., October 1-8. Al Schneider, Cincinnati

THE BILLBOARD Bazaar, Too NEW YORK-Five dates are

firm for the Japanese revue being imported by Jim Hetzer, two are close to being firmed, and several other weeks are under negotiation, it is reported. Hetzer last week cabled from Tokyo that casting for the "Japanese Spectacular" been completed. has

Opening date is June 24 thru July 2 at the Red River Exhibition, Winnipeg, Man. Other dates are August 13-19, Ozark-Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo.; September 10-11, Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; 19-24, Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, and September 25 thru Oc-tober 1, Mid - South Fair, Memphis.

Two arena dates in view are October 17-22, Greensboro (N. C.) War Memorial Auditorium, and 28-29, Cincinnati Gardens.

Three tons of equipment will accompany the troupe, plus an expansive oriental bazaar at which Far Eastern merchandise will be sold at fairgrounds.

Scheduled

said.

For Feb. 17-26

INDIO, Calif .-- Dates for the

1961 Riverside County Fair and

National Date Festival here will be

February 17-26, R. M. C. (Bob)

Fullenwider, secretary. - manager,

Traditionally, the fair is sched-uled to include George Washing-

ton's birthday when a two-hour

Cash premiums in competitive

departments of the fair in 1960 totaled \$55,125-an all-time high.

Total revenue amounted to \$219,-

600, also a record. This includes

entry fees, program advertising,

concessions, commercial exhibits,

carnival, stall rentals and miscel

laneous income. Attendance was 203,511 for the 11-day run.

long parade is featured.

'61 Date Fete

Hetzer Routes Freedomland Tour Japan Dancers- Shows Hustle as **Debut Approaches**

Landscaping, Construction Speeded; Huge Theme Park Begins Advertising

got its advertising rolling and press exposure underway last week. The mammoth amusement spread in the Bronx was toured by a busload of press people after huge display ads in the weekend newspapers.

What the visitors viewed was a tremendous complexity of construction projects in various stages of completion. It was obvious that considerable work remains to be done for the June 19 scheduled opening, much of it, however, in the nature of finishing buildings and landscaping.

Entrance to the Little Old New York section exposes visitors to the top-rental district, turn,of-century themed buildings occupied by an impressive list of concessionaires. They pay rent of \$25 a square foot, whereas it is \$20 a foot elsewhere in the park.

Exhibitor List Told

Little Old New York has stores and institutional displays run by the following:

Kodak, Dugan Bakery, Amoco Oil, Welch's Grape Juice, Col-gate-Palmolive-Peet, R. H. Macy, Loft Candy, Borden's, Bank of New York, A. S. Beck, Continental Casualty Company, Scripto, and F. and M. Schaefer Brewing Company, all on five-year contracts, according to C. V. Wood, of the operating International Recreation Corporation.

The 1,000-plus workmen on the job scrambled everywhere, planting trees, sodding, shingling, painting. Earth moving equipment was evident in profusion. There is a 30man uniformed security force with a fleet of white-radio-connected ieeps

Other Freedomland operations include 17 Brass Rail locations ranging from a steak house to snack bars. Pepsi-Cola will operate its soft drink saloon, and a Fritos restaurant is also contracted for.

Payroll of 3,000

Wood reported that a payroll of 3.000 people will be maintained by Freedomland, of which about 1,800 will be on the job at any single time. He projected the annual attendance at 2,500,000 and the per capita spending at \$2.25.

The Great Lakes are lined and ready for filling. The Rocky Mountains are complete and being sodded. The Northwest Trapper ride, one of the many under construction, was toured on foot. A great many animated gags lend authenticity to it, one of them being a rifle battle between settlers and Indians, all mannikins. Bursts of gas jet flames spurted from the rifles, realistically. Also toured on foot was a Tornado dark ride building which is one of the most

NEW YORK - Freedomland | dustry visitors will find no shortage of things to comment about:

The list of contracted outings is also a long one. The Pfizer chemical company has a 16,000-person one booked. At a catered luncheon in the Western fort Don Crab-tree, male lead in the "Destry Rides Again" musical, sang "John-ny Freedom," theme of the park. A group of period-costumed pony girls from the Broadway show also attended, for atmosphere.

Irwin Kirby

7-ACT DISPLAY Hunts Trim **Circus** Time By 15 Mins.

PALISADES, N. J.-The job of slicing 15 minutes from its running time, without the loss of any performers was done by the Hunt Bros.' Circus staff with its Royal International Circus here.

First performance at preview Thursday (14) ran 2 hours, 18 minutes. By Sunday it was com-pacted to 1:27. In the process the show went its five-ring billing two better, with one display using seven acts.

Display No. 1—Cuneo Animal Fantasy. 2 — Web number. 3— Gaonas, flying return, and Frank Cook, high wire. 4-Clown firecracker gag. 5-Fredericks riding mechanic, Happy Spitzer comedy mule, Bobo Zoppe comedy bullfight. 6-Three rings with single elephants, and two dog acts. 7-Emmett Kelly. 8-Aerial ladders

display. No. 9 — Hunts mixed animals, Tanit Ikao, Cuneo llàmas, Spitzer's dogs, Liberty pony act. 10-Clown walkaround. 11-Whiz Kids unicycles, and Olga Sanchez, bounding rope. 12-Marsha Hunt Liberty palominos, two four-pony teams, and four rolla-bolla acts. 13-Clown safecracking gag. 14-LeVine's chimps and Cuneo's Hawthorne bears. 15 — Unicycle act, Juggling Conleys, Juggling Fred-ericks, Sanchez Sisters acrobatic, and Canestrellis, unsupported ladder. 16-Wazzan tumbling act. 17-Hunt's eight elephants.

New Pool Firm

New Weston Speedway Plans Amusement Center Barn-Rink

NEW WESTON, O. - Eldora | trapshooting facilities, a picnic area Speedway this year plans an expansion program that ultimately will make it a complete amusement center, Earl Baltes, of the family that owns the spot, announced. Plans call for the addition of

motel-cabins, a lake with boating, fishing and a beach, two go-kart and a quarter midget auto race drag strip, rid

and amusement rides.

Also in the operation are James and Ralph Baltes, their parents and to a Saskatoon firm for \$244,000. in-laws.

in nearby Versailles. They have b

Saskatoon Ex Erects 244G

SASKATOON, Sask.-Contract for construction of a combined livestock barn and curling rink at the exhibition grounds has been let

Construction will start immedi-The ballroom will continue to ately and the building should be operate with name bands in a pro-gram similar to the one carried on by the family at Crystal Ballroom in nearby Versnilles. They have er

	stables,	also acquired Landeck Speedway in	001 15.	animated of any in the country.	THAT AANN AFA	
		Lima, O., and will operate modi-	The contract price includes port-	Freedomland is in possession of		
	C	fied stock and Central States Rac-		a large assortment of riding de-	WASHINGTON — Swimming	
-	Sweeney Inks	ing Association mid-act mater th		vices waiting for installation.	Pool Development Company, Inc.	
	Directicy mins	ing Association midget races this	artificial ice plant.	Tucked around the site are cars	Florence, Ala., filed a registration	
-		-season.	The 180 by 120 foot building	trains, riverboats, Chinese junks		
	Florida Fair	The auto race program here on	will be of comont block constance		Exchange Commission recently	
		the New Weston half-mile oval is	tion and will have aight sharts of	that this is a massive effort, skill-	seeking registration of 250,000	
	TAMPA-Al Sweeney's Nation-		ico in the minter. Thinty fact of			
	al Speedways, Inc., has again signed	the schedule are CSRA midgets	nee in the willter. Thirty feet of	fully applied. With less than two	offered for mublic cale of \$5 mor	
	to provide the auto racing at the	and sports car races.	one end win de two stories ingh,	months remaining for the opening	share they on underwriting main	
	1961 edition of Florida State Fair.			the pace will be frantic, but in-		
	Dates are for both Wadacadains of		counter on the ground level and		headed by Marron, Sloss & Com-	
	the run, February 8 and 15, and	Sills Show on 4 Trucks	lounge, locker rooms and toilet fa-	Trampoline Centers	pany.	Ì
	both Saturdays, February 11 and	KNOXVILLE-Homer Weaver	cilities on the second floor.		Proceeds of the sale will be	
	18, J. C. Huskisson, fair manager.	of Manchester, Ky., and W. E.		Come to Twin Cities	used to finance, plan, design, con-	
	announced.	Norgan of Knowills	Arena Burns		struct and install swimming pool	8
•		Norgan, of Knoxville, are operators		MINNEAPOLIS—National Syn-	projects and related facilities. A	•
	Wear that reains will mark the 40th	of Sills Bros. Circus, which was	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE,	dicated Sales Company, of Chi-	substantial part of the components	
1	Ver unat racing under International	scheduled to open last week. Weav-	Alta.—Fire of undetermined origin	cago, is opening a drive to establish	of the projects are expected to be	1
	Motor Contest Association auspices	er said the show will head for	destroyed the town's arena recent-	trampoline jumping centers in the	manufactured by an affiliated com-	
•	has been held on the fairgrounds'	Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio. It	ly. The 20-year-old building was	Twin Cities area. Grace Bruno has	pany, National Pool Equipment	
	half-mile oval.	will move on four trucks.	valued at about \$20,000.	been named local representative.	Company.	
			· ·			
		<i></i>				
			•	•,		
			~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2

SHOW NEWS

(@)

STRIPED FLOSS CONES COTTON CANDY CONES JUMBO FLOSS CONES For more sales appeal, always use the new <u>STRIPED</u> floss cones. For two-color or 25c sales always use the Jumbo Floss Canes.

COSSIL

SNO-MATIC Ice Shaver For super high production of

production of extra fine snow. Completely autos matic, Extra Flash for extra soles. It's the world's nost ad-vanced shaver. Only \$325.00

1.00

GO GOLD MEDAL FOR THE BIGGEST

PROFIT - MAKIN'S ON THE MIDWAY

Every concession stand is

more profitable with Gold

Medal Equipment and Sup-

plies. Here are just a few "musts" for your Profit

picturer

WHIRLWIND Cotton Candy Machine For Profit-making proof of Whirlwind's superiority, check any successful Cotton Candy stand. It's alwoys a Whirlwind or twa. Whirlwind's the bast value for you, too. Only \$275.00

62

MAY 2, 1960

Magic Mountain Seeks Stockholders' Loans

DENVER - Stockholders of] Magic Mountain have been asked to loan the company enough money Total budget for the park is to lift liens against the amusement park so it can open for business this summer.

In a letter sent to all stockholders, Allen J. Lefferdink, chairman of the board, said flatly that your directors believe that unless the remaining 25 per cent of conpossible for the park to become profitable."

Appealing for loans totaling \$400,000, Lefferdink said MM had exhausted all its credit sources and was forced to call on its stockholders for money to clear up contractors' liens and a mortgage or the real estate. He added that stockholders "may well lose their entire investment" unless the foreclosure actions are disposed of.

Lefferdink scheduled four regional meetings to explain his proposal.

Denver's meeting on April 21 was attended by some 500 stockholders.

Lefferdink told the group that \$125,000 had been pledged prior to the meeting. He said the \$500,-000 is needed by May 16 and will be used to pay the property's first mortgage and the liens.

Lefferdink's proposal called for the stockholder purchase of threeyear, 8.5 per cent unsecured cor-porate notes. He said they were being asked for a loan with the understanding they would not be obligated unless the entire \$400,-000 was pledged. He also made it clear that they were being offered unsecured loans-not registered securities.

Lefferdink said the \$400,000 would "put the show on the road," with an opening late in June and St. Paul Completes a formal opening July 4.

CONCESSIONAIRES!

'MAINE TO FLORIDA''

FOR QUICK, CONVENIENT SERVICE AT LOWEST COST ON SUPPLIES, PLACE YOUR ORDER WITH US. WE ARE DIS-TRIBUTORS OF COMPLETE COLD MED-AL LINE. CRETORS, STAR & WHIRL-WIND MACHINES.

WRITE - WIRE - PHONE

L. D. HARRIS POPCORN CORP.

359 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. JUdson 6-0527-8 CO 5-7274

SERVING MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES

GOLD MEDAL Equipment and Supplies

Distributors-Cretors, Star, Krispy Kist Popcorn Machines.

"We feature the GOLD MEDAL line"

PEERLESS SUNPUFT, INC.

SAVE TIME !!

SAVE MONEY !!

BALTIMORE, MD.

SPOKANE, WASH.

"And we will never close after

\$4,988,000, Lefferdink said. To date, \$3.7 million has been spent for about 75 per cent completion, and MM officials estimate \$4.1 million will get the park open this June

Lefferdink said that there were 10 major concessions owned by instruction is finished, it will not be dependent firms who are awaiting only the removal of liens before spending \$240,000 to set up. He added that MM had hoped to interest the concession operators in opening prior to removal of the liens, with income from these operations going to payment of the liens. However, the operators balked at the proposal, and the stockholders' loan plan was decided upon.

The Denver meeting was highlighted by questions asked by C. Burke Cahill, Boulder, Colo., con-struction executive. Cahill said he was against Lefferdink's plan for continued financing.

Last year the Federal Securities and Exchange Commission challenged MM on grounds the proceeds of some sale of MM stock were being used to support other of Lefferdink's numerous enterprises, all of which formerly were under the Allen Investment Company.

Lefferdink since has agreed to use MM stock proceeds only for MM.

A majority of the stockholders seemed to agree with Lefferdink's new financing plan and responded with applause during his debate with Cahill.

Art Center Plans

ST. PAUL-An architect's plans for a four-level cultural center building here have been completed The building will include a 300seat theater and a 250-seat lecture hall. A 1,200-seat auditorium is planned for the future when funds are available.

The building will be constructed in the Capitol Approach area be-tween Cedar, Wabasha, 10th and Exchange streets. A bond issue in this city in 1953 set aside \$1,700,-000 for the building, but delays have raised the anticipated cost.

Groups which will use the building, to be known as the Arts and Science Center, include the St. Paul Gallery and School of Art, Schubert Club, Theater St. Paul, Civic Philharmonic Society, Science Museum, Civic Opera, and Painters and Sculptors' Association.



ARENA, AUDITORIUM NEWSLETTER

By TOM PARKINSON

Big Conventions

MIAMI BEACH CONVENTION HALL is launching a summer season heavily booked with major conventions. First of these principal events began the move-in on Thursday (28) and got under way Friday (29). It is the American Nurses Association, which uses both convention hall and auditorium thru Saturday (7). The Southern Baptist Convention will be in Miami Beach for May 14-21. Next will be Rotary International, using both halls, starting May 26. That conclave ends June 2, the next day is move-out and the second day, June 4, is the first move-in day for the giant American Medical Association. The AMA has the Convention Hall for move-in purposes several days and the convention itself is to be June 12-17, followed by four move-out days. That brings it to June 21; Kiwanis International starts moving in on June 22. That convention is June 25-30. Then July 2 sees the first action by the Miss Universe Pageant. It keeps the Convention Hall busy until July 9. Things progress with boxing, wrestling and pop concerts until August 15-23, when the Florida Furniture Exhibitors, Inc., has the Convention Hall, and August 24-29, when the building will have the convention of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society.

IAAM Officers, Hosts Make July 26-30 Convention Plans

PLANS ARE TAKING FORM for the summer convention of the International Association of Auditorium Managers. President Fred McCallum writes that the New Orleans convention hosts, Ray Scheuering of the Municipal Auditorium and Tom Preston of Loyola Fieldhouse, have been hard at work on preparations. McCallum will leave Birmingham Municipal Auditorium briefly for a conference in Memphis with IAAM Secretary Charles McElravy. They plan to wrap up details of the July 26-30 convention. . . On the May schedule for the Franklin County Veterans Memorial, Columbus, O., managed by Harry Charlie The Step Freeher Step Kenton Four Schreiber, is the appearance of the Stan Freeber-Stan Kenton-Four Freshmen show (10). There will be a gospel concert on May 19, with Walter Meenach in charge. Ben Cowall and Tim Gale will promote a show May 20. And there are numerous local events and conventions to keep the building quite busy. . . . The boat show at Butte, Mont., drew good crowds. Jimmy Troy and Len Gray's Animals were on the bill. . . . With four weeks of advance sales reported on, the Stratford, Ont., Festival was running 93 per cent ahead of last year's sales. Orders totaled \$91,000. Drama season is June 27-September 17. Paul Davis, former manager of the Milwaukee Elks Club, now is at the Milwaukee Auditorium-Arena as manager for the Sportsservice concessions.

New Buildings, New Plans Turn Up in Many Quarters

GEORGE S. DELLINGER, manager of the L. C. Walker Sports Arena at Muskegon, Mich., reports that building is expected to be ready for opening this fall. It will have 4,000 permanent seats and 2,000 A contract has been temporary seats and a hockey floor. A contract has been awarded in Los Angeles for the 56,000-scat Chavez Ravine baseball park. One estimate is that the new home for the Dodgers will cost \$11,000,000.... At Salt Lake City, the county commission has set up the legal procedure by which it will undertake its share in financing a proposed civic center. . . Coldbrook, N. B., near St. John, is to be the site of a 6,000-seat coliseum if the proposal of a New York company pans out. The coliseum would be part of a project to include a shopping center and theme park on a site leased from the St. John Exhibition Association.... Stockholders in Anheuser-Busch approved a proposal by which the company would invest \$5,000,000 in the new stadium that would become a mid-town home for the St. Louis Cardinals. . . A city park pavilion at Mount Vernon, Ill., is to be roofed over, according to a current plan.

Los Angeles Do-It Moves; Nation's Buildings Busy

LOS ANGELES DO-IT-Yourself Show is moving to a new location and new dates, it is announced by producer Ted Bentley. Eighth annual show will be at the Great Western Exhibit Building June 16-26. . . . In Chicago the Auditorium Theater Council has added members, bringing the total to 38. They are planning a fund-raising campaign to under-write restoration of the Auditorium. The architecturally famous building now is part of Roosevelt College Hubert F. Stubbs, manager of the

FLOSSINE PLOSSINE Smart operators always color <u>and</u> Ravor their flass, FLOSSINE is the expromical, safe and easy way to de it,

SNO-KONETTE beschover Best buy in semi-outomotic shovers. Built to last twice as long as its com-petitors. For easier to work from. A much bigger value. Onio 5149 50



much bigger v Only \$149.50

SNO-KONE KUPS "Sno-Kone" design guar, onteed to moke more sples. It's the original printed cup for ice balls — <u>the</u> one to moke your operation more prafitoble. In 5, 6, or 8 oz. sizes, for 10 er 13c sellers.

GOLD MEDAL FLAVORS Fas better in true fruit-like oroma and taste. Over 50 million Sno-Kones every season flovored by <u>Gold Medal</u>. You're always shead with them.



Line up with the leaders . . . Go Gold Medal all the way!!! With foday sure for your tree 120 page Gold Medal Catales listing everything you need for:



THE BILLBOARD

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

Indianapolis Plans Area **On Whitcomb Riley Theme**

INDIANAPOLIS IS MAKING preliminary plans for a proposed parklike area that would be linked with rehabilitation of a blighted neighborhood. To be called Lockerbie Fair, the area would cover about four city blocks and center on the Lockerbie Street home of James Whitcomb Riley, famed Indiana poet. The home now is preserved, but the surrounding area is said to be in bad repair. The idea calls for various public and private interests to take part in the project. They would restore other old homes in the area, restore cobble stone paving and gas lights, outfit stores in 1890 style and install an old trolley car. A major portion of the area would be a children's park, themed to Pilevie norme. Details of the plan are still to be worked out, and Riley's poems. Details of the plan are still to be worked out, and financing has not been determined. The Metropolitan Planning Depart-ment is looking to the possibility of opening the park by 1966, Indiana sesquicentennial year.

Seeks \$600,000 to Expand San Francisco Theme Park

AN EXPANSION of the Storyland in San Francisco's Fleishhacker Playfield is in the works. The original layout covers 3.5 acres and cost \$246,000. Of that amount, 46 per cent was contributed and 54 per cent was paid by the city and county. Now an effort to raise an additional \$600,000 is contemplated. Present park has admission prices of 10 and 15 cents and it offers an array of fibreglass storybook characters. There is a refreshment concession area and a picnic area.

Firm About Ready to Start California Gold Rush Park

CONSTRUCTION MAY START this summer on a theme park at Loomis, near Sacramento. The layout is to be called Gold Rush Park and will cost an estimated \$4,800,000, according to word from California, where incorporation papers were filed in Placer County a few weeks ago. Operators will be W. F. Murdock Jr., Randy Steffen and Peter Mannino. The project has been discussed for more than a year and delays now seem to have been overcome. There is a plan for opening the park in 1961. The scheduled construction will follow receipt of a survey by the Stanford Research Institute; the survey indicated the project was feasible.... Site covers 154 acres and includes many old gold mining tunnels which will be used in the theme.

Parks Opening New Season; New Companies Incorporate

KENNYWOOD PARK OPENED its season April 16, giving color books to the first 1,000 children to enter. Spot has a number of changes, including new Allen Hawes cars on the Bouncer. Park operates Sundays only until May 13, when daily business starts. . . . Riverview Park, Riverview Park, Chicago, has scheduled its annual preview party for the press at the Ambassador East Hotel for May 3. . . Columbia Gardens, Butte, Mont., opens May 29. . . Bayster Corporation has been formed to operate a park at Brighton, N. Y. . . At Miami, Hialeah Kar-Land, Inc.,-will be operated by Joseph I. Davis, and Jr. Turnpike, Inc., has been incorporated at Miami Baseh by Harbert E. Sake and othere been incorporated at Miami Beach by Herbert E. Saks and others. . . Maurice I. Rosenthal, of Los Angeles, is the operator of LRB Corporation, which runs recreation centers. . . Bounce-A-Leen is the trampo-line center of Richard L. Rykoff and others in Los Angeles County. Los Angeles County. ... L & M Centers, Inc., will operate trampoline centers in San Diego County, California.... Tige Hale sends letters to 500 senior classes to promote picnics for Long Beach Resort and Amusement Park, near Panama City, Fla.... West View Park at Pittsburgh opens May 1, with a new Moon Rocket and a schedule of dance bands.

Tom Parkinson

Edmonton Rodeo Fort Smith Rodeo **Offers 16G Purse** Inks Robertson For New Record FORT SMITH, Ark

Skooter Bldg. **Erected by** Phila. Park

– A new 60by-40 Skooter building has been built at Playland on Roosevelt Boulevard. The structure went up in three weeks and has a concrete foundation, steel frame and alu-minum roof. Twelve new Lusse Bros. bumper cars will be used.

This gives operators Jack Essner and John Quinn a dozen rides here plus their miniature golf and refreshment stand. All did exceptional business at the Easter opening. A sudden temperature drop Saturday night (30) was the only setback.

The park has a Wild Mouse, kiddie train, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Roller Coaster, Caterpillar and five kid units. A Schiff Tower Slide is being added.

Fire Strikes Whitney Park; Costs \$10,000

SAN FRANCISCO - Fire of undetermined origin caused an estimated \$10,000 damage to the Funhouse at Whitney's-at-the-Beach here Wednesday night (13).

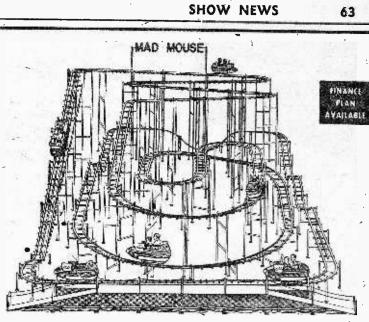
The two-alarm blaze broke out in the top of the structure shortly after midnight. It was controlled about 20 minutes after it was discovered in the section where the patrons climb to go down the slide.

Witnesses said that four or five teen-age boys were seen in the tower shortly before the blaze was discovered. Fire battalion Chief Tom Kenney said it was believed one of them might have dropped a lighted cigarette. A short circuited electrical wire was also considered. Most of the loss was said to have been done by water in the tower and in a nearby warehouse where concessionaire supplies are stored.

KI MUNVES CORPT

WRITE FOR

equipment, parts and supplies.



MAD MOUSE TOPS AT MOBILE; GROSSES \$1,500 IN ONE DAY

March 17, 1960

Allan Herschell Co., Inc. 104 Oliver St.

North Tonawanda, N. Y.

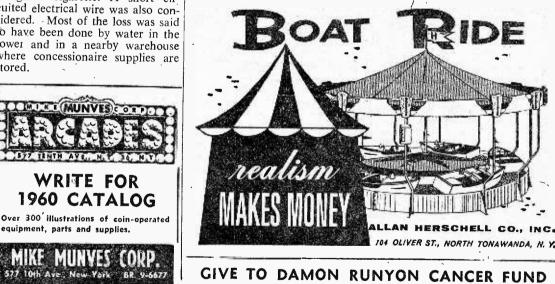
Gentlemen:

We ran into the most inclement weather in Mobile at Mardi Gras that they have had in 50 years. However, on the last day, in intermittent rain and overcoat weather, the Allan Herschell Mad Mouse rode over 3,000 people at 50c per person. This was the third appearance in Mobile for a Mad Mouse Ride and against every modern and late riding device you can think of, the Allan Herschell Mad Mouse lead the entire pack. It is definitely a repeat ride.

> Very truly yours, HETH SHOWS Al Kunz, Owner



"World's Largest Manufacturer of Amusement Rides"



EDMONTON, Alta., - Basic prize money for the Edmonton Exhibition Association's week-long rodeo, which opened in the Gardens May 2, totaled \$11,700, a new high. Entry fees are expected have been set for May 29-June 3. to boost the purse to better than \$15,000.

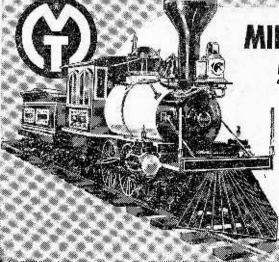
An added feature will be Canada's richest jumping event, with top horses from Canada and the U. S. competing for \$5,000 prize Minstrels are making ready here money.

Director of the 10th annual rodeo is Herman Linder, of Cardston, Alta., and rodeo chairman is Cliff Ross.' •

Robertson will be the name lure at the Arkansas-Oklahoma Rodeo to be held here May 30-June 4. Paul Latture, manager, announced. Rodeo is in the open air with stands that seat 10,000. Latture also announced that its 1961 dates

Bardex Med Show Preps for Tour

SARASOTA, Fla.-The Bardex for their 27th tour, and will show under a 60 by 160-foot top. Seating will be of the theater-type and stage will measure 24 by 30 feet. Troupe will include 25 to 30. Opening is set for early May.



MINIATURE TRAINS 5 Famous Models ... plus the new "1865" Steam type with real smoke . . . dependable G-16 gasoline power. Focal point for theme park or exciting 2nd train on G-16 track. Boost attendance and publicity. Also available . . . the finest Trackless Train. ALLAN HERSCHELL CO.,. MINIATURE TRAIN DIV. Nerh Longwonds, N.Y.

64

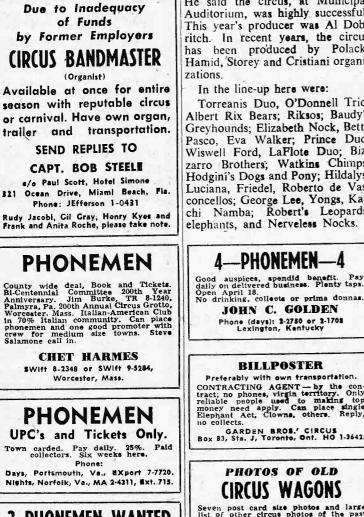
321

Ringling Foresees \$2,000,000 Gross

edged toward a \$2,000,000 windup last week. Reported compari-on was \$200,000 ahead of the same time last year, when the gross

contract is in negotiation, Ned Irish stated. It is understood the new contract contains a clause prohibiting the building from installing any other circus, a clear reference to Hurok efforts to get a Russian unit here.

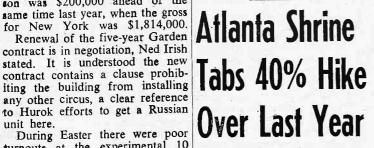
During Easter there were poor turnouts at the experimental 10 a.m. show. Matinees, however, were regarded as good by any standard. Morning houses were one-quarter



2 PHONEMEN WANTED 25% Paid Daily. We pick up fast. Good Firemen deal now, National Guard and Police to follow. Call

CLINT LEWIS

NEW YORK — With Easter full at best, but afternoon shows Week having gone, the Ringling were excellent. Weekends were tergross in Madison Square Garden rific, with turnaways on Saturday afternoons and strong houses



ATLANTA-Shrine Circus here was 40 per cent ahead of last year in attendance and money, accord-ing to Potentate Norman W. Pettys. He said the circus, at Municipal Auditorium, was highly successful. This year's producer was Al Dob-In recent years, the circus has been produced by Polack, Hamid, Storey and Cristiani organi-

In the line-up here were:

Torreanis Duo, O'Donnell Trio; Albert Rix Bears; Riksos; Baudy's Greyhounds; Elizabeth Nock, Betty Pasco, Eva Walker; Prince Duo, Wiswell Ford, LaFlote Duo; Biz-zarro Brothers; Watkins Chimps, Hodgini's Dogs and Pony; Hildalys; Luciana, Friedel, Roberto de Vasconcellos; George Lee, Yongs, Kai-chi Namba; Robert's Leopards; elephants, and Nerveless Nocks.

Acts, Staff Of H-M for **Texas Shrines**

NEW YORK - Nine acts and staff personnel of the Hamid-Morton Circus will form the nucleus of the four-city route of Shrine circus dates beginning October 14 in Corpus Christie, it is reported. A delegation visited the circus in Kansas City in March and signed contracts on Friday (22).

Bob Atterbury will handle the production, aided by Charley Basile, and Gene Hamid and his crew of riggers will also be at work. The route, for which Prof. George Keller's animal act was previously announced, will also have the following acts:

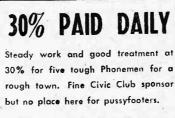
George Hanneford Family, riding act; Freilanis, cycling; Georgian Trio, perch; Triska Troupe, high wire; Greta Frish, aerial feature; Bounding Bostocks, trampoline-bar novelty; Roland Tiebor Sr. and Junior, seal acts; Vidbel's elephants with Shirley Peterson, and the (10) Wazzan Troupe, tumblers. Also signed are the 16 Hal Sands Manhattan Rockets, dance line.

Swedish Circus Has Several Acts **Known in States**

MALMO, Sweden-Circus Scott opened here on April 14 with a number of acts known in the U.S.

Show starts off with the Dagenham Girl Pipers, followed by Ro-man riding; the tight-wire act of Lola Dobritch; slapstick comedy by Lane & Truzzi; Kay Boegh's sealion: the comedy bar act of Three Merkys; and a group of exotic animals. Then come the Goetschis, unicyclists; Five Elwardos, speedy hand springers; Frank Jackson, Liberty horses; and Five Villams, Hungarian juggling act.

Second half has Kid O'Hara's lions, tigers, bears and dogs; Dagenham Girl Pipers; Four Palacios, comedy; Frank Jackson, elephants; the Rene, Roger & Cellito Rivel clown trio, and the teeterboard tumbling of the (7) Hortobagyis.



BOOK-BANNERS & TICKETS

CHapel 1-0050

CIRCUS TROUPING

By TOM PARKINSON

EMMETT KELLY will be seen during May on new television com-mercials for Coca-Cola. One shows him in a circus scene. Another has the clown in a desert scene. They are done in Pantomime. . . . Paul Ringling, Montana rancher and State senator who formerly was around the circus, is running for lieutenant governor of Montana. . . . The two Cristiani groups operating with circuses now get slightly different bill-ing. Those on the Cristiani Bros.' Circus are announced as the Cristiani Family, and those on King Bros. are announced as the Cristiani Troupe.

Early viewers of the Clyde Beatty & Cole Bros.' Circus are raving about the beauty of the show on the lot. New equipment sparkles. The banner line wagons were spotted in front of the arena used by the show on Long Island. They also used a new marquee at the building. Also noticed are two new vari-eties of lithographs drawn by Roland Butler.

When Ringling-Barnum played Hollywood Bowl in 1958 it opened with a band from the Musicians' Guild of America, but under pressure from AFM they switched to a band of American Federation of Musicians members for the final three days. Several days ago an examiner for the National Labor Relations Board decided this was unfair labor practice. The show may have to pay wages to the 30 Guild members as a result.

* * *

and Davenport in Columbus, there at the turn of the century. was considerable visiting between performers on the shows.... James. M. Cole is with Hagen Bros.' Circus. Visitors on the show earlier included Gaylord Maynard, Tom Kennedy, Felix Morales, Tony Gentry, Butch Cohn and Harry Dann. . . . Henry Kyes writes from Polack that he enjoyed a visit from Rusty Bader, another circus musician. . . . Beatty billers who were back on the show for a visit included Steve Kuzmiez, Allyn Pierson and Johnny Fulghum. . . A. (Red) Sonnenberg, who has completed a tour with an opera company, was back in New York recently and caught three shows in one day, Ringling, Wirth and Beatty. . . . Paul Van Pool, busy with many circus trips recently, caught the Adams-Sells opener and plans to see Famous Cole soon.

Little Bob Stevens has his new Sterling Bros.' Circus moving northwest in Texas. . . . Roster of the Hunt Bros.' Circus band at Palisades Park includes Stella Wirth, leader and organist; Walter Peele, baritone; John DeFranzo, Harry Schell and Carl Woolrich, cornets; Rick McConnell, bass; Bob Mills, trombone and director, and Jack Lampton, drummer. . . Adams & Sells Circus elephant was on ABC-TV "Jubilee USA" the day the show played Springfield, Mo. Smokey Jones, former Ringling bull superintendent and subject of Bill Ballentine's story in True magazine, is a candy butcher with Adams & Sells.

Gil Gray Circus date in Tulsa, GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON Okla., was helped by the full-page TEmple 2-4481 Raleigh, N. C. rough town. Fine Civic Club sponsor CANCER FUND picture of the Corona high-wire troupe that appeared on the cover of The Tulsa Sunday World's en-tertainment section... Paul Bohler and George Kienzle, of Lancaster, **CLYDE BEATTY-COLE BROTHERS CIRCUS** WANTS TO JOIN at once for long season: Colored Musicians on all in-Bannermen preferred. Come in at once. Pa., caught Hunt Bros. at Palisades struments account enlarging Side Show Band. Must have union card. and visited with Harry Hunt, Roy Also fast-stepping Brown Skin Chorus Girls, Blues Singer, Comedian. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Bush, Harry Levine and the Jim Meals and sleeper berth provided. Former Rabbits Foot People, get in touch. Contact Worthia (Show Boy) Thomas, Side Show Band Leader, Conley Family. . . . Tommy Randolph caught Famous Cole with a per route OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY for capable Snake Show Operator. Must full house at Lewisville, Tex. He PROMOTERS be strong Talker. CAN PLACE WORKING Men in all departments, Riggers, Seat Men, also had seen Kelly-Miller, Carson-Barnes and James-Christy. . . L. Mitchell White wrote an article towns are slowing up our ammond, Marie Prop Men, Cookhouse Help. Duke, Bum and Glen Henry, Doradvance promotions. Can use several WANT FOR PHILADELPHIA date only (nine days, May 22-30) four about Ringling's Bob Dover for the additional Side Show Attractions, Fat Girl. Midget, Impalement Act, others. small town and one larger town chester riding act, Natal, Lou Hen-Mexico (Mo.) Ledger. . . . Rayderson, Johnny Weldes, and Buckles and Barbara Woodcock. Top salary. Contact Bill English, Side Show Manager, per route. Promotion Managers. Don't call if you mond Aguilar and his band are aren't clean and financially responsible. booked to play the Sheriff's Rodeo Also visiting was George Penny, of Adams-Sells; Mr. and Mrs. Dick No hold backs or waiting, year 'round. at the National Orange Show in WANT San Bernardino, Calif. Clemens, and Helen Haven, for-merly of Cole Bros.... Milt Hinkle JACK KELLY, Gen'l Promo. Mar. Clown Acts, Workingmen, Ground Acts, Aerial Acts, Juggling, Family Acts, Acts doing two or more. Bozo Cooper, Tom Huftle, Bud Cantor, Happy Davis, Kenny McConnell, call collect. Mills Bros.' Circus has a ban-ner-line truck. Banner panels are is back in DeBarry, Fla., after TOMMY SCOTT SHOWS several weeks in Cuba. Orlando, Phone: CHapel 2-2540 painted on the truck side. There Duke of Paducah Circus – Bob Snowden, Mgr. Fla., paper carried a yarn about Albuquerque, New Mexico GLENCOE ROAD, NEW SMYRNA BEACH, FLA. Phone: GA 6-8316 are additional panels that pull out him recently.... Bob Orth expects to see Kelly-Miller in California. He visited Jake Posey recently at each end of the truck to make the full line. . . Bride of Charles Ringling, son of the late Robert PHONEMEN PHONEMEN and planned to visit Percy Clarke, Ringling, is the former Barbara too.... Harold Alzana's angled Hawley. Leonard Farley, of **TV-RADIO PROGRAMS** EIGHT MONTHS' WORK BOOKED NOW wire snapped about a half hour the Hertzberg Collection at San after he had used it on a recent 67 Steinert Bldg., Providence, R. I. Antonio, gave a talk at the Texas Jack and Hank, George Bernard, Joe Stanley, Jimmy Cook, Id Bly and othe performance in New York. Folklore convention about Mollie good men call BEN YEARTY, CE 5-6414 or CE 5-6264, Miami, Florida Phone DE 1-2170 (Continued on page 65) Bailey, using material from Serge

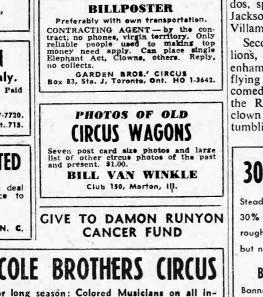
With Polack in Springfield, O., T. Urling, who was on the show

John and Ruth Strong, of Strong's Circus, entertained CFA members at their home in Thousand Oaks, Calif., on a recent Sunday. Approximately 120 attended, with the Strongs setting up their top and giving a performance. Cotton candy and novelties were distributed to the children. The visited Jungleland, CFA also which practically adjoins the Strong quarters. Daisy Borders, president of the CFA tent, was in attendance with her husband, Gordon. Among the honored guests were Jake Posey and John A. Strong Sr.

A gala buffet and wingding was thrown for the Wirth circus people Saturday night (23) by promoter Whitey Carlson at his Island Garden night club, a wing of his arena. Close to 100 persons attended. The Wallendas operated the bar. A jazz combo and comic were imported. Charley Frank did magic. some of Mickey Sullivan's boys augmented the band, June Madison danced and others also entertained. . . Joe McMahon, managing the Hagen show, was surprised by a visit from his wife and mother-inlaw in Lexington, N. C., coming all the way from Texas. With them was young Michael Patrick McMahon, aged four weeks, and getting his first circus visit.

Bill Woodcock's elephants have been set for the St. Louis Police Circus and the Des Moines Shrine date, the latter in mid-May. They'll then play nine days at a Wichita park late in May and early June. . . Bob Orth recently caught the Kelly-Miller show at Pomona, Calif. . . The W. B. Reynolds Tent, CFA, Rockford, Ill., will receive its national charter at a May 14 dinner to be given in the Hotel LaFayette, Rockford. Included among the guests will be Wilson L. Poarch, national CFA president.

Paul Van Pool caught Bailey Bros.' Circus in Muskogee, Okla., and visited with Jean Allen, Harry Loter Telly



Clowns, Girls

Detailed for

Hamid-Morton **Draws Capacity** In Pittsburgh

PITTSBURGH - Hamid-Morton Circus played to capacity business at the Hunt Armory here April 18-23 under Shrine auspices. The building seats 5,200 and the show played to houses estimated at between 5,000 and 5,200 each afternoon. In addition, the night houses reportedly topped 5,000 each time. An extra show Saturday (23) pulled 4,800 in the morning. A lion in the Evelyn Currie act died

Erie Crowds Give Polack Good Score

ERIE, Pa.-Polack Bros. Circus played to big business here three days (21-23). In the 4,000-seat Gannon College Auditorium, Pol-ack had from 3,100 to 3,800 persons in the afternoons and from 3,800 to 3,900 in the evenings. Shrine was the auspices.

them to the already established at-traction of a swimming pool. Trudy Luvas was reunited here with a son whom she had not seen since she came to this country in the Olympic Trampoline Company, 1953. The son, Harry, flew here from Germany.

Earlier, in Little Rock, Polack had afternoons with 1,500 and 4,000 and night houses of 3,500 each. Shrine was the sponsor.

opened in the city with instructors 2 Phonemen & 1 Crew at each of the centers giving lessons to newcomers and reminding them EACH that a league is now being formed TICKETS-BOOK-TOP SPONSOR to choose a trampoline king and Contact V. H. POTTS 51 No. Atlantic, Daytona Beach, Fla. Phone: CL 5-2541 queen this summer. ARRY HOLLAND 635 Poplar St., Macon, Ga. Phone: SHerwood 6-8822 No collects, please. Charlotte, North Carolina Ask for VAN ¢/o J. C. Goodman FR 6-4712 JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Elgin 3-7700 2000/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/02/2 WANTED MEN to work with America's finest

performing animals. Both wild animals and hoofed stock. You must be a good, safe truck driver. No drinkers. Best salary in the business. Acts booked solid. Contact me at once.

John F. Cuneo Jr. **Palisades Amusement Park** Fort Lee, New Jersey Samman and a statement of the statement

8—PHONEMEN—8

Program-Book-Children's Tickets. Pay daily. Paid collectors. Police sponsors. Three police dates in this area follow. Moore and Silky, come in. WHitehall 4-0524 or WHitehall 4-0208 New Albany, Indiana

Hunt's Pier Spends 100G **On Addition** WILDWOOD, N. J. - William

Hunt has added 160 feet to Hunt's Pier so that it juts 560 feet into the ocean. Hunt, who has been in the amusement business in Wildwood 55 years, can't extend his pier any farther without special permission from the Maritime Commission, because it would intrude on navigable waters.

The addition will feature a thrill ride and a three-story replica of a gold mine. Hunt spent over \$100,000 on the addition.

San Antonio

Trampolines

Open Strong

SAN ANTONIO-From more

than 50 trampolines already erected

at three centers, San Antonians of

every age and description are

bouncing to the biggest sports fad

Many people are putting them in

Behind the big movement here is

which recently moved its national

headquarters here. Ed Golubin,

president of the company, predicted

that by mid-May there will be 15

There are three centers already

their yards and motels are adding

since the pogo stick.

centers in town.

Ringling Show NEW YORK - Thirty clowns and 50 women working web and spec are listed on the Ringling circus roster this year. In alphabetical order, they are as follows:

Clowns - Roger Arroyo, Elvin Bale, Charles Burnes, Ernie Burch, John Cooper, Fred Freeman, Jackie Gerlich, Otto Griebling, Walter

Guice, Arne Honkala, Lou Jacobs, Robert Johnsen, Paul Long, Morton Kroos, Gene Lewis, Owen Mc-Quade, Dante Marotto, Rafael Menendez, Lauro Morales, Louis Nagy, Joe Nawrath, Henry Nelson, Myron Orton, Val Perreault, Frankie Saluto, Cayetano Segura, Dennis Stevens, Duane Thorpe, Albert White, Paul Wenzel.

Girls - Ana Aguilar, Dawnita Bale, Gloria Bale, Rene Bale, Antionette Bisbini, Francesca Bisbini, Luisa Bisbini, Lea Cohen, Shirley Coombs, Minnie Davis, Evelyn De-Coombs, Minnie Davis, Evelyn Dedessus Le Moutier, Magdalena Del Moral, Martha Del Moral, Juana Del Moral, Mary Dos Santos, Doris Drazkowski, Betty Escalante, Jeanne Ferroni, Mimi Figueroa, Ursel Frimberger, Evelyn Fritsch, Lynne Hutton-Williams, Chizuko Inoue, Pat Kirby, Barbara Mullerchen, Eva Nemedi, Irmhild Rim-mer, Araceli Rodgriquez, Paulette Rosier, Isolde Samter, Antonia Se-gura, Carmen Segura, Christe Seifert, Marion Seifert, Margaret Smith, Laila St. Leon, Sonia St. Leon, Florence Stephenson, Louis Diana Stephenson, Carol Stey. Yone Summers, Marie Vrboava, Margot Wiedenmann, /Masako /Masako Yoshikawa, Jane Young.

Harold Lists **Bangor Line-Up**

BANGOR, Me. -- Line-up for the Harold Bros. Circus production here included:

Wilnow's Collies; Constantines, roly-boly; Ben Dova, contortion; Jimmie Tiebor's Seals; Miss Mara, trapeze; Jungle Jackanaps, chimps; Rhodins, high balancing; Walton and Sina, perch; Beebe's Bears; Tonito, wire; Les Bons, Roman ladders; Koa, African elephant of Eloise Berchtold; Noble Trio, bars; and Cresso, rocket car.

The show was at Bangor Municipal Auditorium for April 22-23. Producer was Harold Voise. Staff included Bernie George, equestrian director; George Voise, superintendent, and Karl Rhode, band. Clowns were Jack Healey, Larry

Benner, Chuckles Facer, Lee Burke and Hal Sayers.

provements have been made to the Metropolitan Stadium in suburban game, fish pen game, grab bag

Tom Packs Names Acts For Nashville Stand

Circus Nashville engagement under auspices of the Shrine May 10-14. Pre-viously held at the Sulphur Dell Freddies, teeterboard; Torelli's Lib-Baseball Park, the show this year erty horses; the Kovacs, acros and moves indoors to the Fairgrounds Coliseum.

Tom Packs and Jack Leontini will be with the show which has William Pruyn as musical director, Dick Ware as announcer and Nick Bengor in charge of riggers and propertymen.

are Lesa and Jordan, Ray and Yo, juggling; Les Blue and Yvette, unicycle juggling; Haslevs Trio, trampoline-casting; Les Geraldos, aerial; Barbara Morris's sea lions, Miss Dolores's ponies and dogs, Allen June 29-July 4, the latter in a Family's bears; Slivers Johnson's comedy car; Los Montons, aerial; Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. elephants,

LOUIS — Tom Packs' worked by Steve Fanning; Geral-will play its 17th annual do's Fly-O-Rama; Victor Julian's canine ballet; Miss Carmencita, tumbling; Rudy Sisters and Rudy, aerial.

65

Clown alley will have Jimmy Davison, Stephen Mustafa, Max Bertei, Teto Flint, Jim Snell and others.

Most of acts are new for the Nashville area with the Kalmar Included in the line-up of acts Trio, recent arrivals from Holland, making their first appearance in an American circus.

Tom Packs' Circus plays one day in Terre Haute, June 25, then its annual six-day date in St. Louis, 10-ring format.

RUDY BROS.' CIRCUS

Has Opening for Experienced

CONTRACTING AGENT

Must have thoro knowledge of

dealing with top sponsors. Pos-

sibility of a permanent connection

RUDY JACOBI

Shrine Circus, Phoenix, Ariz., May

6-7-8, or P. O. Box 308, Alhambra,

PRESS AGENT

Top Man, reliable, sober. For-

merly Ringling, Beatty, etc.

AVAILABLE AT ONCE FOR SEASON

KNOWS ALL ANGLES

Top salary and position only.

CHARLES SCHULER

c/o Jensen, 420 Noe St. San Francisco, Calif.

(Wire or telephone prepaid)

TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Book, Banners and UPC's."

Town carded, phones in, plenty of taps. Other towns to follow. All good spon-sors. Chuck Murphy, call at once. No collects. Phone:

WOodland 4-6896, Rockford, III.

2—PHONEMEN—2

for right party. Contact:

California.



ATLANTIĆ CITY - An ordínance providing for the licensing of legal amusement games on the Boardwalk, as authorized in a Statewide public referendum last year, was introduced at a meeting of the City Commission this week.

License fees will vary from \$100 year for single games to \$3,000 for group games with more than 300 seats. The ordinance, which will be presented for a public hear-ing and final reading at the City Commission meeting on May 5. follows out the rules and regulations fixed by the New Jersey attorney. general's office with William Howe Davis as State games director.

With the exception of a few games now in existence, the ordinance bans such enterprises in the central Boardwalk section between Virginia and Arkansas Avenues. The amusement areas designated by the ordinance where such games are permitted are between New Jersey and Virginia Ave.; between Arkansas and Mississippi Ave.; between Georgia and Florida Ave. and between Texas and California Avenues.

Exceptions are made for games now operating at 539 Boardwalk, 192 St. James P., 2031-33 Boardwalk, No. 4 Central Pier and on the Steel, Steeplechase and Million Dollar amusement piers. The ordinance fixes seven cate-

gories for the games:

Throw games in which a single player tosses darts, balls, hoops or other objects; License \$100 for each game.

Arcade games, crane digging machines, pinball, pokerino, etc., MINNEAPOLIS - Several im- \$500 for each 50 games or less. Non-draw raffles, duck pond

Who can sell display advertising in local newspaper. Year-round work, Paid in advance. Excellent opportunity for advertising men. Call AD 4-0263 from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Savannah, Ga.

3-PHONEMEN-3

I need 3 Men who can stay sober and work 5 hours a day, 5 days a week. Positively the best deal in the country for the right men. Collected and 25% paid daily. No layoffs. Phone 2-8671 or 2-0950 Chevenne, Wyoming P.S.: Need one good Contracting Agent.

4-PHONEMEN-4 Police sponsor. Taps. Repeat date. Contact



- Mills Bros. Circus has been getting strong attendance despite mixed weather. At Barberton (20) the show had two near-full lhouses under Women's Club auspices, it was reported. Amherst (25) had a three-quarter and near-full combination for the Rotary Club. In Tiffin, the show had the bad weather but the afternoon was near-full and the night was an overflow house.



NORFOLK-Business for Cristiani Bros. Circus here was reported to be big. Sunday (24) afternoon had a full house. The show's prices were up this time to \$1 for kids, \$2 for adults and \$1.50 Stadium Readied for reserved seats.

PHONEMAN State-wide publication and political deal. \$200.00 per day easily. 30% to right man. Pay daily. Paid 10% collectors. Only two phones in each town. Dick Bayes, call. MANAGER Phone: FAirfax 4-9051, Newark, Ohio (Day or Night) DUE TO DISAPPOINTMENT NEED THREE PHONEMEN IMMEDIATELY Fire Department now, Crippled Children next and big Police to follow. I will not folerate any insobriety. Call me: PL 5-0283, days, and SW 2-5137, nights. CHARLES DAVIS Youngstown 11, Ohio	head-balancing family of that name, is in the VA Hospital, Wichita, where he recently had both legs amputated Roy Bible's Circus recently opened its season at the El Cerrito (Calif.) Shopping Center with four-a-day. Performance in- cluded monkey and dog riding a pony, clown and balloon stunt, pony drill, pick out pony, clown	feet closer to the stadium by knocking out some posts. Box and reserved seats have been painted. Trees are being erected in the out- field to make the view more at- tractive. Flower boxes have been installed in many spots around the stadium. Hagen Clicks	game, fish pen game, grab bag game, etc., \$100 a game. Games in which players compete against each other, fascination, skilo etc.: \$1,000 for 200 seats or less, \$2,000 for between 200 and 300 seats, and \$3,000 for more than 300 seats. Stop-and-go games: \$10 each. Guess your weight, guess your age, etc., \$100 each. Games where a single person attempts to ring a bell by hitting with mallet, etc., \$100 each. The ordinance provides that ap- plications for licenses must be filed, with the city clerk and the City	Contact A. J. WEISNER 1013 Broadway Elmira, New York Phone: RE 3.1974. After 6:00 p.m. call RE 4.7214. Would like to make contact with a qualified contracting agent. No collects, please. HUNT BROS. CIRCUS WANTS AT ONCE Double Drummer, Horse Trainer, Con- cession Help and other useful people; drivers preferred. Apply HARRY HUNT Palisades, M. J. CLYDE BEATTY- COLE BROS. CIRCUS
when answering ads SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!	and trick dog, elephant, clown and camera gag, Roy Bible and his lions. Show operated behind a side- wall there but a blue and white top is on order.	town gave Hagen Bros. Circus half and three-quarter houses (21). At Salisbury, N. C., the day before	censes for violation of the rules. A penalty of \$200 fine or 90 days in jail or both is provided for persons convincted in Municipal Court of violating the rules.	CONCERT PEOPLE with own transportation, wire Elizabeth, N. J., May 2: Princeton, May 3; Lakewood, May 4: Bridgeton, May 5; Woodbury, May 6; Vineland, May 7.



FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

Quebec City Exhibition Shows \$80,355 Net Profit

QUEBEC CITY, Que .- For the 26th consecutive year the Quebeo Provincial Exhibition showed a profit on its year-round operations. A surplus of \$150,403.45 was recorded for 1959, but Coliseum

expenditures exceeded revenue by \$70,048.31, leaving a net gain of \$80,355.14, nearly 10 times the 1958 figure of \$8,466.85.

Total revenue was \$768,579.29 and expenses \$618,175.84. Increase was attributed to more income from the midway, increased paid attendance of 4,500 and a bigger attendance during the summer race meet.

A total of \$41,929.13 was plowed back into the grounds. From the exhibition alone, city and government departments collected \$55,into the grounds and stop near the 627.72 in amusement taxes and \$16,992.03 in service charges.

Record attendance of 405,944 was attained despite hot and humid weather. Sales of advance, three-for-a-dollar tickets, which has been going on for 13 years, hit a peak of 70,637 out of the 100,000 offered. Auto traffic was down 2,000. The 14 Coliseum performances of 'Tourbillion '59" drew 55,045 customers as compared with 60,538 the year previous.

Immediate plant projects include addition of a modern pedestrian gate and two additional entrances to its western parking lot.

In 1961 the exhibition will mark the 50th anniversary of its municipalized administration and special events are planned.

Regina Ex Cancels Out Children's Gratis Show

REGINA, Sask .- Decision to discontinue the free morning grandstand show for children on the first day of the fair has been made by directors of the Regina Exhibition Association.

It has also been decided to up the opening day children's rate for some shows and rides on the midway from 5 to 10 cents.

Plans are to make the first night "family night at the fair," with grandstand prices of \$1 for adults and 25 cents for children. The complete grandstand show will be presented and bicycles and other awards will be made.

Only a small portion of the grandstand will be reserved on opening night. In the past, children of public school age have been admitted to the Monday night grandstand show for 5 cents. With the majority of the seats reserved, adults have paid more for the opening performance than they will this year.

Feeling of the directors is that discontinuance of the morning show will be welcomed by parents.

The popular free event has drawn an average of 15,000 youngsters and caused jam-ups at the main gates and grandstand gates. Parents who have accompanied children have been critical of the situation. Parents have also felt that the early show made the day too long, particularly for the smaller children.

The change is expected to bring children to the grounds later in the day, making it possible for them to attend the evening show with their parents.

The Children's Day downtown parade will continue. Higher operating costs and "the fact that the 5-cent piece no longer has the buying power of old" were given as reasons for the increased children's rate on the midway. The decision was made at the request of the carnival management, the directors said.

The Regina fair is the last on the Western Canadian Class A circuit to approve an increase. The 10-cent rate has applied in other

cities for several years. At the gate, children under 12 will continue to be admitted free all week.

Mich. State Names Chairman

DETROIT - Eldon C. Rosegart was elected chairman of the Michigan State Fair Commission at the April meeting. Rosegart is director of music at Northern High School in Pontiac. Mrs. Helen Berthelot of Detroit was re-elected vice-chairman.

The commission approved a number of contracts for space allocations, particularly for the basic fair services.

A definite commitment for Pat Boone to headline the show in the Coliseum for the first weekend, September 2-5, has been made by wire, altho contract has not been signed, General Manager Donald L.

POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila. OUR ONLY 1211 N. 2nd STREET · PHILADELPHIA 22, PA 24 Hour Phone Service · CALLERIA 22, PA



board of directors rescinds its ac-

tion.

The board is scheduled to meet May 18. Main issue of the session is expected to be Hofman's employment. He was technically dismissed at a recent session by a vote of five to four.

TENT UNITED STATES AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA 1230 N. EAST AVENUE PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316 -Carnival-Concession-Any Size-Any Type-Banners-Rida Canvas. Circus-GED. W. JOHNSON S. T. JESSOP



man will vacate the post of secre- Swanson said. The management is negotiating for Dick Clark as well tary-manager of the California Mid- as a number of other top acts as alternatives for the second weekend Winter Fair, which he has held for headliner. Definite commitment on Clark is being held up by the pendtwo years, on June 30, unless the ing Washington hearings, so that no ultimate decision may be made for some weeks.

> CLEBURNE, Tex.—The City of Cleburne has purchased the Johnson County Fairgrounds from the Chamber of Commerce and the North Central Texas Fair and Rodeo Association for \$24,675.65.

> The city will generally use the fairgrounds as a public workshop and a civic center," City Manager Pete Styner said. There are no other immediate plans.

> The fairgrounds, located on 22 acres, has an agricultural building, dairy barn, rodeo arena and poultry building on the property. The Chamber of Commerce was the parent owner of the fairgrounds with the fair and rodeo association as a subdivision.

A committee composed of Lambard Reid, Roy Anderson, Orland Eash and Rober Rigby represented the Chamber in offering the property to the council. All were officers of the defunct fair and rodeo association. The figure, \$24,675:65 is the total indebtedness against the fairgrounds.

67

ROLLER RUMBLINGS By AL SCHNEIDER

N THE LEAD article of the April issue of Rinksider, official organ of the Roller Skating Foundation of America, it was indicated that a decision as to the feasibility of staging a televised international skating competition direct from New York's Madison Square Garden, as a stimulant to the roller skating business, depended on whether operators believe such a show would (1) stimulate the box office, (2) put roller skating in the national spotlight and (3) eventually pave the way for coast-to-coast TV exposure of roller skating. That such a show would go a long way toward achieving

the RSFA's three-point goal there can be little doubt. That conclusion was strongly underscored in this column of April 25 in which the business-pulling power of TV exposure was illustrated by the experience of Lou and Charles Myers, period of 1959, a banner year. operators of Cincinnati's Price Hill Roller Rink. Briefly, the Cincin-nati skating show, telecast last December as part of a local charitable proposal is that the RSFA seems Christmas benefit for underprivileged children, produced an astonishing increase in business for the Cincinnati rink. According to rink officials, the TV show, which in-appeal of a revue. Before making cidentally was sponsored by the local Pepsi-Cola bottling firm, competition the RSFA should transformed a season that had been weigh carefully the tremendous running slightly in arrears of figures | public acceptance which has been for the preceding year into one

was a noticeable pickup in business following the show, officials reported, with total gross to date showing a gain of about \$2,000 over receipts for the corresponding

There is little with which to find fault in the RSFA proposal. The only possible objection seen in the bent on staging an international competition. Such a presentation, it is believed, would be unnecesa definite decision in favor of a achieved by professional ice revues. that will probably rank with the More acceptable to TV viewers, if best in the rink's history. There is believed, would be a well-rou-

tined revue-type presentation similar to the one staged in Cincinnati. Then, too, it is possible that a national sponsor might be more apt to "buy" a revue, perhaps even three or four times a year if the initial showing is successful. TV networks have been plagued by the lack of imagination evidenced in programming in recent years. They are looking for fresh "material," and a tightly knit and elaborately staged roller revue could well be an irresistible bait. Last winter's Cincinnati show, while only a halfhour segment, offered excellent skating, was well routined and came off as a delightful interlude in local programming that was surfeited with westerns, who-done-its and other equally palling programs.

The 20th annual America on Wheels Eastern regional championships closed April 23 with the Levittown (N. Y.) Arena club emerging as champion. The competition, staged annually at Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J., drew more than 400 competitors repre-senting AOW rinks in Virginia, Washington, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York. Twin City, which has won the title seven times, finished in a tie for second place this year with Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, N. J. Others, in the order of their finish, were a nearby hotel.



STATES HART ASSOCIATION INC U.S.K.A

A non-profit corporation established to promote and perpetuate the sport of karting on a national level. Membership is comprised of track owners, operators and promoters, kart owners and drivers, distributors and dealers, manufacturers and associated industries.

In general terms these are some of the services currently being provided members of United States Kart Association:

A COMPREHENSIVE NATIONAL STANDARDIZATION

Universally accepted and standardized track specifications, kart specifications, and driver qualifications.

AN EFFECTIVE PUBLIC RELATIONS PROGRAM

The program, including aid in establishment of desirable legis-

lation, needed to secure general

public acceptance of karting as

INSURANCE PROGRAM Complete liability coverage for track owners, operators and promoters. Personal liability and medical expense coverage is also available for kart owners and drivers.

YOUTH SAFETY PROGRAM An ideal method of introducing youngsters to the basics of good driving habits.

8

THE STATE

JIII

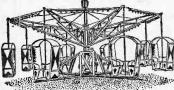
Liberal financing available !!

1



WANTED IMMEDIATELY PARK MAINTENANCE FOREMAN For small family owned park located in Southern New England. We have good equipment and need a good man to maintain it. Offer attractive twelve-month salary. Must be familiar in all phases of maintaining and erecting rides, as well or buildings and related equipment. Don Juans and drinkers, do not waste our time, this is a position and not just a job. In first letter state qualifications, past experience, references, marital status and starting salary desired. Write to





fessional operator can afford to pay. "Write today for full information."

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC., Mt. Clemens, Michigan





THE BILLBOARD

Mo., 2-4; Fairmount 6-14.

9-21.

Granger 17-22.

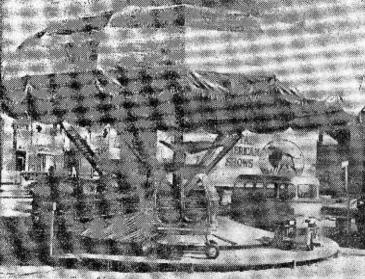
lumbus, O.

69

Heart of America: *Jack Wilson; | Monarch Expo.: *Earl W. Car-Manhattan, Kan.; Eldorado 9-14. penter; Sikeston, Mo. IT PAYS TO OWN Holiday Am. Co.: Kańsas City, Moore's Modern: *Jack Moore; Leng INSURANCE · Brownfield, Tex. Hunt Am. Co.: (Moreland Shop-Mound City: East Alton, 111., 2-8. ping Plaza) Atlanta, Ga.; (Broad-Norton's United: *Stan Reed; Per-COMPARE SERVICE, KNOW view Shopping Plaza) Atlanta ryton, Tex. Oklahoma Expo.: Ada, Okla.; Shawnee 9-14. Palmetto Expo.: *Milton N. Mc-HOW, COMPANIES & RATES Inland Empire: Payette, Idaho, BE SAFE-NOT SORRY 4-7; Kennewick, Wash., 10-14; Neace; Morganton, N. C. Penn Premier: *R. L. Gilman; Charlottesville, Va. Peter Paul Ams.: Sanford, Fla. CHARLES A. Lenz & ASSOCIATES, Johnny's United: *Ray Jackson; "The Shawman's Insurance Men" Andalusia, Ala., 9-14. (Key City: *Loretta Smith; (Cen-1492 Fourth Street, North O. Box 7038, St. Petersburg 34, Fla. Phones 5-3121---7-5914 Playtime Am. Co.: *John A. Cortral Point Shopping Center) Cocoran; Lynn, Mass. Powelson Ams., No. 1: *Happy King Bros.: Derby, Colo., 2-14. L & L: *Bryan Carter; Jackson, Powelson; Barberton, O.; Canton 9-14. Powelson Ams., No. 2: *Happy **RIDES FOR SALE** Powelson; Navarre, O.; Uhrichs-1958 Herschell Kiddie Merry, \$4,000. ville 9-14. Reconditioned 36 - ft. Three - Abreast Prell's Broadway: *Lillian Sylves-Merry; \$7,500. 1957 Herschell Coaster, ter; Fayetteville, N. C. Rock City: *L. J. Latimer; East St. Louis, Ill., 3-15. Rohr's Modern Midway: *Sam \$5.000. 1957 Herschell Roadway, \$4,500. 1958 Hodges Handcar, \$1,000. **Richard B. McFadden** County Road, Clarence Center, New York Martino; Chillicothe, Ill., 2-8; Chenoa 10-15. Rose City Rides: Lutesville, Mo.; Ironton 9-14. FOR SALE Royal West: Millbrae, Calif., 3-8; Dixon 10-15. MOON ROCKET S & W: *Tex McCrary; Newport, WILL ACCEPT REASONABLE OFFER. 1946, excellent condition. Ark. Santa Fe Expo.: *Westly Clark; Write or wire P. O. BOX 282, Baltimore 3, Md. Eastland, Tex. Siebrand Bros.: *Don Hanna; Winslow, Ariz., 3-8. Smiley's Ams.:/ *J. R. Fasolas; Bassett, Va.; Stanley 8-14. **ROILINE ENGINES** (Formerly Le Roi) Parts & Service—We ship anywhere. Used Generators, 20 & 25 KW. Try us day or nite. HAFER ENGINE CO. Steele's Ams.: Ladd. III., 19-22; Valparaiso, Ind., 24-30. Strates, James E.: Wilmington, Del., 2-14; So. Plainfield, N. J., Reed City, Mich. Phone: TE. 2-3231 16-21. Sugar State: *Ted Dion; (Fair) Raceland, La. INSURANCE Sunset Am. Co.: *Daniel Dunning; Chillicothe, Mo.; Lexington 9-14. For the Amusement Industry Sutton's Pacific Coast: Glendora, SAM SOLOMON Calif., 2-8; Monrovia 9-14. A Showman for Over 30 Years' Thomas, Art B.: Grand Island, 5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, III, Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555 Neb., 9-14.

(Continued on page 74)

Two Proven Money-Makers for every Midway!-UMBRELLA KIDDIE lying COASTER



IST IN ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION IST WITH ALL-WEATHER FIREPROOF NYLON TOP lst WITH COLORFUL, EYE-CATCHING REVOLVING TOP

CARNIVAL ROUTES

- A-1 Ams.: *Keith Carpenter; Ca- Davis Am. Co.: *Martha Davis; ruthersville, Mo.; Malden 9-14. Milton-Freewater, Ore.; Camas, A-9 Attractions: Hartford, Conn. Wash., 10-15. De Luxe Rides: Monroe, Mich.; Alamo Expo.: Kermit, Tex.
- All American: Greenwood, S. C. American Beauty: *Mrs. H. W. Bartholomew; Flat River, Mo.; Moberly 9-14.
- Amusements of America: *Samuel Generallo; (11th & Pattison) S. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Baker's United: *L. F. Tyra; Indianapolis, Ind., 2-14.
- Bee's Old Reliable: *M. B. Van

- Milwaukee, Wis., 2-5; (S. 16th & W. Cleveland) Milwaukee 6-15.
- Bernard & Barry: Cornwall, Ont. Big State: *Joseph Sima; Ranger, Tex.
- Buckeye State: Nelsonville, O., 2-9. Burkhart, Carl: *G. W. Cain; Hoxie, Ark.; Carrollton, Ill., 9-14.
- Byers Bros.: *James L. Reed;
- Bastrop, La. Capital City: *C. C. Miller; Dal-
- ton, Ga. Cavalcade of Amusements: Gads-
- den, Ala.; Fort Payne 9-14. Chanos, Jimmie: *Chas. D. French;
- Muncie, Ind. Cherokee Am. Co.: *J. W. Mahaffey; Chanute, Kan.; Parsons
- Broken Arrow, Okla., 9-14: 20-21. Coleman Bros.: *John Resecki;
- Willimantic, Conn. Continental: Winsted, Conn.
- Crafts Expo.: *V. Kuropatwa; (Fair) San Bernardino, Calif., 2-8; (Fair) Barstow 11-15; Las
- Vegas, Nev., 18-22. Craf:s 20 Big: Fillmore, Calif., 11-15; Placentia 18-22.
- Davidson United: Des Moines, Ja., 11-15.

Donald, Pa. Farrow Am. Co.: Jackson, Miss.; Memphis, Tenn., 9-14. G. & B.: *Beulah Broas; Vienna, W. Va. Gala Expo.: *Carolyn Miller; Bald

Drew, James H .: Knoxville, Tenn.,

Eddie's Expo.: *Betty Beil; Mc-

Muskegon 9-14.

2-8

- 5-7; Castlegar 9-11.
- tiesburg, Miss.
- Georgia Am. Co.: *Horace Wil-liams; Cornelia, Ga.; Commerce 9-14.
- ette, Ind., 2-14.
- Geren, W. R., No. 2: (Valley Sta-
- Gold Medal, No. 2: *Jerry Wal-
- Golden Gate: *A. R. Sistrunk: Fremont, Calif.; Oroville 8-14; Lodi 15-21.
- Grand American: *L. O. Weaver; Ottumwa, Ia.; Keokuk 9-14. Great Western: Coalinga, Calif. Greater Kastl: *G. Pelan; Grants,
- N. M., 3-8. Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: Kan-
- sas City, Mo., 2-17.
- . Chattanooga, Tenn. Hannum, Morris: Nanticoke, Pa.;

Olyphant 9-14.

Boldface-type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents-including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

NOTICE

Write or wire **Circulation Director**

Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: *Roland Poor; Lawrence, Mass. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Woonsocket, R. I. Lajoie Ams.: Woonsocket, R. I. Lee's Funland: *Roy F. Peugh;

- Hudson Falls, N. Y. Manning, Ross: *Nelson Wilkins; (Coral Hills, Md.) Washington, D. C.; West Haverstraw, N. Y.,
- 9-14.

Midway of Mirth: *Frank X. La-vell; Vandalia, Ill.

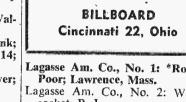
TOP QUALITY

LOWEST PRICE

AIRCRAFT SAFETY

- Tenn.; Portland 16-28. Hooser; Richmond, Ky. Bell-Form: Bristol, Conn. Belle City: (2700 S. Chase St.) Milwaukee, Wis., 2-5; (S. 16th & W. Cleveland) Milwaukee Gentsch, J. A .: *Fay Curtis; Hat-
 - Geren, W. R., No. 1: (Market
 - Square Shopping Center) Lafay-
 - tion Shopping Center) Valley Station, Ky.
 - Gladstone Expo.: *Betty Jolley; Humboldt; Tenn.; Union City 9-14.
 - lace; Harlan, Ky.

 - Hammontree's Ride & Circus Ba-zaar: (Dodds Ave. & 40th St.)



-BIG FEATURES

Interchangeability of parts Ease of handling for road operation Low-cost, one-man operation for Parks Casoline or Electric power Self-loading by nascongers

- Self-loading by passengers
 Numerous construction improvements for fast set-up and break-down
 Easier and faster loading and unloading—up to 900 per hour
 Extraordinary repeats
 Gross increases second year

CALIFORNIA STATE

ł

Appeals to all ages

CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWN

- Operation tested and proven Torque converter drive Dual drive center Improved jump ramp and track Automatic double lock safety handle bars Jumps passengers 8 feet high and 32 feet distance safely and smoothly

OUT-GROSSES ALL IN ITS CLASS

Due to demand we have doubled our production rate and can now accept and fill orders for delivery of a limited number of rides in May and June, 1960. Rides are sold complete, and when requested are delivered, set up and tested, ready to operate. Terms to responsible buyers. See these rides in operation, or send your mechanical superintendent. Space required, 50' etrcle. Electrical 40 hp.

You are cordially invited to see the Flying Coaster under construction at our plant. LICENSED UNDER NORMAN BARTLETT, U. S. Patent No. 2,895,735.

For Further Information Contact:

FIVE MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM SAVE! • INVESTMENT COSTS • NO PAINTING, EVER • SIDE WALL INCLUDED • NEEDS NO PROTECTION FROM WEATHER • NO-ROT NYLON TOP • WEATHER-PROOF ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.

Readily Portable (Umbrella Folds Completely), yet permanently and easily installed. Manufactured of 6061-T6 high tensile strength aluminum, colorfully anodized gray, blue, gold or black. 3-phase electrical system is standard. Single phase optional at additional cost. Umbrella revolves on precision roller bearings. Zerk fittings lubricate all moving parts.

TOMMY E. WALKER, Sales Manager HICKS FIELD, P. O. BOX 4125, FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS / or LOWELL H. STAPF, Amarilio, Texas. Phone: FL 6-1311

DON QUINSEY, Sales & Service PHONES: Market 6-5477, 6-5478, 6-5479. After Hours Phone: Market 6-5470.

A STATE OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIO

70

CARNIVAL CONFAB

TOHN T. HUTCHENS, of Modern Museum fame and one of the deans of the back-end come in f deans of the back-end, came in for quite a feature story in his deans of the back-end, came in for quite a feature story in his home town newspaper, the Cassville (Mo.) Republican. The story, complete with two-column pic of Hutchens, was headlined: "Cassville Man Starts 60th Year in Show Business," and traced his career since he first sold lemonade and sandwiches at the Cassville Old Settlers and Soldiers' Reunion in Cassville. He later was in the band with the Dan Rice Circus and entered the concession end with the J. J. Barnes Shows in 1904. Hutchens also played drums and piano at the first motion picture house in Joplin, Mo., and toured his own tent show and minstrel unit in the Ozarks. In 1914 Hutchens toured late fairs in Missouri, Kansas ad Iowa with concessions. During World War I he worked at a government installation near Newport News, Va. During the off season he has operated a barber shop and worked in the mines around Joplin and in Kansas. Hutchen's Side Show is currently with the Heart of America Shows.

Pall bearers at the funeral of the late Mrs. Floyd E. Gooding were Arthur Hanna, Arthur Smashal, Ned Skinner, Robert Cashner, C. W. (Chick) Franklin and George Wolf. Honorary bearers included Hal Eifort, Charles Clymer, William J. Gouter-mont, John Enright, Roy Ruffle, Bert Miner, Leo Yassenoff, Clarence Harnden, Charles O'Brien, James Wolfe, George Bouic and Milton Yassenoff. . . . Al Kaufman, veteran concessionaire, left Chicago last week en route to join J. P. (Jimmy) Sullivan's World Finest Shows for the Canadian tour. . . . Noah Kennedy postals that he's readying his rides and will have them on the Raines Amusement Company this year where he'll also handle the electrician chores. Kennedy and Mrs. Kennedy operate a pony ranch near Talihina, Okla., and on Easter hosted the local Cub Scouts and Cubmaster Burl Milom at an egg hunt.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hennies | Jack Levine, Mr. and Mrs. George and their two daughters are back in Miami after abandoning plans for a long cruise aboard their yacht. Hennies is framing an animal show with two Lorow brothers. Eugene Love, veteran eat and drink concessionaire, had a total of 28 footlong joints at the San Antonio celebration.

Charlie Byrnes

Leona Lee and her brother, Jim, have joined the Monroe backender in Jacksonville, Fla. Also joining there were Linda Lovely and Sheba Peren. . . . Pat Schilly, formerly of World of Mirth Shows, will not be on the road this year. He is in Veterans' Hospital, East Orange, N. J., and will be a patient there for the remainder of the year. . . Francene Lee, annex attraction, is playing New York niteries. She would like to hear front friends who may address her as Minnie Meyers, 287 Park Avenue, Weekawken.

Mickey McGuire, the showmen's friend, is back at Jim Bradley's Country Tavern in Philadelphia. He spent time with the Jack Essners and others while in Miami. Visitors to the Washington, D. C. show lot included Dixie Malanga, Natie Cutler, Art Lewis, Bernie Renn and Ben Hoff. Ben Herman March 27 at a private temple cere-mony in Richmond. Va. He and was on hand for the Vivona set-up in South Philadelphia. . . Bull Smith, veteran watchman and front gate man with Amusements of America, died Monday (25) in Sumter, S. C., where he had retired. His real name was Marinos Vassleos. He was 65 years old and a former wrestler. Also on A. of A., wheel foreman Red Horton had both arms badly burned in Colonial Heights, Md., while washing parts. He stayed behind in St. Mary's Hospital and would appreciate hearing from friends. Ag-gie Ross entertained a number of friends Sunday (24) in honor of son friends Sunday (24) in honor of son Gary Michael's first communion. It was terrific. Morris Lipsky did a rained all day, but a sizable group good job there, it's reported. attended to pay respects and share the ample food and drink provided. Attending were Hilda Roman, Florence Badanes, Mickey Hawkand Mrs. Lew Lange, Mr. and Mrs.

Abble, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Cohen. Mr. and Mrs. Marty Weiss and son, Mr. and Mrs. Hymie Jacobson and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Samara, Mrs. John Miller and children, Mrs. Abe Prell and chil-dren, Bessie Wernkoff, Mr .and Mrs. McDade, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Alsfelt, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Rizzi, Eva Daniels and Ruth Schreiber.

Plenty of activity en route from Colonial Heights, Md., to Philadel-phia: J. R. Howard had a paint can spill in his truck and left a trail of red all the way from Wilmington to Philly. Cops stopped him and asked, "Where's the Morris Friedenheim body?" got halted at the Baltimore tunnel and had to send his bottled gas tanks the long way around the city. ... Patty Finerty's improving in Florida but probably won't make the road this season. He's at 7831 N.E. Miami Court. . . . It was mistakenly printed that Danny Dell is with the Buck show. It should have read Danny Dorso, of course. Dell was most recently in the Cincinnati area. . . . Lynn and Matty Aquilino have retitled their operation in New York. Now it's Regale Amusements.

The Izzy Cetlin wedding was mony in Richmond, Va. He and his bride, the former Emma Saltzman. of Philadelphia, presided over a dinner later at the Petersburg (Va.) Hotel. . . . Phil Cook beams over his insurance triumphs, but is lucky to be alive to do so, for his new car was demolished recently Phil and brother Sol Cook escaped with superficial injuries.... Buster Westbrook spends nearly as much time on the golf links as on the Penn Premier lot. . . Hijinks on the Strates lot had Jimmy Strates and Tommy Nemia motorcycling . Hijinks on down the midway after closing. ... Omar, W. Va., was so-so for

Levitt Joins **Royal West** As Gen. Agent

SANTA PAULA, Calif.-Edward (Ted) Levitt, veteran general agent, joined the new Royal West Shows here April 21 as general representative, Harley Larsen, the show's owner-manager, said. Prior to joining Royal West, Levitt was with Golden Gate Shows for three years. He left GGS after the route for 1960 was completed.

Levitt's father was the late Victor D. Levitt, who for years steered Levitt, Brown & Huggins, Pacific States, Kline, and Northwest, all railroad shows in the Pacific Northwest.

Levitt's wife, Marie, expects to join the show when it moves into Northern California. She is now at their home in Santa Clara.

The show debuted here April 20 for five days. A Ferris Wheel was installed late after the truck and trailer carrying it were demolished in a spill near Buelton. The other four major and three kid rides were up on time.

Visitors to the show included Harry Martin, Sol Grant, Al (Red) Cohn, Harry Lewis, Tex Scarborough, Hollis Ritter, William Marcus, Steve Freedman, Jack Cantrell, Morry Levy and Frank and Charlene Larsen.

Congratulatory wires were re-ceived from Al Rodin; Earl Leonard, president of Show Folks of America; Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, Max and Julia Freeman, Charles Camp; Bill, Anne and Billy Coles, R. C. Fischer Company; M. H. Ellison for Regular Associated Troupers, and Bernie Mendelson, of O. Henry Tent & Awning.

Strates' Massive Array Impresses In Northern Debut

Wash. Date Yields Higher Revenues; Son at Helm of Fair-Ready Midway

By IRWIN KIRBY

WASHINGTON - First Northern date for the James E. Strates Shows pulled an overwhelming number of customers to an already established occasion. Starting Thursday (21) the 10-day spot got off to a strong start, building to a peak on Saturday, when seven people were required to dispense front - gate tickets. Four booths were used, plus three roving ticket sellers out in the crowd.

While customers were numerous there was also a large flow of outdoor show people, many of them interested in observing the big railroader under management of E. J. (Jimmy) Strates, son of the founder. Carnival and fair delegations were drawn to the show lot at Benning Road and Oklahoma Avenue.

What they saw was a mammoth fairgrounds layout. Thirty-two rides were in the air, including 19 majors, plus 14 back-end units, 30-odd concession stands and the eight light towers. Five additional tow-ers, built in 1959 for the Great Allentown (Pa.) Fair, are on the train and fair dates will see the entire 13 erected wherever room permits, altho the spread is already bathed in bright light.

The show was seeking its first rain-free week of the season. Saturday (23) temperature hit 96 degrees, and it was a scorching 90-plus the next day also, when h e a v y attendance continued. Grosses, supported by the massive display of equipment, edged over the season.

the previous record every day as the engagement progressed.

Units Added, Rebuilt Strates reiterated his intention to come north with a show geared for fairs. To this end the Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus, Caterpillar and No. 1 Merry-Go-Round were thoroly rebuilt in Orlando, Fla., quarters. A group of impressive back-end units are being toured with Strates by the Zacchini family. Ben Schiff's Tower Slide is also touring, decorated with strings of Christmas tree lights and eight revolving beaconlights, a pair on each upper corner.

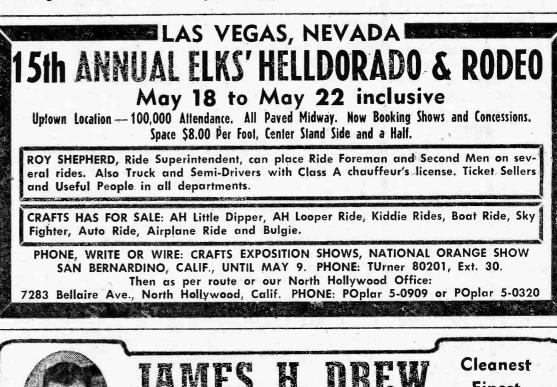
Line-up here consisted of four Ferris Wheels, Helicopter, Roundup, Tower Slide, Scrambler, Roller Coaster, Wild Mouse, Roll - 0 -Plane, Double Octopus, Tilt - a -Whirl, Merry-Go-Round, Rocket, Flying Coaster, Twister, Skooter,

(Continued on page 74)

Olson Skeds June 17 Bow

CHICAGO - Paul Olson, coowner and manager of Olson Shows, announced here that the show would make its season's bow June 17 at its Hot Springs winter base.

Olson was here for a day on business and then headed back to his Riviera Beach, Fla., home. He plans to be in winter quarters about, May 5 to supervise make-ready for



Irwin Kirby

John Francis, veteran outdoor showman and former owner of the ins, Mrs. John Campi and son, Mr. show bearing his name, has re-(Continued on page 74)

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-B & B Alaska Shows, a unit of Bob Schoonover's California Shows, announced it would embark on a 5,000-mile tour to Alaska. Most of the personnel were to go up the Alcan Highway by truck or car with a few to fly. Booked was a 30day stand at Anchorage. . . Orville Crafts successfully obtained the midway contract at the California State Fair with a bid of .11856 cents per capita. . . . Staff of the James H. Drew Shows at its Ashland, Ky., bow included Frank Griffith, assistant manager; Mrs. James (Eula) Drew, secretary-treasurer; Ben Dover, superintendent; Howard Jones, electrician, and Thomas Niswander, mailman and agent for The Billboard.

1	SHOWS Finest Dependable				
Two-State Spring Festival, Bristol, Va., May 9 to 14; American Legion Festival, Marion, Va., May 16 to 21. With long and complete circuit of first-class fairs starting in June and ending at Augusta, Ga., in November.					
CONCESSIONS	Have openings for all types of Merchandise. Hanky Panks and Out- right Sale Stands.				
SHOWS	Have openings for family-type Grind and Bally Shows of all kinds. Wire what you have.				
HELP	Can place experienced Help and Working Men in all departments. Must have license and able to handle tractor-trailer units. Note: All equip- ment here finest in the business.				
Wante All address fl	ed to hear from High Dive Act for 4th of July Celebration. nis week, wire c/o Western Union, JAMES H. DREW SHOWS, Knoxville, Tenn.				

THE BILLBOARD

SHOW NEWS

71

100

\$

4

RAS Leaves Tampa For Memphis Opener

Royal American train was to leave here at noon Shows was scheduled to leave its winter base here Monday (2) to launch its season at the annual Memphis Cotton Carnival, long the kick-off stand for the big show.

The first section of the 80-car

THOMAS JOYLAND SHUM CAN PLACE AT ONCE

RIDE HELP

Experienced Ride Men, Foremen and Second Men who drive. Wives sell Tickets. Good salaries, Bonus at season's end.

SHOWS

Place Grind Shows not conflicting. Also want Penny Arcade.

CONCESSIONS

Will Book legitimate Concessions. Want Hanky Pank Agents, also Bingo Countermen.

SIDE SHOW ACTS

Place Acts of all kinds, especially want Tattoo. Artist, Bally Girls and Married Couples.

RIDES

Place Live Pony Ride.

Frank Hurt, please con-

7

with the second to follow shortly thereafter. Arrival in Memphis was scheduled for late Tuesday or early Wednesday. Show will be set up on Friday and opens Saturday for its eight-day run.

The show leaves here with much new equipment, not the least being 18 new all-steel wagons. Two_toilet wagons are also new. A new International truck, one new International carryall and a new Chevrolet truck have been added to the fleet.

Two new rides, a Flying Coaster and a Paratrooper are in the lineup and a wagon equipped with hydraulic lifts, was built for each of the devices. Also built by the large crew that has been working at quarters since the Florida State Fair, are new fronts for the Girl Show and the Western back-end unit that is called "Blazing Six Gun.

Crafts 20 Big **Opens Tour at Orange Show**

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif. Crafts 20 Big Shows rolled out of the barn here Monday (25) for San Bernardino where it combined with Crafts Exposition Shows to play the 11-day National Orange Show.

The combination of the two shows gave the Crafts organization a complement of 60 rides in two midways. Altho kid rides were featured on one midway, there were some adult attractions there. Show has 35 majors and 25 kid rides. In addition to the rides there are approximately 100 concessions and 10 shows.

Crafts Exposition, managed by Roger Warren, moved into San Bernardino after closing at the Community Fair in Blythe Sunday (24). Larry Ferris is in charge of the 20 Big Show unit as well as the Kiddieland midway at the Orange Show.

A. C. HILL'S **CAVALCADE OF AMUSEME** Grand Opening, May 2-7, Heart of Downtown Gadsden, Ala., Super Market Lot, Followed by Fort Payne, Ala.,

Followed by Six More Downtown Locations on Super Market Lets. These lots are definitely right downtown.

New car given away every Saturday night for next six weeks 50,000 tickets on new car given to schools each week.

WANT RIDES: Two nice Kiddie Rides, Scrambler, Octopus, Coaster, Paratrooper, Round-Up (Mr. Cooper, contact), Fun House, Glass House or any ride not conflicting.

CONCESSIONS: Jewelry, Novelties, Photos, only one of a kind on show, small Grab or any Hanky Pank not conflicting.

HELP: Electrician to handle Diesels. Jimmie Fisher, call. Want Tilt Foreman and Second Men for completely rebuilt Tilt, also Help for all rides.

Bill Stevens wants Agents for Concessions. All those with me before, contact. Attention, Fair Secretaries! No fair too large or too small for us. We have a few open dates. Please contact. All rides like brand new. Photos on request. A. C. Hill, Gadsden, Alabama. Phone in office. Liberty 3-3581.



OFFICIAL 1960 OPENING—Owensboro, Ky., Thursday, June 9. 10 Big Days and Nights. Followed by Two Well-Promoted Still Dates in Large Industrial Cities. Keokuk, Ia., Fourth of July Week Long Street Celebration, Followed by a Continuous Route of Bona Fide Fairs Until November.

CONCESSIONS-Photo, Short Range, Derby, Basketball, Hi-Striker, Custard, Ice Cream on Stick, Age and Scale-on exclusive basis. Hanky Panks, Prixe-Every-Time Games of all kinds-positively no flat joints. SHOWS-Can place Motordrome or any good non-conflicting Bally or Grind Show that caters to family trade; liberal percentage. RIDE HELP-For twenty-four rides - Foremen and Second Men for twelve-car Scooter, dual #5 Wheels, Help for Kiddieland. All must be licensed semi drivers. Top salary and bonuses. Winter's work for all those who qualify. All wires and mail to C. C. GROSCURTH, General Manager, 7 Treasure Drive, Tampa 9, Fla., until May 11; then all correspondence to Box 478, Owensboro, Ky.

HUNT AMUSEMENT CO. NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS

STARTING MAY 9 TO 21 AT BROADVIEW SHOPPING CENTER, ATLANTA, GA., THEN OTHER SHOPPING CENTERS IN AND AROUND ATLANTA

Can use Games of Skill of all kinds and Fish Pond, Glass and Pottery Pitches. Can use Ride Help in all departments. Especially need Spitfire Foreman and Octopus Foreman, also Man for Kiddie Rides.

ATTENTION, FAIRS AND COMMITTEEMEN

We still have two open dates. Contact us for your summer or fall events. Write RALPH HUNT, General Delivery, Lenox Station, Atlanta 26, Georgia. Moreland Shopping Plaza, Atlanta, Ga., thru May 7; then Broadview Shopping Plaza, Atlanta, Ga., from May 9 thru 21.

NOTICE! Bobby Giffin, Lakin Brothers and Reno, get in touch with me.



2

__ \ __ \

X

MAY 2, 1960

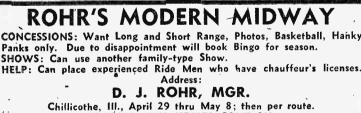


Call: Bristol, Conn. LUdlowe 3-3666, 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS

OPENING IN CANTON, ILL., SATURDAY, MAY 14TH, TWO SATURDAYS Can place a few more Concessions: Scales, Dish Pitch, Cork Gallery, Roman Target, Long and Short Galleries or most any legitimate Conces-

Can place any family-type Shows with own equipment. Wanted at once: FIRST AND SECOND MEN ON ALL MAJOR RIDES. All Help must have license to drive and be able to handle semi trailers. No Gypsies, Drunks or Chasers.

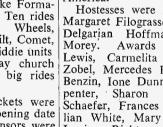


Gargiulo.

Bell-Form Opens Under Little League

BRISTOL, Conn. - Bell-Form Shows kicked off its season Friday (29) here for owners Mike Forma-Roll-o-Plane, and four kiddle units and three kid ones.

Plainville, Conn., and other Con-



ailing, sent in awards.

-WANTED-Experienced Wheel Man with reasonable knowledge of Kiddie Rides and general ride maintenance. Permanent park loca-tion. No ups or downs. This is an all-summer work for right man. But if you drink or have bad habits, don't bother to answer. Salary \$50.00 cash every week and a Fuaranteed bonus of \$250.00 at end of season. Apply at once:

c/o The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St.

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

GUST KARRAS ENTERPRISES 124 South 8th St., St. Joseph, Missouri (Phone: ADams 2-1427)



way by revolving beacon lights. Some 35 concessions operated, all putting in a very good week for a still date.

League Auxiliary **Final Social Pulls Big Turnout**

CHICAGO - There was a big turnout for the final social of the season held by Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of

FOR SALE

14 Kiddie Rides, all portable.

2 Crosley, like new, factorybuilt Fire Trucks. Complete-

ly rebuilt and refinished.

Quitting business, heart trouble. Must be sold at. once at very low prices.

J. H. BOTHWELL

131 Princeton Ave., Youngstown 7, 0,

Tony Moreno

WANTS

Outstanding Freaks, Attractions for

two shows on the Nu-Pike in Long

Beach for the season or all-year-round

TONY MORENO or CLAUDE CHANTE'

Wanted-Agents-Wanted

Long Beach, Calif-

work. Contact

158 West Pike

THE BILLBOARD

SHOW NEWS

Under New

COLUMBUS, O. - Key City

Shows, owned and operated by

Fred A. and Fred C. Thumberg,

debuted April 25 in favorable

weather at Central Point Shopping

Center here under auspices of the

Hilltop Lions Club. On the midway

were 10 rides and a refreshment

trailer, the latter owned and oper-

ated by Loretta Smith, daughter of

Fred A. and sister of Fred C. Mrs.

Fred C. Thumberg handles the of-

Many well-wishers attended the

opening and others sent floral

tributes to the owners, who pur-

freshments were served following

fice.

Management

13

Key City Bows Midwest Club **Readies New** Monument

MINNEAPOLIS-The Midwest Showmen's Association will erect a monument at its Showmen's Rest in Lakewood Cemetery here, William T. Collins, cemetery chairman, announced. It is expected to be in place by Memorial Day and will be officially dedicated shortly after the holiday.

The monument is 18 feet wide at the base and over six feet tall. It will have the appearace of a single banner with the traditional talker out front. The words "Showmen's Rest" will be carved on the granite.

Cost is \$3,500, according to Collins, with \$2,500 already raised. Evergreen trees will be planted around the base.

The club also has 110 lots in the cemetery for members, with two buried there thus far.

SUTTON PACIFIC COAST SHOWS Can Place Help in Following Departments:

Want Truck Mechanic with own tools. Good salary, short jumps, long season. Want assistant Electrician, diesel experienced preferred. Can also place Foremen and Second Men on-Rock-O-Plane, Dark Ride, Tilt and Octopus. Write or wire

SUTTON'S PACIFIC COAST SHOWS per route; or 13309 East Garvey Blvd., Baldwin Park, Calif.

Morris Hannum Shows Olyphant, Pa., May 9-14

SHOWS: Side Show, Monkey Show and Wildlife. CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, Custard, Photos, Jewelry, Hats, 1 Wheel and 1 Grind Store. HELP: Competent Ferris Wheel Man wanted at once. Experienced Help on all other rides. Prefer Foremen. All replies to

MORRIS HANNUM

Sterling Hotel, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., through May 7, then Casey Hotel, Scranton, Pa.

ROSS MANNING SHOWS

West Haverstraw, New York, Week May 9-14. Six New York Dates to Follow, Three Celebrations.

CONCESSIONS: Want Hankys, Balloon, Cork and Basket Ball. RIDES: Want set of Kid Rides due to disappointment. Can place Paratrooper or Round-Up. Can place Girls for Girl Show. Top Salary. Bernie Veldman can place Agents for P. C., Grind Store, etc. Will give heads to good Agents for Picture Frame and Buckets (short range). Wire or write

ROSS MANNING OF BERNIE FELDMAN, c/o Western Union, Washington, D. C. Grounds Located: <u>52nd</u> Ave. & Marlboro Pike, Coral Hills, Md.



Wants Agents for Picture Frame, Hanky Panks, Bear Pitch, also Cat Boy and Gunner. Can use Second Man on Kiddie Rides. Open May 9 at Andalusia, Alabama, with Johnny's United Shows.



WILLIAM T. NONWEILER, C/O. NONWEILER AMUSEMENTS 331 S. Fourth St., Lehighton, Pa.

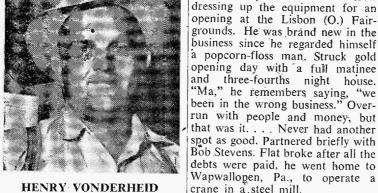
TINTYPE **Vonderheid Ends** Smiling, With \$\$

"SEE these clothes?" Henry Von- next year. Lasted as far as Hazlederheid says, showing bat-tered fatigues. "That's why I make poorer as we routed away from the come something of a fireball in the

of Eastern carnival folks Henry al-ways comes up smiling, well fed and wealthy. It's all true, he says, and he can't explain it. "Everything seems to click.

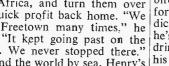
Henry is recalled as operator of circuses, plus assorted novelty, popcorn and floss operations, and most recently a full-fledged game farm and wild life business. . . . Stocky and rugged, he lives for two things: Making money and trading in animals. . . . Owes his start in animals to cigarettes, of which more later.

Henry was born in Hot Springs daughter, Beth. June 24, 1919, son of a cook in the Army-Navy hospital. When 14, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., he started giving rides on weekends on a \$35 pony at Fies Grove. Success came from the start and between May 30 and July 18 he acquired four ponies and a saddle horse. Then came one of several setbacks which didn't hinder him a bit—a barn fire destroyed the youth's entire equipment. Next week, back in business with four ponies gotten on credit, and all were paid for by Labor Day. . . Worked a while with Prof. George Keller, now a prominent wild animal trainer. . . . In 1938 he was introduced to the monkey circus operation on the W. C. Kaus Shows where he worked until 1942. Took care of Gargantua the gorilla under Joe Thomas and that one season had a big bearing on his future. . . . Joined the Merchant Marine, hoping to free-lance a bunch of chimpanzees from Freetown, South Africa, and turn them over for a quick profit back home. "We passed Freetown many times," he



animal business. . . . In the eyes

the Burling Bros. and Von Bros.



out okay. I caught that there zebra radio station," he says. . . . Did myself. There's nothing connected various things. Handled Eddie with the operation I don't do my- Hunt's floss on the Hunt Bros.' Cirself," and that's why he makes out cus in 1949 and then, in 1950, Henokay. . . . There's also some brag- ry's dad spotted an ad in The Billgadocio involved and a smattering board offering Burling Bros.' Cir-of luck. At the age of 40 he's be-cus for sale for \$4,500.... Took the family and pal Tommy Schaefer to New Martinsville, W. Va., and bought it. Much was junk, he states, but there were some nice animals. . . Ten days later he had a crew dressing up the equipment for an opening at the Lisbon (O.) Fairgrounds. He was brand new in the business since he regarded himself a popcorn-floss man. Struck gold opening day with a full matinee and three-fourths night house. "Ma," he remembers saying, "we been in the wrong business." Overrun with people and money, but that was it. . . Never had another spot as good. Partnered briefly with Bob Stevens. Flat broke after all the debts were paid, he went home to

> crane in a steel mill. His parents kicked in and they launched Von Bros.' Circus, a turning point in their lives. Opened at home, just to win gas money to make the second spot, Danville, Pa. . . Played the coal field areas, trouped seven years at spots booked by R. J. Staver, ending 1957, never came home without a winner. Small show, plenty animals. . Last spring he remarried Mary Bennetto whom he originally wed November 4, 1951, for 17 months, before they got divorced. "I had six years to think about it," he laughs. "She's a Park Avenue girl from Park Avenue, Wilkes-Barre." They have a

Closed the circus three years ago. Had money, but help was very short and the operation was a strain. Bought 10 acres in Sweet Valley, Pa., near a State park for a game farm, and had two "terrific' years. . . . Last year it looked bad, as their road was being closed for improvements, and Red Rock Game Farm's feed bills were high. Decided to frame a Wild Life for the road and spotted it with Uley Reithoffer in Forksville, Pa. "One hour was enough for me. I decided all over again that I'd been in the wrong business." Hooked up with Pat Reithoffer in Honesdale and has played regularly, with Pat's midway, at all fairs, fielding either one or two Wild Life units, a Gorilla Show and Snake Show.

Lately, having developed some animal buying power, Henry's been mulling returning with a circus. . . Imports his own snakes and birds, buying and selling. Great eye for a bargain, and always willing to dicker or trade. With brother Fred, recalls. "It kept going past on the horizon. We never stopped there." he's had a big year. . . Seldom drinks, doesn't gamble. Just wears Around the world by sea, Henry's his beat-up outfits and works with animals. . . Likes a good cigar

K. G. M. ENTERPRISE



HELP WANTED

For Picnic Unit. Must know Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round and No. 5 Eli Wheel. Must be willing to work and drive semi if necessary.

S. FIDLER

Thank You

EMMITT and PERCILLA

St. Louis, Mo.

3918 M. Florrisant

2



For all kinds of Concessions. Also Long and Short Range Galleries and Help in Center Pitches. Open May 9, Niles, Ohio, skoopping center; A. Gooding Show. Have all of the Concessions and only one of a kind. Have the following big fairs: Berea, Ohio; Sedalia, Mo.; Indian-apolis, Ind.; Knoxville, Tenn.; Nashville, Tenn.; Chattanooga, Tenn.; Atlanta. Ga.; Columbus. Ga.; Pensacola, Fla.; Talla-hassee, Fla., and Savannah, Ga. Also carry unemployment on all of my help. You can draw it in the winter when we don't operate. Contact NEA1. CARLIN NEAL CARLIN

c/o Garfield Hotel, 382 Prospect, Cleve-land, Ohio, or come on. Will be in Niles, Ohio, May 7.

HELP WANTED



Ride Manager for small unit of 5 rides. Must know equipment and be able to handle

personnel.

Box 8866, Cleveland 36, Ohio



Nehraska

Nevada

Las Vegas—Helldorado, May 19-22. Gor-don L. Shelton, P O. Box 872.
 Reno—Reno Home Show (Civic Aud), June 5-10. Patrick J. O'Toole, c/o Civic Aud, Santa Monica, Calif.

New Jersey Asbury Park-Eastern Ceramie Show (Con-vention Hall), May 5-8.

New York New York-U. S. World Trade Fair (Coll-seum), May 4-14. New York-British Exhibition (Collseum),

New York-British Exhibition (Coliseum), June 10-26. New York-New York Health Show (Coll-seum), July 16-24. Syracuse-Dest-Standard Home Show (War Memorial Bidg.) May 3-6. Syracuse-Empire State Rabbit Show (Fairgrounds), May 22. Syracuse-Nat'l Holstein-Friesian Assn. Show (Fairgrounds), 30. Syracuse-N. Y. S. Horse Breeders Assn. & Lions Club Horse Show (Fairgrounds), June 3-5.

North Carolina

Beaufort-251st Anniversary Celebration, July 3-10. Chadbourn-Strawberry Festival, May 18-

20. Charlotte-Charity Horse Show (Collseum), June 9-11. Greensboro-Greensboro Horse Show, May

12-14. Waynesville-N. C. Dogwood Blossom Fea-tival, May 26-29.

Ohio

Bellefontaine—Jaycees Festival, May 3-7. Defiance—Northwestern Volunteer Fire-men's Assn. Convention, June 13-18. Parma—Parma's Fun on the Fourth, July 4. L. Robert Parker, 5816 Haverhill Ave. Tuscarawas—Tuscarawas Celebration, July 4. Chamber of Commerce.

w. Champer of Commerce. Oregon Portland-Rose Festival, June 7-12. The Dalles-Mid-Columbia Livestock Show, June 5-8 Eimer Lierman. Union-Eastern Ore, Livestock Show, June 2-4. Ray C. Baum.

Pennsylvania

reinsyivania Dupont-Northeastern Firemen's Federa-tion Parades, June 27-July 2. Great Bend-Great Bend Twp. & Baraa Centennial, July 17-23. E. E. Empett. Newfoundiand-American Legion Celebra-tion, July 4. Taylor-Lions Club Celebration, May, 30-June 4.

June 4. Vandling-Northeastern Firemen's Federa-tion Parades, June 13-18.

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our cars look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wedneeday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Carnival Routes

Thomas Joyland: *Chas C. Jacobs;

Uncle Joe's Ams.: *Joe Seaboalt;

United Expo.; Evansville, Ind.; Shively (Louisville, Ky.) 9-14. Virginia Greater:-*Geo. Gillespie;

West Coast, No. 1: *John Franco; Richmond, Calif., 2-6; Stockton

West Coast, No. 2: *Wm. Snelson;

Whitey's Ams.: Saginaw, Mich., 5-8; Flint 12-14.

Wilson Famous: Canton, Ill., 14-21. Wolfe Ams.: *S. R. Holt; Sheiby,

World of Pleasure: Meridian, Miss.,

World's Finest: *Geo. Sellmer;

Circus Routes

7; Salem 9; Floyd 10; Hillsville

ton 3; Lakewood 4; Bridgeton 5;

Woodbury 6; Vineland 7; Pater-

Cole, Geo. W.: *H. Walters; Cleve-land, Okla., 4. Cristiani Bros.: *Col. L. O. (Hoot)

Cristiani Bros.: "Col. L. O. (Hoot) Black; Coatesville, Pa., 2; Schul-kill Haven 3; Bethlehem 4; New-ark, N. J., 5-8.
Davenport, Orrin: Winnipeg, Man., 2-7.

Dobritch, Al: (Uline Arena) 4-8;

(Gardens) Fort William, Ont.,

11; Galax 12; Independence 13; Saltville 14; Tazewell 16. Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: *Buster Odle; Elizabeth, N. J., 2; Prince-

Sunnyvale, Calif., 2-8; Campbell

• Continued from page 69°

Welch, W. Va.

Taylor, Tex.

Crisfield, Md.

9-14.

9-15.

N. C.

8-14.

Peoria 7.

son 8-9.

2-7.

12-14.

Brantford, Ont.

Ackler Sr., William Bolton, Chuck Bona, Ray Boston Joe Silm & Myrtle Bouchard, Paul A. Allen, Dianne Anderson, Clois Anderson, Normar Anderson, Normar Paul Bredenbaker, David

Anderson, Norman Ansers, Joe Paul Barchinger, Lina Barchinger, Lina Barris, Don Barchinger, Lina Barchinger, Lina Bartis, Charles Berry, Slim & Bea Biy, Edward Boley, James E. John Burns, Linda Catgue, M. Caldwell, Morris W. Camp, Maxine Campell, Emmitt Canipe, Walter Carter, Dave & Mrs. Carter, Marcus C.

74

John

Chaudion, Jay Chaudion, Jay Chaudion, Jay Weeley & Mrs. Ciark, Fanley Colbert, Johnny Fars, Jimmy Fernzer, William Coney, Emlle T. Cores, J. M. (U. S. Reptile & Jungle Frazer, Raymond N. Cores, Joe E. Cortes, Rita Contes, Rita Davis, Jack Davis, Freddle Davis, Jack Dison, William Donohue, Bobbie Dorner, Louise Lee Doscoe, Jerry Dinggers, W. W. Drouin, W. C. Coros, Charles Cores, Cores, Cores, Jerey Dison, William Donohue, Bobbie Dorner, Louise Lee Davis, Jerey Dison, William Donohue, Bobbie Dorner, Louise Lee Doscoe, Jerry Drouin, W. C. Cores, Charles Curtis, Sparks Edwars Davies, Freddte Davis, Freddte Davis, Jack (the Wop) Decker, Joseph Digges, E. Dixon, William Dononue, Bobbie Donner, Louise Lee Doscoe, Jerry Driggers, W. W. Drouin, W. C. Duggan Jr., W. F. Duggan Jr., W. F. Duggan Jr., W. F.

Y. W. Gross, Charles Gutnick, Kenneth W. F. Gutnick, Kenneth Ilas B. Hackett, Edward J. (Continued on page 77)

&

Rex Bros.: (Garden) Sault St.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum

Winnie 5; Vidor 6.

17-18.

Ada 6-7.

Marie, Ont., 9-11; (Arena) Sud-

bury 13-14; (Garden) North Bay

Bailey: (Garden) New York 2-15.

Sterling Bros.: La Porte, Tex., 2-3;

Wirth: (Expo. Coliseum) West Springfield, Mass., 5-8 (War

Memorial Aud) Syracuse 10-15.

Miscellaneous

Matchstick Cities: Washington,

D. C., 2-14. O'Day, Marie, Palace Car: Dun-can, Okla., 2-3; Pauls Villey 4-5;

Mrs. Mary Stark **Dies Suddenly**

MOUNT STERLING, Ill.-Funeral services for Mrs. Mickey (Mary) Stark, wife of the owner of Gold Bond Shows, were held here Wednesday (27) after her sudden death on April 25.

The Starks have operated the midway organization since the close of World War II. Mrs. Stark served as secretary-treasurer.

In addition to her husband, she left a brother who lives in Montreal, Wis. Burial was in a Mil-waukee cemetery.

Death Claims Three of MSA

MIAMI-The Miami Showmen's Association ranks were thinned out recently by the deaths of three members. They were Homer M. Ginther, who died March 15 and was buried in City Cemetery here, Sam Kaplan, who died April 13 and was buried in Showmen's Rest of Southern Memorial Cemetery, and Ben Zarr, who passed away April 15 and was interred in Mount Nebo Cemetery, Miami.

Strates Array

• Continued from page 70

Caterpillar, Flying Skooter, and 12 kiddie rides.

Around the back section were the Gyp McDaniels Arcade, Mirror Maze, Wayne Kingsley, mana-ger; Club 99, Lewis Scott, mana-ger; Broadway to Hollywood Re-vue, operated by Jack and Bonnie Norman; Motordrome, Russ Pela-quin, manager; Side Show with giant Johann Petersson, and Pit Show, Slim Kelly and Whitey Sutton; Giant Ape Family, Funhouse, Dark Ride, Zacchini family; Happy Jenny, fat girl; Horrors Alive, Ed-die Keck; and Wild Life. The menagerie, biggest on the road, was not up here as the six Strates elephants were playing the Atlanta Shrine Circus. Some animal cages were put out, however, for free viewing.

Also set to join are Gene and Julius O'Donnell with the Jones bingo. Pop Garrett is back with the cookhouse. Al Campbell, Lefty Billett, Frances Fornier, Ben Braunstein, Dorothy Anderson and others are also with it again. Tommy McNeil joined here and will have a staff capacity.

The Normans have newcomers Barbara Curtis, feature strip, and comic Al Anger as headliners. Supporting crew includes returnees Paul Coslow, vocals, McConnell and Moore, and the acrobatic Keppo Trio, in addition to the Co-Eds dance line.

Vonderheid • Continued from page 73

have been thru several campaigns),

COMING EVENTS

Omaha-Celebration (Municipal Stadium), July 2-4. L. M. Baker, American Legion Post No. 1.

California Hollister-San Benito Co. Saddie Horse Show, June 24-26. J. M. Leonard, 616 San Benito St. Los Angeles-Western Regional Material Handling' Show & Packaging Cavaleade (Great Western Exhibit Center), May 11-13. A. Byron Perkins, 2807 Sunset Blvd. North Highlands-Sacramento Riding Club Jr. Horse Show, May T. Curtis Nelson, 3001 Longview Drive. North Highlands-Sacramento Riding Club Horse Show, June 11. Curtis Nelson, 3001 Longview Drive. North Highlands-Sacramento Riding Club Horse Show, June 11. Curtis Nelson, 3001 Cakland-Calif. Spring Garden & Home Show (920 Fallon St.), April 29-May 8, John L. Hennessey, Hotel Claremont, Berkeley 9. Ross-Marin Art & Garden Show, June 30-July 4. Marcelle B. McCoy, P. O. Box 437.

California

437. San Francisco-San Francisco Home Show (Cow Palace), July 22-31. James Logan. Santa Barbara-Santa Barbara Nat'l Horse Show & Flower Show, July 8-16. Allen Ross, P. O. Box 3006. Santa Monica-Better Homes Exposition (Civio, Aud), June 22-26. Patrick J. O'Toole.

Colorado Dolores-Centennial, May 27-30. Pagoea Springs-Celebration, July 4.

Connecticut Bridgeport-Barnum Festival, July 1-0.

Idaho

Haino Blackfoot-Snake River Valley Horse Show (Fairgrounds), July 7-9. Dess Lauder, Route 1, St. Anthony. Boise-Ada Co. Sheriff's Mounted Posse (Fairgrounds), June 11-12. Carl H. Smith, Box 1774. Boise-Western Riding Clubs Association Field & Race Meet (Fairgrounds), June 19. Grace Rambo, Route 1, Meridian. Emmett-Emmett Cherry Festival, June 20-25. Melvin Chandler, A. L. Comdr., Box 132.

11-15. Kernersville-Fourth of July Horse Show & Parade, July 4. Sedgefield-Sedgefield Horse Show, May

Meridian-Meridian Dairy & Stock Show June 2-4. Herald J. Cox, Box 836. Illinois

Carbon Hill—Homecoming, July 13-17. Chicago—Chicago Inil. Trade Fair (Navy Pier), June 20-July 6. Riohard Revnes. East Alton—Legion Carnival & Fish Fry. April 23-May 8. Evansvilie—Celebration, July 4. Ladd—Street Celebration, May 19-21. Rockford—Businessmen's Celebration, June 14.19

14-19. Shawnestown—Sesquicentennial, July 1-4. A. Keith Phillips. South Beloit—Lions Club Celebration, June

21-26. Streator—Celebration, July 4. Wilmington—Celebration, May 30.

Indiana

- Indiana East Gary-Celebration, June 1-5. Huntingdon-VFW Street Fair, July 18-28. W. O. Randol, Markie. North Webster-Mermaid Festival. June 27-July 2. George H. Prough, 2327 Home-wood Ave., Mishawaka, Ind. Remington-100th Anniversary Celebration, June 22-23. Harry Bahler. Rosedale-Centennial, July 27-30. C. Mickey Walker, Box 404. St. Paul-Fair-O-Rama, July 20-23. Harry Case, Box 148.
- Case, Box 148. Veedersburg -Street Fair, May 30-June 4.

Iowa

- Creston-Crestonian Club Celebration, July
- Keokuk-Celebration, July 4.

Kansas

Florence-Celebration, Sept. 5. Jess Roslere, Chamber of Commerce.

Kentucky

Anchorage-St. Luke's Horse Show, June 4. T. H. Pike Jr., Route 3. Fordsville-Fordsville Lions Club Horse Show, June 24-23. Charles R. Mason, Box 55. Henderson - Sesquicentennial & July 4 Celebration, June 27-July 4. Irvington-Irvington Saddle Horse & Pony Show, July 2. H. F. Mitchell. Lawrenceburg-Lawrenceburg Horse Show, July 19-23. Billy Goodlet, 565 S. Main St.

St. Lewisport-Lewisport Lions Club Charity Horse Show, June 11. O. T. Young. Louisville-Rock Creek Horse Show, June 9-11. Herman R. Miles, 568 Garden Drive. Owingsville-Lions Club Horse Show, July 3-4. Joe R. Thompson.

Louisiana

Louisiana Hammond—Southeast La. Dairy Festival & Livestock Show, May 7. Dr. E. Pula, P. O. Box 239. Hammond—Strawberry Festival, May 14. Col. Jack Vaughn, Ponchatoula. Lake Providence—Miss Louisiana Pageant, June 30-July 2. Leonard Kennedy. New Orleans—Pan American Regatta, June 11-12. Roy L. Wilson Jr., 4518 Magazine St.

Michigan

Custer-Gold Discovery Days, July 22-24, June 17-18. Elkton-Harvest Festival, July 11-12. Lake Andes-Fish Day Celebration, June 11-12.

Lake Andes—rish Day Celebration, June 11-12. Presho—Progress Celebration, June 3-4. Tabor—Czech Days, June 26-28. Wakonda—75th Anniversary ° Celebration, June 17-18. Woonsocket—Celebration, July 4.

Tennessee

Humboldt-Strawberry Festival, May 2-7. Memphis-Memphis Cotton Carnival, May 10-14.

10-14. Maryville-Maryville Celebration, July 17-21. John L. Clark, 1612 Jenkins.

Texas

Beaumont-Spindletop Charity Horse Show,

May 4-7. Burkburnett-Boomtown Celebration, June 16-18. Marjorie Hofacket. Corpus Christi-Buccaneer Days, April 28-May 8. Bob Finke, Memorial Coliseum. Cuero-Pioneer Days Celebration, May 16-22

Fredericksburg-Fourth of July Races An Horse Show, July 2-4. Mrs. Bill Pet-

necky. ort Worth-Pioneer Days Rodeo & Cele-bration (North Side Coliseum), May Fort

18-21. N. Fort Worth-Pioneer Days Celebration & Rodeo, May 16-22. Odessa-Independence Festival (Ector Co. Coliseum), July 2-4. Yoakum-Yoakum Tom Tom, June 11-14. Walter Coldewade, Box 591. Virginia Appalachia-Legion Celebration, June 25-July 4.

Washington

Spokane - Spokane Jr. Livestock Show, May 3-6, P. R. Gladhart, Box 2184, Old Union Stockyard.

Union Stockyard. West Virginia East Rainelle-Celebration, July 4. Ripley-Celebration, July 4. Wisconsin

Ore., 6; (Civic Aud.) Seattle, Wash., 7-8; (Orpheum) Van-couver, B. C., 9-10; (Maple Leaf Gardens) Toronto, Ont., 13-14.

Legitimate Shows

Look Homeward, Angel: (Civic Aud.) Lubbock, Tex., 2; (Mu-nicipal Aud.) Amarillo 3; (Warner) Oklahoma City, Okla., 4-5; (Memorial Aud.) Dallas, Tex., 7-8: (Municipal Aud.) San Angelo 9; (McAllister Aud.) San Antonio 10-11; (Aud.) Harlingen 12; (Del Mar Aud.) Corpus Christi 13-14. Sweet Bird of Youth: (Blackstone) Chicago, Ill., 2-7.

CARNIVAL

Georgian State Dance Co.: (Opera Adams-Sells: Mexico, Mo., 2; Vandalia 3; Louisiana 4; Jack-sonville, Ill., 5; Springfield 6; Beers-Barnes: South Hill, Va., 4; Crewe 5; Brookneal 6; Bedford

Arena Routes

House) San Francisco, Calif., 2-3; (Public Aud.) Portland,

Ice Shows

Holiday On Ice of 1960: (Municipal Aud.) Austin, Tex., 3-8.

Hagen Bros.: *Buck Leahy; Alta-	CARNIVAL	have been thru several campaigns),	Michigan	Wisconsin
vista, Va., 2; Buena Vista 3;		he thinks hard work is part of the		AppletonCivic Celebration, July 1-4. Jr. Chamber of Commerce.
Charlottesville 4; Richmond 5;	CONFAB	answer. "You've got to like the	Hillsdale - Hillsdale Celebration (Fair-	Brookfield-Lions Club Celebration, May
Ashland 6; Manassas 7.	CONTAD	business," he says. "You have to do	grounds), July 2-4. W. K. Farguharson.	25-30. A. W. Strehlow, P. O. Box 1,
Hamid-Morton: *Mike Malko; Al-		it yourself, upping, downing, fac-	St. Charles-Centennial, June 16-19. J. L.	Waukesha. Fort Atkinson—Firemen's Celebration, July
toona, Pa., 2-7; Providence, R. I.,	• Continued from page 70	ing all that rain and mud. And you		6-10. Green Bay-Green Bay Home Show, May
0.15		have to like animals Night-	Mississippi	5-8.
Hunt Bros.: *Jim Conley; Pali-	turned to his home at 2323 Has-	clubbing isn't for me, I'd rather	Meridian-Centennial, May 8-14.	Madison-Celebration, July 4. Junior
	left. Dallas, following surgery and	beat a guy out of an animal any-	Missouri	Superior — Celebration, July 3-4. Junior Chamber of Commerce.
King Bros . *Eva Hinckley: Pine-	a four-week stay in the hospital. In	time." Irwin Kirby	Bolivar-Kiwanis Jr. Livestock Show, June	Thiansville-Lions Club Celebration, July
willo Ky 2. Williamshurg 3:	recent years Francis has had con-		15-16. Robert Houk. Gerald-Franklin Co. 4-H Livestock &	kasha
Somercot A. Danville 5: Frank-	cessions on Midwestern shows		- Home Economics Show, July 2-3. Herbert	Waukesha-Legion Celebration, June 23-
fort 6: Falmouth 7: Augusta.	Mrs. Lou (Ada) Dulour, whe of	C. F. Wilkinson, golf club secre-	Grannemann. Hermitage—Hickory Co. Jr. Livestock	July 4. Wyoming
O., 8.	the snow operator, entered Jewish	tary. The club's board of directors	Show, June 14, Dorouny Dynes.	Fort Bridger-Pony Express Celebration,
Mills Bros.: *Joseph Stefan; Ink-	Hospital, St. Louis, for treatment.	upunimously alcound the event and	Marceline-Jaycees Celebration, July 1-4. Jerry Clark.	1012 23
ster, Mich., 2; Trenton 3; River	Frank Joerling	most of the details. The tourna-	Maryville-Nodaway Oo A Fas Damb	Greybull-Days of '49, June 11-12. Lander-Pioneer Days, July 3-4.
			Show, June 7. Kenneth Walkup. Purdin-Linn Co., 4-H. Fat Lamb Show,	Transito Tublico Dava Illiv 6-10.
Rouge 4; Walled Lake 5; Royal			June 3. Eugene Thurlo.	CANADA
Oak 6; Roseville 7; Port Huron	ment in honor of William B. Clark,	to be kept in the clubhouse and	ou obsepti rippie brobben	
9; Flushing 10; Saginaw 11;	concessionaire on West Coast	each winner will have his name	10-14. St Joseph-Buchanan Co. Dairy Show,	St. Thomas-St. Thomas Old Home Week,
Lansing 12; Grand Rapids 13;	Shows, has been proposed by the	inscribed on the award and receive	Tuly 22 Webb Subrey	London
Muskegon Heights 14; Niles 16.		a smaller replica which he may	St. Joseph-Interstate Jr. Dairy Show, July 29. Webb Embrey.	Walkerton-Walkerton Old Boys' Reunion,
Polack Bros.: (Municipal Aud.)	with proceeds to be donated to the	keep.	Warrensburg-Johnson Co. Jr. Livestock	
Oklahoma City, Okla., 4-8.	Fresno County Heart Fund, ac-	Sam Abbott	Show, July 13. Jack Jennings.	London.

BEST MERCHANDISE BUYS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

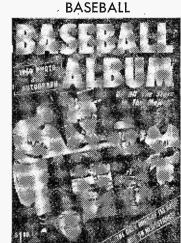
new merchandise for tomorrow's . arade of hits

FOR. LISTING SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.

TRUCK BANK

Chicago 1.

CAP GRENADE



MAY 2, 1960

Direct From Manufacturer

SENSATIONAL

PROMOTION

VERY LATEST

Hollywood Created

GLAMOUR EARRINGS

Free display rack with gross order. HUNDREDS of fast selling styles Dangle—Clip On—Pierced. Highly pol-ished tailored styles. Rhinestone type set with sparkling Aurora rainbow stones.

tones. Suaranteed \$1.00 retailers. We will ex-hange any styles that don't sell. Send or FREE Catalog of 150 other hot ewelry items. 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s.

PACKARD JEWELRY CO.

Dept. BE, 48 W. 25th St., N. Y. C. 10, N. Y.

ELGIN - BULOVA - BENRUS

GRUEN – WALTHAM LONGINES – WITTNAUER

NAICHES

Repossessed

Ladies' &

Gents

Watches

in 1st clas**s**

guaranteed wo years

ix Watches

condition

& Out of Pawn

.....\$33.00

63.00

Six 15-Jewel 43.00

Six 17-Jewel 53.00

JOSEPH BROS. JEWELERS 5 So. Wabash, Suite 1308, Chicago 3.

CLOSEOUTS!

NEW 16" Chipmunk, bag'd \$9.60 16" Seal, bagged ... 36" Clown, bagged...

24 Pcs. Asstd.....\$19.20 FOB

GIANT 42" Clown \$15 dz. 22" TV Dog.... \$15 dz. 28" Plush Bear. \$18 dz.

18 BIG Pcs. only \$24 FOB. 24" Bagged Taff Clown. \$6.00 11" All-Plush Scotty. Nice Steif-like plush

36 Pcs. only \$18 FOB.

Free Catalog—1,000 NEW Plush Imported Toys & Carnival Goods.

REPRESENTATION WANTED

SPECIAL WATCH SALE

TOY 536-A Broadway N. Y. C. WO 6-5627

Asst'd Watches

SQQ.95

tebuilt, guaranteed like new—in BRAND NEW 960 style cases. Expan-ion b a n d s included.

Elgins, Bulovas, Gruens, etc.

\$36.00 Per

Sample Doz. \$3.50

Gross

Pictorial coverage of stars in the National and American leagues. Close to 500 photos so fans can keep their autograph collection in one book. Team photos of 1959 champion Dodgers and White Sox. Sold by mail only. Retails \$1 .per album plus 10 cents for postage and handling. —Baseball Album, 838 River, Bronx 51, N.Y.



Tubular chairs that won't tip over. Have formed seats and backs. Over-all height 211/2 inches. Finished in satin baked enamels; seat and back light blue and tubing and braces white.---Steel Stamping Company, Lorain, O.

CARD GAME Combination of hearts, poker and Michigan rummy is called Tripoley. Comes with board, chips and deck of cards. Top edition retails for \$3.50; lower priced one at _\$2. - Cadaco-Ellis, Inc., 1446 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

ington, Chicago 2. WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS

ration, Maywood, Ill.

NEW FLAG



3i











BULK VENDING

18 THE BILLBOARD Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MAY 2, 1960

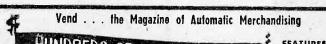


Time payments available on Oak machines through all distributors. All Oak machines are equipped with 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c coin mechanisms, or combination 1c-5c coin mechanisms. oak's "TRADING POST" Premium Stamp Vendor The most revolutionary idea in the vending business. Kids save the stamps just like Mom Pizes for them. Prizes for them. Here's a real Profit-maker for Operators. Get the full story now from your Oak Distributor. Below are listed factory authorized dealers. AMÉRICAN NUT 1061 Tremont Street Boston 20, Massachusetts LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 1850 West Division Street Chicago 22, Illinois RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCH. 609 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania BIRMINGHAM VENDING McPHAIL VENDING 1218 Eglinton West Toronto, Ontario, Canada JACK SCHOENBACH 715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, New York 540 2nd Avenue, North Birmingham 4, Alabama

BUYMORE SALES #6 Bayview Avenue -Lawrence, L. I., New York DALE DISTR. (B.C.) LTD. 1168 Seymour Street Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY 2817 West Davis Dallas, Texas H. B. HUTCHINSON CO. 1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7, Georgia

IMPRONTO VENDING 300 North Gay Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

OAK SALES COMPANY 2033 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvanla SOUTHERN ACORN SALES 526-30 Bruns Ave Charlotte 8, N.C. Avenue DAK SALES OF FLORIDA 1121 – 71st Street Miaml Beach, Florida STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 1028 44th Avenue Oakland, California STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO. 6327 Calhoun Road Houston 21, Texas DPERATORS VENDING 1023 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles 15, California VEEDCO SALES 2124 Market Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania QUEBEC VENDING CO. 109 Commissioner St. West Montreal, Quebec, Canada OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, California





NATIONAL VENDORS' ASSOCIATION officers and directors pose following the group's election of officers at its Grand Bahama convention. From left to right, lower row: George Eppy, Leonard Quinn, Herman Eisenberg, Harry Bell, Max Hurvich, Roger Folz, Rolfe Lobell, C. A. Applegate, Everett Graff, Irving Katz, Bert Fraga and Dalton Wick. Upper row: Bill Falk, Paul Feingold, Bob Kantor, Bob Guggenheim, Jack Schoenbach, Art Biano, Sid Bloom and Moe Mandell.

Bulk Tradesters Wind Up 10th Annual Meet at BWI Resort

By NICK BIRO

WEST END, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas, B.W.I. - New equipment, charms and fill created the big news as National Vendors Association held its 10th annual bulk vending convention here in this picturesque island resort area.

Three of four exhibiting machine manufacturers introduced new lines and virtually all charm manufacturers and fill suppliers had something new to show the trade (see separate stories).

Sharing the spotlight was a full social agenda plus a number of informal business sessions that seemed to go on whenever two or more tradesters got together.

Social Schedule

There was an NVA sponsored luncheon, a hotel-sponsored island beach party, a machine manufacturers' luncheon (sponsored by Atlas, Northwestern Oak and Victor) and two outstanding dinner-dances, one by Samuel Eppy & Company and one by Leaf Brands. All were the scene of considerable merriment and some trade talk and business as well.

The convention officially under way Thursday morning (21) with the opening of exhibits--the first time incidentally that NVA had a separate convention hall with booths instead of the familiar hotel room arrangements.

A total of 22 firms-two of them showing major equipmentwere on the floor. Besides the regular bulk vending exhibits, Arthur DuGrenier, Inc., showed its cigarette and candy machine and Con-Sel, Inc., a Chicago based distributor, showed a Coan candy machine, an Avenco hot-drink machine and a Gold Medal popcorn vender.

Later in the day, Milton T. Raynor, NVA counsel gave an indication of the association's future when he said NVA would vigorously move to expand its services and the association on a local level.

NVA is at a crossroad, Raynor indicated. He urged the formation of regional and State groups to augment the services of the group. Raynor spoke at the first business session of the convention following the official kick-off luncheon.

Kreutzer Talk

Sharing the podium with Raynor were Stanley Kreutzer, prominent New York attorney who emphasized the importance of citizens' participation in legislation and Robert Greenfield who discussed the association's new life insurance and health plan. (The Billboard, April 18.)

Previously, at a board of directors meeting (Wednesday evening, April 20) the group decided to hold its 1961 convention in Chicago with the 1962 conclave in Miami Beach. A committee was appointed to pick a site for both. Attendance, tho not up to some previous conventions, was surprisingly good with better than 200 members and guests viewing the exhibits, attending sessions and in general enjoying an ideal island vacation.

Friday Session

At Friday's business session, speaking honors were shared by Paul Guynes, associated with Graff Vending Sales, Dallas; Don Mitchell, NVA counsel with Milton T. (Continued on page 89)

Bow New Machines & Stands

WEST END, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas, B.W.I. line of bulk vending stands which it wooden base and console style Chicago distributor. is manufacturing and distributing metal legs. No price has been an Spar-A-Cino show

Victor introduced a new large \$34.50. Northwestern also showed dors Association' four-day conven-tion here, April 21-24. Another firm, Spar-A-Cino, a Chicago dis-Victor's recently introduced Super tributor-operator, headed by Phillip 100 Console Model ball gum ma- executive and Moe Mandell, New and Mike Sparacino, introduced a chine, with the large plastic globe, York distributor and Tom King,

- Oak, peanut (in the shell) dispenser, a its 1960 line of Golden "60" ma-Northwestern and Victor all intro- Two Grand ball gum machine and chines with standard, half-cabinet duced new lines at National Ven-dors Association' four-day conven- chine. Both the peanut and cap-its Hi-Lo and Candy Stick stands.

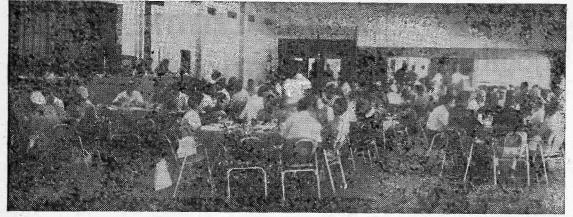
Manning the Northwestern booth were W. R. Greiner, Northwestern

Cost you a froction of a cent a piece when you subscribe to Vend – the mogozine of automotic merchandising! Fill in – tear out – moil today! VEND Magazine, 2160 Patterson St. Cincinn Yes_Please sign me up for Vend for I 'ear SS I 3 years et still (Foreign rate, one year \$10) Name Address City	877	to the bulk trade. Oak bowed its new 5-cent Hobby Card Vender and its 25-cent Sanitary Vender. The Hobby Card Vender has a capacity of 550 six- card packages (four columns, 135 each), measures 25 inches high, 14 inches wide and seven inches deep with four A.B.T. type coin chutes. Unit lists for \$42.50. The Sahitary Vender holds 144 flat pack products, measures 26½ inches high, six inches wide and four inches deep, is equipped with an Ace lock and lists for \$29.50. Victor Oak also showed its current line of machines. The booth was manned by Sid Bloom, president, and Meyer Abelson, sales manager	Northwestern	Wrought iron "Bi-Plex" stands hold from one to eight machines and are priced from \$6 to \$14.50 each. Wheels are optional at \$1.50 per set. The firm's "Bi-Plex Deluxe" stands are of square steel tubing with wood or bar top and finished in gold, nickel or chrome. Units are \$10.25 for two to three ma- chines and \$11 for three to four machines. Also shown was a "Bi-Plex Consul" stand of sheet metal, with hammer finish holding up to 10 machines on two shelves. Stands are of grey or gold, priced \$18. Phil Sparacino and son Mike

THE BILLBOARD

Electric Money Maker





OVER 100 OPERATORS, distributors, manufacturers and wives attended a National Vendors' Association sponsored luncheon kicking off the group's Grand Bahama convention recently. The opening business session followed with Everett Graff, Leonard Quinn, Rolfe Lobell, Stanley S. Kreutzer, Robert Greenfield and Milton T. Raynor sharing the podium.

8 Charm Mfrs. Trot Out New Lines at Grand Bahama Meet

land, Bahamas, B.W.I. — Bulk child appeal pictures and sayings, different items, free with purchase vending operators and distributors multi color, \$10 per 1,000. got a preview of new charms for the season with eight manufacturers bringing out several new lines each at National Vendors Association Bahama convention last week.

ware (also in crystal colors) including brandy, pilsner, beer, cocktail, goblet, and champagne glasses, priced \$5 to \$7.50 per 1,000.

(2) Golden Yo-Yo, gold plated working model with string, priced \$16.50 to \$20 per 1,000; (3) tiny pacifier for baby dolls in assorted colors, priced \$7 to \$9 per 1,000; (4) Private Eye, plastic, flesh colored eye, with black and white eye ball, with suction cup on back that sticks to forehead, priced \$10 to \$12.50 per 1,000; cultured pearl rings, single and double, gold, priced \$12.50 to \$15 per 1,000.

Albert Fischer Company showed two items that were introduced about a month ago, but are just getting into full production: (1) Tooth Devil's Head, molded ivory plastic, paste and tooth brush charms, the paste in multi color with twocolor cap and tube, the brush of multi color plastic, priced \$10 per 1,000; (2) padlock, plated and plastic, opens and closes, in assorted colors, priced \$3 to \$4.50 per 1.000.

Fischer also showed a new counter model baseball'game, manufac-tured by Modern Coin Company, zle Balls, multi-color, assorted colors, different puzzles with B-Bs Cincinnati. The game gives five to roll into appropriate holes, entire balls for either a nickel or penny, puzzle encased in plastic ball, price approximately \$55. Upon insertion of a coin, the balls are fed into a chute, and a lever shoots metal adjustable, gold and silver, them onto a playing field for either singles, doubles, triples or home bies, emeralds, pearls and others, runs. During the show, Rake designed for 10-cent vend, priced Coin Machine Exchange, Philadel-phia, was also signed to distribute (4) Baseball picture viewer, patthe item.

button series: (1) Glitter-initial but-tons in four colors with individual poses, priced \$10 to \$12.75 per initials suitable for %-inch vend, approximately \$10 per 1,000; (2) display cards for capsule machines, button series: (1) Glitter-initial but- shows different baseball

Karl Guggenheim, Inc., had two new lines: (1) Talk-Talk teeth, of plastic that opened and closed, in red and gold, red and white, pink and gold and pink and white, priced **Samuel Eppy and Company** showed: (1) Gold and silver stemupon whether plated, unplated, and quantity.

(2) Trailer and truck charm, miniature trailers with attachable trucks, plastic and plated, multi-color, priced \$4 to \$8 per 1,000. Penny King Company unveiled seven new items: (1) Warner Brothers cartoon flicker action rings and lockets, 16 characters, priced \$13.50 per 1,000; (2) baseball flicker action ring, shows home run hitter swatting ball, priced \$12.50 per 1,000.

(3) Roulette Wheel, with well marked divisions, colored, priced \$12.50 per 1,000; (4) magnifying glass, in case, assorted colors, \$12.50 per 1,000; (5) Japanese painted ears, eyes and mouth, priced at \$10 per 1,000; (6) Black Sitting Cat with yellow eyes, \$5 per 1,000; (7) Jade Buddha, gold paint, \$6 per 1,000.

Plastic Processes showed: (1) Gold plated election pins, showing the donkey and elephant, priced \$13.80 to \$16 per 1,000; (2) Puzpuzzle encased in plastic ball, priced \$13.20 to \$15 per 1,000; (3) line of metal jewelry rings, sparkling stones, diamond cuts, ru-

terned after miniature telescope, Green Duck showed two new multi color, also with key chain,

POPCORN VENDING

WEST END, Grand Bahama Is- | Gags and Brags pins, 12 different | yellow and black, holding eight

Paul A. Price, Inc., had nine new lines: (1) Mailbox with movable lid, blue and red, and plated, priced \$12.50 per 1,000; (2) pink and blue plastic cradle, priced \$10 per 1,000; (3) Day-Glow face rings with removable face parts, glowing eyes, five different characters, \$10 per 1,000.

(4) Two different heart rings, with stones in center, \$14 per 1,000, with faceted center, \$8.50 per 1,000; (5) small heart ring, heart within a heart, \$8.50 per 1,000. Both item (4) and (5) are vacuum plated.

(6) Large pearl center ring, gold pearls in small clusters, \$17.50 per home and be with his family. 1,000; (7) pink and blue harmonica

(Continued on page 89)



Bulk Banter

By NICK BIRO

Small bands of sun-tanned bulk vending tradesters are slowly filtering back to various points thruout the country and Canada as National Vendors Association recent Bahamian conclave becomes a pleasant memory. A number of conventiongoers stayed on in the Bahamas for a little extended vacation, with Don and Lois Mitchell being the last holdouts, not returning to their somewhat colder Chicago home until last weekend (April 30).

Several of the conventioneers went on to Nassau, capital city of the Bahamas for a little shopping and sightseeing. Included in the group were Leonard Quinn and his wife, the Applegates, Marshal Leaf, Les and Sugar Shankman and Mr. and Mrs. Hurvich. Hurvich incidentally celebrated his 30th year in the coin machine business during the island conclave.

Quite a few others stayed over in Miami Beach for a little vacation following the convention. Mr. and Mrs. Sid Bloom and Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Abelson planned to spend a little time split between visiting the sights and talking to operators at Abelson's new Florida distributorship. . . . Other Miami Beach stayers on were Mr. and Mrs. Dave Yurmak, Mr. and Mrs. Art Bianco, Mr. and Mrs. Irv Katz, and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Schoenbach.

Lyle and Defores Becker returned to the mainland to stay with friends at Palm Island and celebrated Lyle's birthday with a small group of friends at Miami Beach. . Also a brief stop-over for Jack Nelson, who, however, cut short his and silver, \$16 per 1,000; assorted sunbathing to catch a jet flight

The Sparacinos likewise spent a

(Continued on page 89)



MAKENYOUR **OPERATION MORE** PROFITABLE

It's here - the new Gold Medal Automatic Vendor. The Popcorn best value in popcorn vending machines

Modern design, Unitized construction. Takestwo nickels or a dime National slug rejector.

WILL BRING BIG WEIT T AS PROFITS TO YOU

> Make up to 8c profit on a dime sale. You pay 25% commission and net 50% profit.

Capacity 100 sales 20 x 20 x 60" low cost. Only \$295.00 f. o. b. Cincinnati.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 308-18 E. THIRD ST. **CINCINNATI 2, OHIO** For over 25 years the most respected name in the Concession Industry.

S. William

Pole ora

The second	profits: A ro- tating merchan- dise drum with
You'll say the same when you t	
THE SIXTY SUPER C CAPSULE VEND With QUICK-TACH at slight extfa cost. See your Northwestern Distributor or write	ER 95 standard nicket packs, "Visidome" dis- play top attracts sales,
THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATIO 2051 E. Armstrong Street M CORRECTION NOTICE The correct address	orris, III.
In the April 18th issue of The Billboard, Northwestern Corp. distributor STAND- ARD SPECIALTY CO.'s address was shown as Denver, Colo. This is not correct. StanDARD SPECIALTY 1028 44th Aver Oakland 1, Califo	
The name and address of the North- western Distributor in Denver, Colo., was omitted from this issue. STAR VENDING CON 510 West 4th Av Denver 23, Co	MPANY MOE MANDELL
*************	Internetters

Memphis Bulk Op Throws in Towel; Leaf & Cramer Show **Blames High Taxes and Vandalism NewCandyandGum**

MEMPHIS — Henry J. Wilker-son, 43, a bulk vending operator for three years, claims he is going operation. out of business because of vandalism and high taxes and license fees.

80

gum and peanut machines and 40 tant for a small operator" caused machines, he said, only the tax will scales.

He said his net profit last year was \$80. His gross, he said, was \$2061 and his operating expenses \$1981. Wilkerson operated a repair meal to other operators. shop and carried on the vending

many of his machines and "taxes said. Wilkerson operated 210 penny and license fees which are exorbihim to discontinue-

Pulled Machines

machines and is selling them piece-The tax in Tennessee for bulk

vending operators is \$2 for registration of the operator, a one-time fee; \$1 for registration of each chine. machine, a one-time tax; then each

cent on annual gross receipts it the equipment. would give the small operator some relief.

He gave this example: runs as low as 28 cents a pound.) fee on each machine. His machines hold an average of

The fill for one machine, 32 He said he has to pay a State tax cents by four, is \$1.28. The 3 per of \$3 each year on each machine; cent sales tax on that would be a city tax annually of \$1.25 on 4 cents. But using the 1.5 per cent of gross receipts formula, it would fee each year of \$2.04 on each be about 5 cents. This is for one machine be about 5 cents. This is for one machine.

son. Multiply the \$2 by the number it; or a gum machine on one side city.

into considerable money the small But, he said, the damage to operator is out in tax dollars, he

> The same is true of the gum run into more money.

As to vandalism, Wilkerson said He said he has pulled in all his he had many machines torn up and robbed. Some, he said, were "broken to pieces." In others a spring is broken, in others a bent coin somehow manipulated to allow the vandal to empty the ma-

Wilkerson said he had invested year 1.5 per cent of gross receipts. \$9,000 in the machines while Wilkerson said if the old 3 per building up the route. He does not cent sales tax on purchase of fill expect to get back anywhere near were used instead of the 1.5 per his original investment in reselling

Wilkerson said he thought in addition to restoring the 3 per cent sales tax instead of the 1.5 per cent He pays 32 cents a pound for tax on gross receipts, the small peanuts in five-pound lots. (In case operator ought to be given relief in lots of 30 pounds to the case it the abolition of the \$1 registration man.

Wilkerson said the tax situation four pounds of peanuts each, on his scales was even worse than on the penny vending machines.

fill in one machine. Multiply this 1 cent by 200 ma-chines and that is \$2, said Wilker-vending machine on each side of dising on a truck route job in the

WEST END, Grand Bahama attractive and original island mo-Island, Bahamas, B.W.I. — Three new machine fills—one by Leaf Brands and two by Cramer Gum with the hats used as horns of Company—were shown to the op-erator and distributor trade at the gum. National Vendors Association Grand Bahama convention.

Leaf unveiled a new "Hot Ice" century count ball gum. A bright pink color, the outside is of cool peppermint with the inside of hot cinnamon. Price is 32 cents per 100.

Cramer showed a new candy coated licorice solid ball, 100-count in eight colors and a new 100-count root beer flavored ball gum. No price was announced on either item.

Manning the Cramer booth was Richard Collins and Carmen D'Angelo. Leaf had a full contingent from the factory including Mar-shall Leaf, Rolfe Lobell, Jane Mason, Leo Leary and Les Shank-

If any prize would be given for most attractive exhibit booth, Leaf would have to walk off with the honors. The booth was fitted in an

shop when not occupied with his







FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND PRICES

Bernard K. Bitterman 4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo. WA 3-3900 Iowa, Neb., Mo., Kan., Colo.	Champion Nut Co. 1194-1198 Tremont St. Boston 20, Mass. Highland 5-8935 Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., Vt., Mø. Ed Flanagan	Ellingworth Supply Co. 659 Adams St., N.E. Mpls. 13, Minnesota SUnset 8-6972 Minn., N. D., Mont., S. D., Wyo. 55	Graff Vending Supplies 2817 W. Davis Dallas 2, Tex. WHitehall 8-7117 Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss., La., N. M., Ariz.	H. B. Hutchinson, Jr. 1784 N. Decatur Rd., N.E. Atlanta 7, Ga. DRake 7-4300 N. C., Ala., S. C., Tenn., Ga., Fla.
In the second se	Northwestern Sales & Service Co. 446 W. 36th St. N. Y. 18, N. Y. LOngacre 4-6467 New York State	Parkway Machine Corp. 715 Ensor St. Baltimore 2, Md. EAstern 7.1021 Va., Md., W. Va., Del.	Standard Specialty Co. 1028 44th Ave. Oakland 1, Calif. AN 1-9037 Wash., Ore., Idaho, Calif., Nev., Utah and Hawaiian Islands	Veedco Sales Co. 2124 Market St. Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448 Pa., N. J.



=

1

THE BILLBOARD

BULK VENDING

81



the money	vogan today devotes approxi-	incurcal and two years of medicine.	years is available to the public in vending machines.
WRIGHT I	mately 70 to 75 per cent of his	As he was a reserve, the Air Force	This is one of few confections that has always been popular with young and
Guaranteed for 5 years 54	route to penny machines. "I look	called him into service in 1941.	old alike. Millions and millions of packages sold retail in 1959. Every city,
	upon the nickel machine as a	The following year, the plane he	town and village in America have locations waiting for some operator to
\$20 deposit puts it	necessary evil," Vogan declares.	was piloting was shot it	install a vendor for CRACKER JACK.
deposit puts it	"Contrary evil, vogan declares.	was piloting was shot down in	INCOMMENCES THE NEW DITE OFF
to work for you	"Contrary to popular belief, penny	Africa not far from the site of the	DISPENSES THE NEW FULL SIZE
A11/A	and nickel machines bring in about	ill-fated "Lady Be Good" that was	FOILED-WRAPPED PACKAGE
	the same amount of gross revenue.	found recently in the Libyan desert.	
The second s	On the basis of cost, the 5-cent	After spending more than a year in	This Could Be You
Order or write	item is higher-thus the margin is	the hospital. Vogan was assigned to	Be the first with the best, remember that this is a non-competitive product, there
for details.	less."	Army Intelligence in the Oli	is only ONE CRACKER JACK, compare this with any other vending item and
joi actuits.		Army Intelligence in the China,	judge for yourself the vast number of profitable locations for this automatic
AMERICAN	Nuts	Burma, India theaters. He was dis-	
	Altho Vogan prefers the penny	charged in 1945 with the rank of	Direct shipments of CRACKER JACK to selected distributors of the CRACKER
SCALE MFG.CO.	item, he eliminates one that is	First Lieutenant.	JACK VENDING MACHINE.
Dept. B.	popular with most operators-	He moved to California in 1946	
206 Grace St. N.W. Washington 7, D.C.	permits Us does call assessed but	and operated a same lift	Specifications-Model 50, 60" High-17" Wide-81/2" Deep. Capacity, 50 Boxes. Shipping Weight, 64 Pounds.
	peanuts. ne does sen peanuts but	and operated a garage, which he	
	only when the location requests that	sold to enter vending. When he	C. J. VENDORS, INC.
\$20 deposit enclosed	he add them. His biggest volume	entered this new field, he had defi-	Exclusive Manufacturers and Distributors
NAME	is done in bulk gum squares in	nite ideas: (1) He would not vary	of Vending Machines for
	restaurants with jelly beans and	his commissions beyond a flat per-	
ADDRESS	novelties following Another item	centage upon which he had decided;	CRACKER JACK
CITY ZONE STATE	that he stave away from is man	(2) he would try at all times to up-	
CITYZONE_STATE	coursed choseletes manual Sugar	(2) he would try at an times to up-	P. O. Box 476 Rialto, California
Notes and an and a second s	covereu chocolales, except for in-	grade his locations on the basis of	

COIN MACHINES Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago

THE BILLBOARD

82

of America **Convention** Program

Exhibit Hours

Monday and Tuesday, 2:30 to 8 p.m. Wednesday, 2:30 to 6 p.m. (Exhibits closed during general meetings)

MONDAY, MAY 9

9:30 a.m. Forum meeting, Venetian Room, 2d floor.

- A. Problems of New Operators Entering Full-Line Vending.
 B. Full-Line Vending, Its Future and Its Problems.
 C. Maintenance of Vending Equipment, Hygiene and Health
- D. Vending Product Control⁴ and Commission Rates. E. Candy and Cigarette Vending.
- Kiddie Rides. F.
- G. Miniature Bowling.
- Moderated by J. Harry Snodgrass. Panelists include Louis Casola, plus representatives from Rowe Manufacturing Company, Continental Vending Machine Company, Bally Vending Corporation; National Vendors, Inc.; Bally Manu-facturing Company and Chicago Dynamics Industries, Inc.
- H. Depreciation, Travel and Entertainment Expenses.
- Sales, Personal Property and Cabaret Taxes.
- J. Copyright Legislation.
- K. Your Social Security.
- Moderated by Louis Casola, Panel includes Leo Kaner, J. Harry Snodgrass, George Miller, Nicholas Allen and Sam Jasper. ~Q
- Door prize-Official Jumbo Shuffle Alley contributed by Bally Manufacturing Company. Tickets given out until 9:30, must be present at 12 drawing to win.

Recess for Lunch

1:30 p.m. Forum Meeting, Venetian Room, 2d floor.

- A. Record Programming, 100-Play and 200-Play Machines. B. Record Purchases.
- Moderated by Norman Gefke. Panelists will include two operators, a record distributor and a one-stop dealer.
- Amplifiers, Remote and Stereo Installations.
- D. Relays and Steppers.
 E. Maintenance of Playing Surfaces.
 F. Coin Rejectors and Coin Changers.
- Moderated by Ted Nichols. Panelists include representatives from Automatic Music, Inc.; Williams Manufacturing Company, United Music Corporation, Bally Manufacturing Company and National Rejectors, Inc.
- Door prize—Magnus Chord Organ contributed by Williams Manufacturing Company, Tickets given out until 1:30. Must be present at 3 drawing to win.

TUESDAY, MAY 10

9:30 a.m. General Meeting, Venetian Room, 2d floor.

- Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag. Invocation by Father Thomas Maher of St. Margaret Mary
- Church, Chicago. George A. Miller, MOA, President, Opening Address.
- Herbert M. Kraus, Public Relations Counselor.
- Sen. Albert Bodkin, Grass Roots Public Relations. William Blatt, Local and State Public Relations.
- Sam Jasper, Social Security Administrator. Paul E. Jorgensen, National Licensed Beverage Association.
- Door prize for the meeting-Fiesta Pool Bumper Billiard Table, donated by Fischer Sales & Manufacturing Company, and two U. S. government bonds, contributed by Music Operators of America.

Recessar

Election of Officers (for MQA members only). 1:00 p.m. Luncheon and Floorshow, Terrace Casino Room. Door prizes-Mink fur piece and stereophonic phonograph.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 11

Music Operators Plant Tours Help Boost Business For Colorado Juke Box Operator

The same situation applies to large-scale phonograph operation, according to Jack Arnold, president of American Amusement Company here.

Possessor of one of the most modern and well-equipped operating headquarters buildings in the Colorado industry, Arnold regularly takes his established location owners and prospective location owners on a tour of the building.

AURORA, Colo. — American manufacturers, distributors and other businessmen found long ago that plant tours which give the pub-lic an idea of how their products are made or distributed are definite prestige and goodwill builders. equipment. The offices themselves ars usually a surprise to location owners who are accustomed to thinking of coin machine headquar-ters as old, musty buildings full of musty parts and machines awaiting parts, tools, merchandise, etc. repair.

Shop Area

Behind the partition which separates the office from the shop still another surprise which Arnold designed himself.

Flanked with two large work

West German Coinmen Fight ECM Speed-Up

By OMER ANDERSON

BRUSSELS-West Germany's coin machine industry has swung its support to Economics Minister Ludwig Erhard in the bitter controversy over acceleration of the European Common Market.

The controversy is over the so-called "Hallstein proposal," the plan put forward by Walter Hall-stein, of West Gérmany, president of the Common Market, to speed up the razing of economic frontiers among the six Common Market partners.

Hallstein is being supported in West Germany by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and the Foreign Of-fice. He is opposed by Erhard and the Economics Ministry.

Trade War Risk

The issue is whether West Germany should commit itself to Hallstein's proposed acceleration, and thereby increase the risk of a trade war between the Common Market six nations and the "Outer Seven" nations of the European Free Trade Association.

Erhard says no, and the coin machine men are backing the pudgy economic "miracle man." The coin trade argument is similar to Erhard's: "It is precisely the Outer Seven market which offers the biggest trade field for German coin machine producers: The British and Scandinavian markets.

In the sharp competition now heating up with the United States, West Germany's coin industry fears that the triggering of a trade war with the Outer Seven would be tantamount to serving up the British and Scandinavian markets on a platter to the U.S. competition.

The coinmen, in this issue, have the backing of German agriculture, labor and a major section of heavy industry. The 1957 Treaty of Rome laid

out a step-by-step program, cover-ing the next 12 to 16 years, for merging the economies of West Germany, France, Italy, Belgium, The Netherlands and Luxembourg The Netherlands and Luxembourg.

At the end of the merger period, the Common Market Six would be trading among themselves in a single, U. S.-type, tariff-free market of 160 million people behind a common tariff frontier against the rest of the world.

The first step was taken last year on the 12-to-16-year transition. The second step is due July 1, another 10 per cent cut.

Tariff Wall 🕑

But Hallstein is proposing that the timetable be telescoped; that the July 1 internal reduction be doubled to 20 per cent and a start be made on creating a six-nation tariff wall against the rest of the world, including the U. S. and U. S. coin machine producers.

The British are threatening to retaliate with a trade war against the Common Market countries.

The tug-of-war within the Common Market community over the Hallstein' speed-up is continuing, but in West Germany Adenauer and the Foreign Office have agreed

It is now certain that the acceleras Hallstein is urging.

liant fluorescent lighting many foot candles above the average, the shop incorporates such features as a high-pressure air system for spray painting and solvent cleaning operations; deck after deck of metal drawers accommodating parts, tools and supplies; complete power tool equipment for repair efficien-cy, plus locked rooms for valuable

Arnold is a practicing electronics expert, with long experience in all phases of custom design of speakers, wiring and multiple tone columns, and doesn't mind exhibiting his electronic test equip-ment, samples of public-address systems, etc., which he has built. He frequently loans public-address systems for use in civic events, without charge, a pointer which has led to much good will /in recent years.

Invariably, Arnold reports, visi-tors leave American Amusement Company thoroly impressed, sure that they will benefit not only from excellent new equipment, but, likewise, from swift, reliable service on every type of machine used in the location.

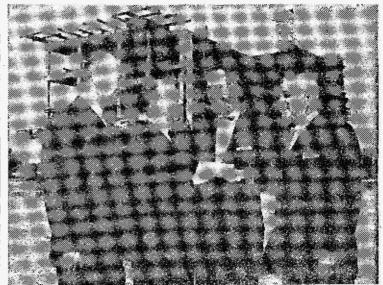
"The important thing is that every potential location owner will remember us when they open up new locations," Arnold summed

CMC Set for MOA Confab

CHICAGO-Executive committee members of The Coin-Machine Council, the industry's public relations representative, met with members of the Herbert M. Kraus Public Relations Agency here Tuesday (26) to discuss plans for CMC participation in the annual convention of the Music Operators of America, to be held in the Morri-

son Hotel here May 9-11. Attending the meeting were Ed Ratajack, AMI; Lou Casola, MOA director and Rockford, Ill., opera-tor; Herb Oettinger, United Manuto give way to Erhard and the facturing Company, and Herb Economics Ministry to the extent or re - examining the Hallstein speed-up. booth at the MOA convention and ation will not take place on July 1, will launch an intensive drive for membership.

1.



MAY 2, 1960

9:30 a.m. Forum Meeting, Venetian Room, 2d floor. A. Stereo and EP Records.

B. Soft Jackets for Operators.

C. Types of Product Offered.

- D. What Can the Operator and Manufacturer Do to Improve the Business?
- Moderated by Dan Collins, The Billboard, and Joe Orleck, Cash Box.

Panelists include two phonograph manufacturers, two phonograph operators, two record manufacturers, two record distributors and two one-stop dealers.

Door prize-Two U. S. government bonds contributed by Music Operators of America. Tickets given out until 9:30 a.m. Must be present at 12 drawing to win.

7:00 p.m. Banquet and Floorshow, Terrace Casino Room. Door prizes-Phonographs contributed by Automatic Music, Inc., and United Music Corporation. Only those with exhibit badges eligible.

THURSDAY, MAY 12 -

Hike in Cig Tax TRENTON, N. J .--- Gov. Rob ert B. Meyner last Monday (25) proposed that the tax on cigarettes be increased 1 cent per pack to finance an \$80 million construction program for State institutions.

Proposes 1-Cent

Meyner made his proposal in a special message to the Legislature that called for a pay-as-you-go financing of the construction program.

The present State tax on cigarettes is 5 cents a pack. Meyner said the extra penny would mean \$8.5 million a year to the State in

A \$213,000 CHECK FOR THE GOTTLIEB MEMORIAL HOSPITAL is handed Louis Zahn, president of the hospital association, by Jerome V. Ray, chief of the Illinois State Department of Public Health, Bureau of Hospitals. Looking on are John Mattmiller, chairman of the hospital industrial division, and David Gottlieb, pioneer coin machine manufacturer, whose family contributed \$750,000 to the hospital construction.

Final board of directors meeting in evening, time to be announced. additional revenue.

83



The Billboard's

Coin Machine Price Index

Listings represent used machines in average condition intro-duced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised dis-tributors in three geographical areas—East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

-				a successive data								
MUSIC	Lucky Alley 8/58\$		Shooting Star 4/58 \$		2 Toreador 6/56\$	125	3/55	350	Quarterback		King Car (King)	150
Contraction of the second s	Lucky Shuffle 9/59 . Magic Bowler 12/54.		Shuffle Targette 8/54 Simplex 4/59		Twin Bill 1/55 2 Whirlwind 2/58	65 255	Bull's Eye (Bally)		(Gen) 9/55		Meteor Hot Rod	
AMI	Mystic Bowler 12/54.	110	Six-Star 11/57	325	Wishing Well 9/55 .	90	3/55		Ranger (Keen) 3/55 Red Ball (Mid) 5/59	130 400	(Meteor) 1⁄4 Midget Racer	190
	75 Pan American 6/59 85 Rocket Bowler 8/54.		Super Bonus 9/55 Team Shuffle	185	World Champ 8/57	125	Burp Gun (Dale) 5/57 Carnival Gnn	320	Rifle Gallery	-100	(Paydun) Stutz Bearcat	300
E-40 (40). 1953 1	35 Speed Bowler 11/58.	410	Alley 2/54	60	UNITED	17 .	(Un) 10/54	135	(Gen) 6/54	125	(Bert Lane)	275
	05 Star Shuffle 9/58 15 Strike Bowler 11/57 .	375	Top Notch 11/55 Venus 4/55	185 125		85	(Gen) 7/55	105	Rock n Roll (Muto) 5/56	40	BOATS	
F-40 (40), 1954 2	75 Super Bowler 1/58.	120	Zenith 5/59		Havana 1/54	25	Circus Rifle Gallery	100	St. Christopher	-10	Bally Boat (Bally)\$	\$ 2.51
	15 Trophy 4/58 25 Victory Bowler 4/54.	530 85	I to this we strated with the burged that	N. A.	Hawaii 8/54 Manhattan 3/55	25 40	(Gen) 3/57 Coon Hunt (Seeb)	235	(Muto) 12/56 Safari (Wms) 1/55	205	Meteor P.T. Boat	
G-40 (40), 1955 3	20 CHICAGO COIN		PINBALLS	5	Mexico 4/54	25	2/54	120	Satellite Tracker	175	(Meteor) Miss America	150
	50 All Star Team		BALLY		Monaco 7/56 Nevada 8/54	125 25	Crane (Wms) 3/56 Criss Cross Hockey	90	(B-L) 12/58 Scramball (Keen)	450	(Bert Lane)	250
G-120-1 (120), 1956 3	85 Bowler 11/55\$	\$ 155 205			Playtime 6/57	135	(CC) 9/58	235		30	Scientific Boat (Scientific)	150
	15 Bonus Score 5/55		Bally U. S. A. 7/58.	70 205	Pixies 9/55 Singapore 10/54	60 25	175 1 2 150	75	Shooting Gallery		Sea Skate (Exhib)	250
G-200-2 (200), 1956 4	15 Bowling Team 10/55.	125 275	Beach Beauty 11/55. Beach Time 9/58	75	South Sea 5/56	80		75 250	(Exhib) 5/54 Shortstop (Wms) 4/58	80 305	Speed Queen (Bally). Tug Boat (King-Pin).	300
	25 Bull's Eye Bowler	215	Big Show 9/56	300	Stardust 11/56 Starlet 11/55	75 55		450	Sidewalk Engineer			/ .
G-200-5 (200), 1956 4	25 7/55		Big-Time 12/54 Broadway 12/55	55	Triple Play 6/55	85	(Dale) 4/59 Davy Crockett	450	(Wms) 4/55 Sky Raider	90	LOCOMOTIVES Choo Choo	
	25 Championship 11/56. 60 Criss Cross Target	250	Carnival 10/57	75	Tropicana 1/55	25	(Gen) 10/56	175		290	(Bert Lane)\$	250
H-100 (100), 1956 4	75 1/55		Carnival Queen		WILLIAMS		Deco Grandma (Deco) 8/54	210	Sky Rocket (Gen) 5/55	145	King Choo Choo (King)	225
	00 Double Feature 12/58 50 Feature Bowler 7/54.	425 70		375	Arrow Head 7/57 Big Ben 9/54		Deluxe 4-Bagger	105	Softball League		Old Smokey Train	220
I-120 (120), 1957 6	75 Fireball Bowler 11/54		Crosswords 1/56	170	Casino 8/58	50 185	(Wms) 3/56 Deluxe Crusader	195	(Exhib) 12/57 Space Age	395	(Retail or Marvel). Toonerville Trolley	250
	35 Flash Bowler 10/54. 35 Holiday Bowlers 9/54	110	Cypress Gardens 5/58	255	2 Circus Wagon		(Wms) 5/59	445	(Gen) 3/58	240	(Bally)	325
I-200 (200), 1958 8	95 Hollywood 4/55	170	Double Header 8/56.	105	10/55 Colors 11/54	90 50	Deluxe Ranger (Keen) 3/55	.155	Special Deluxe Base- ball (Wms) 1/54	75	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	
	45 Lucky Strike 1/58 50 Miami Shuffle 10/58.		Gay Time 6/55 Gayety 4/55	45	Crossword 5/59	250	Deluxe Skill Parade	1.1.1	Spook Gun		Bert Lane MGR	
	Monte Carlo 1/59	140	Hi-Fi 6/54	35	Cue Ball 4/57 Daffy Derby 8/54	115 115	(Bally) 1/59 Deluxe Vanguard	190	(Bally) 9/58 Space Gunner	260	(Bert Lane)\$	
ROCK-OLA (438 (120), 1954\$ 2	Player's Choice 9/58 80 Rebound Shuffle	675	Ice Follies 1/54 Key West 12/56	35	4 Star 7/58	160	(Wms) 10/58	375	(Bally) 5/58,	315	Capitol MGR (Cap) Centerpost MGR	235
442 (50), 1955 3	20 11/58	85	Miami Beach 9/55	140	Dealer 21 4/54 4 Fun House 10/56 .	45 85	Derby Roll (Un) 5/55 Deuces Wild	100	Sportland Shooting	×	(Lee)	275
a sine in a set of sine of the set of the se	30 Red Pin 3/59 25 Rocket Ball 2/59	490	Miss America 1/58	195	4 Gay Paree 6/57	130	Deuces Wild (Kaye) 10/58	135	Gallery (Exhib) 11/54	90	Deco MGR (Deco) Lee MGR (Lee)	250
	95 Rocket Shuffle 2/58.		Night Club 3/56 Parade 6/56	80 85	Gusher 9/58 Hi-Hand 6/57	165	Drivemobile (Muto)		Sportsman (Keen)		Texas MGR (Texas	
	75 Rocket Shuifle Two	0.00	Sea Island 2/59	510	Hot Diggity 8/56	90	6/54 Dodge City	290	11/54 Squoits Water	105	Kiddie Rides)	235
	95 Player 4/58 75 Score-A-Line 9/55		Show-Time 4/57 Sun Valley 7/57	155 215	Jig Saw 12/57 Kings 8/57	130	(Fran) 12/58	105	Polo (Aqua) 5/57	375	PONIES	0.00
	00 Shuffle Explorer 6/58	200	Surf-Club 4/54	30	Lazy Q 2/54	· 115 50	5th Inning (Un) 6/55 Golf Champ (Bally)	105	Star Slugger (Un) 4/56	125	Big Beauty (Lee)\$ Big Bronco Pony	323
	45 Skee Roll 1/57 Star Lite 5/54	75	Variety 9/54	40	Lulu 12/54 2 Naples_9/57	50	8/58	145	State Fair (Gen) 7/56	200	(Exhib)	350
EEBURG 4100B (100), 1959\$ 2	/ Super Frame 3/54	80	GOTTLIEB	120	9-Sisters 2/54	130	Grandma Fortune (Gen) 5/56	140	Steam Shovel (CC) 5/56	95	Bright Eyes (Cap) Champion Pony	300
M100C (100), 1952 3	00 Tournament Ski	170	Add-A-Line 7/55	90	Perky 11/56		Gun Club (Gen) 1/58		Super Big Top		(Bally)	375
	90 Bowl 12/56	125	2 Atlas 5/59 Auto Race 9/56	355	Peter Pan 4/55 2 Piccadilly 5/56	60 95	Heavy Hitter (Bally) 3/59	400	(Gen) 12/55 Super Home Run	235	Deco Medium Pony (Deco)	275
IF100R (100), 1954 4	90 TV Bowling League	175	2 Brite Star 4/58	265	4 Race-the-Clock 4/55	-80	Hercules (Wms) 3/59	405	(CC) 3/54	75	King Pony. (King)	275
	75 11/57	315		350	Regatta 10/55 Reno 10/54	80	Hindu Fortune Teller (Mun) 11/54	595	Super Pennant Base- ball (Wms) 1/54	0.5	Lancer (Bert Lane) Palomino (Lee)	325
K200 (200), 1957 6	50 Twin Bowler 10/58 . 10 (Initial run)	695	2 Continental Cafe 7/57	150	Satellite 6/58	160	Hi-Fly (Gen) 4/56		Super Slugger		Pinto Pony (Bert	
	EO UNITED		Criss Cross 3/58	180	Screamo 7/54 2 Shamrock 1/57	50 130	Horoscope Fortune Teller (Gen) 9/57.	235	(Un) 7/55 Super Star Baseball	110	Lane or Deco) Pony Boy (Carousel).	225
	95 Ace Shuffle Alley	100	Daisy Mae 7/54 Derby Day 5/56	65 85	Skyway 9/54	50	Hydro Duck	200	(Wms) 1/54		Pony Express (Exhib)	150
	50 5/54\$		Diamond Lil 12/54.	75	Smoke Signal 9/55 Soccer Kick-Off 3/58.	.65 140	(B&W) 10/54 Jet Fighter	125	Swami (Muto) 4/55 Target Roll (Bally)	595	Rainbow Crusader (Memphis Metal)	325
	05 Advance 6/59 25 Atlas Shuffle Alley	710	2 Double Action 1/59 Dragonette 6/54	315	Starfire ' 3/57	150	(Wms) 10/54	105			Range Rider	020
WURLITZER	9/58		2 Duette 3/55	100	Star Pool 10/54 Steeple Chase 11/57.	50 160	Jolly Joker (Wms) 10/55	70	Test Pilot	470	Rawhide (Exhib) (Range Rider)	275
250 (48), 1950\$	65 Bonus Bowling	. 75	Easy Aces 12/55 2 Fair Lady 11/56	75 150	Super Score 9/56		Jr. Auto Test	/0	(Cap) 12/57 10 Commandments		Royal (Royal)	300
	95 Alley 3/58		4 Falstaff 11/57	285	4 Surf Rider 7/56 3-D 11/58	115	(Cap) 12/56	195		210	Thunderbolt (Thunderbolt)	200
1500A (104), 1953 1	Bowling Alley 11/58. Build Up 5/56		3 Flag-Ship 1/57 4 Belles 10/54	175	Three Deuces 8/55		Jungle Gun (Un) 7/54 Jungle Hunt	30	3-D Kiddie Theater (Rite) 3/54	140	Twin Pony (Deco)	300
	85 Capitol Shuffle		Frontiersman 11/55.	80	Tic-Tac-Doe 1/59	235	(Exhib) 7/54	180	3-D Theater		SPACE SHIPS	
800 (104), 1955 3	Alley 6/55 Clipper 4/55		2 Gladiator 1/56 Gold Star 8/54	120	Tim-Buc-Tu 1/56 Thunderbird 5/54	50	Kaye Hockey (Kaye) 58	140	(Rite) 3/54 3-D Pix (Cap) 2/54	1/04	Atomic Jet (Conat)\$	150
	Comet Shuffle		2 Gondolier 8/58	259	Top Hat 2/58	195	Kiss-O-Meter	1	Treasure Cove		Junior Jet (Exhib) Meteor Rocket	110
100 (200), 1957 6	35 Targette 10/54 05 Cyclone 10/58		Green Pastures 1/54. Gypsy Queen 2/55.	50 75	Turf Champ 8/58 Wonderland 5/55	185 160	(Exhib) 12/58 King of Swat	80	(Exhib) 7/55 Twin Hockey	160	(Meteor)	150
	Deluxe Bowling		Harbor Lites 5/56	80	and the second		(Wms) 5/55	130	(CC) 5/56		Rocket (Nylco) Space Patrol (Exhib).	200
240 (104), 1958 6	Alley 7/57 Deluxe Flash 6/59	275	Hawaiian Beauly 5/54	50	ARCADE & NOVELI	IIES	League Leader (Keen) 4/58	150	Two Player Basket- ball (Gen) 3/54	130	Space Ranger (Deco).	250
200 (200), 1958 8:	²⁵ Deluxe Mercury		Hi Diver 4/59	240	All-Star Baseball		Lucky Horoscope	1	United Deluxe Base		Space Ship (Bally) Super Jet (Chi Coin).	200
OWLERS & SHUFFLE	Deluxe Shooting	85	Jockey Club 4/54 4 Jubilee 5/55	50 175	(Wms) 4/54\$ Aqua Duck (Coins)	85	(Mar) 12/56 Major League	45	ball (Un) 2/59 Vacuumatic Card	000	VARIETY	
ALLY	Star 6/58		Lady Luck 9/54	50	2/55	145	(Wms) 4/54	85	Vendor (Exhib)		B & R Dog (B & R)\$	12
BC Bowler 7/55\$ 24	Dual Shuffle 1/59 10 Duplex 11/58		Lovely Lucy 2/54 4 Majestic 4/57	50 275	Auto Test Turnpike	·	Match Pool (Gen) 2/54	5.5	5/54 Voice-O-Graph	130	Bull Ride (Lee)	150
BC Bowling Lanes	Eagle Shuffle	•	2 Marathon 11/55	125	Tournament (Cap) 4/59	1,295	Model 500 Shooting		(Muto) 2/57		Dopey Duck (Lee) . Elsie the Cow (Cap).	160
	50 Alley 5/58 30 Flash 6/59		Mystic Marvel 3/54. 2 Picnic 6/58		Auto Photo Model 9.	1,160	Gallery (Exhib) 3/55	125	Voice-O-Graph (Muto) 11/54		Fire Engine or Puffer	
BC Super-Deluxe	Handicap 9/56	285	Queen of Diamonds	2/3	Auto Photo Model 11. 1 Auto Test (with sound)	1,980	Monkey Climb		Wild West		Wagon (Bert Lane)	375
Bowler 9/57 25 BC Tournament	Jumbo Bowling	260	6/59 2 Race Time 3/59	280	(Cap) 9/56	560	(IEC) 3/55 Motorama (Gen)	285	(Gen) 2/55 Yankee Baseball	180	Fire Fighter	
6/57 40		490	Rainbow 12/56	325	Auto Test (without sound) (Cap) 9/56	460	10/57	210		335	(Bert Lane) Flying Saucer	350
ll-Star Bowler 12/57 10 ll-Star Deluxe 2/58 12	5 Jupiter Shuffle		4 Register 10/58	145	Balloonomat (Cap)		1957 Baseball (Wms) 4/57	255	Zig-Zag (M&T) 5/54 . Zipper (Binks) 1/54 .	10 15	(Conat)	150
ally Shuffle 1/59 5	0 League Shuffle	643	Rocket Ship 5/58 Roto Pool 7/58	195 205	12/54 Bang-O-Rama (Muto)	115	Pan-O-Rama 800		Zodiac Chart	13	Mothei Goose (Meteor)	12
ue Ribbon 4/55 19 hampion Bowler	I Alley 2/54		Royal Flush 3/57	135	4/57	105	(Cap) 12/56 Peep Barrels	260	(Mun) 12/55	55	Motorcycle (Bally)	350
	Lightning 2/55 15 Midget Bowling		2 Sea Belles 9/58 Silver 10/57	125	Bat A Score (Evans) 2/54	90	(Exhib) 12/56	60	A LAND AND A LAND		Pete the Rabbit (Exhib)	10
ub Bowler 2/59 52	5 Alley 3/58	160	Sittin Pretty 11/58	230	Batter-Up (CC) 4/58.	190	Peppy the Clown		KIDDIE RIDES		(Exhib) Reindeer (Exhib)	12
ongress Bowler	Niagara 11/58 0 Playtime 6/58		Sluggin Champ 4/55. Southern Belle 6/55.	70 70	Big Inning (Bally) 5/58	275	(Wms) 12/56 Photomatic (Muto)	190	Active rides of all		See Saw (Lane	
7/55	Pixie Bowler 7/58		Straight Flush 12/57.	190	Big League Baseball	2/3	2/54		are included in the fo	17	Marvey) Twin Rabbit (Exhib).	125
eluxe Club Bowler						100	Diamte Com (IT.)		ing listing:			
eluxe Club Bowler 3/59 57	5 Rainbow Shuffle		Straight Shooter 2/59 4 Score-Board 4/56	235	(CC) 5/55 Big Leggue (Wms)	120	Pirate Gun (Un)		ing listing:		Twin Zoo (Bert	0.00
Deluxe Club Bowler 3/59	5 Rainbow Shuffle 5 Alley 5/54 5 Regulation 11/55	60 225	4 Score-Board 4/56 . Sunshine 9/58	100 225	Big League (Wms) 10/54	90	10/56 Pinch-Hitter	225	AUTOS		Lane)	200
Peluxe Club Bowler 3/59	5 Rainbow Shuffle 5 Alley 5/54	60 225	4 Score-Board 4/56 .	100 225 65	Big League (Wms)	90 200	10/56	225 395		175	Lane)	200 475



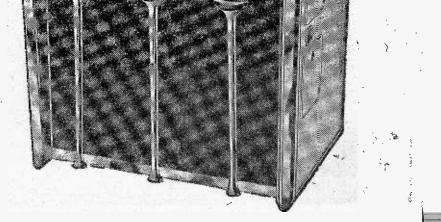
AMI BOOTHS NO. 6 and 7



and its family of distributo**rs** in the United State**s** and Canad**a**

AUTOMATIC MUSIC, INC.

Affiliate of CAUTOMATIC CANTEEN COMPANY OF AMERICA 1500 UNION AVENUE, S.E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN, SINCE 1909 DESIGNERS ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AUTO-MATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY





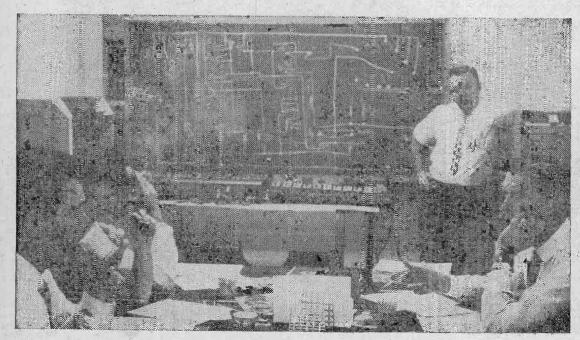


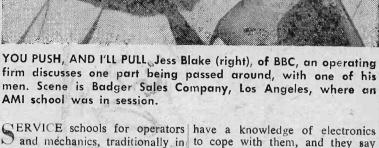
DRIVING home a point is Gene Wasson. AMI district zales representative. He covers 11 Western States, along with Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands. His work keeps him on the road about two-thirds of the time and he conducts schools on the average of one a week. Ops and servicemen will preak out the coffee urn in background, above) during the evening halfway mank at this school, conducted at Ecdger Sales Company, los Angeles.

The Service School ... What's In It for Ops?



NOW YOU SEE IT, NOW YOU DON'T. Instructor C. B. Ross, Wurlitzer field engineer, holds forth during a recent three-day service school in Milwaukee, hosted by local distributors, United, Inc. "The tough part about teaching phonograph equipment service and maintenance," ways Ross, is getting the fellows in the class to ask questions. Too often they hesitate to talk up because they feel their questions may appear elementary. But I try to encourage them to ask about anything that may be puzzling them."





and operators. Manufacturers have found a

touch of irony in their efforts to expand and popularize the school idea: With the increase in service to the distributor and operator has come increasing demands for more frequent and more effective instruction in mechanical and electrical details. Perhaps this is the proof of the pudding.

But, in addition, the schools in some areas, while striving to bring operators and their local distributors closer together, seem to have parted them instead into two camps. Operators are heard to complain that distributors don't put on a good enough school, and distributors, in turn, charge that good schools are offered but that operators have to be horsewhipped into attending. No doubt there is some argument worth considering on both sides.

Hot Boston Topic

Boston is an example of an done to improve the service school climate. The operators here feel his knowledge at service schools. neglected, and the distributors think the operators don't care and just years ago when the machines were won't come when a school is held. Operators claim they don't have is too deep. time to attend during the day and believe that the whole thing is apt to be over their heads even if the schools are held at night. The subject seems to be a surprisingly explosive one in the area.

Boston operators claim that there are fewer and fewer schools as time goes by and they feel that the distributors are neglecting them for greener pastures, such as expanding in background music. Aney also feel music machines have advanced so far that a man has to

SERVICE schools for operators and mechanics, traditionally in the coin machine business, are drawing more and more attention from manufacturers, distributors want nighttime schools. They say not enough time is given them in advance to reschedule their work to attend daytime schools.

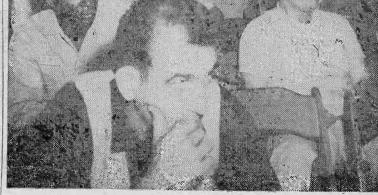
Operators in Boston even charged that schools are a waste of time since "all the distributor does is give a pitch for a new machine." The suggestion was made by one operator that they themselves (the operators) should conduct schools where the men could be taught the techniques of all makes of machines.

List of Gripes

Other Boston gripes: Operators do not have electronic test panels and actually don't understand the science of electronics anyhow . . sparing a man to attend schools' is expensive. The man who is running a single operation just can't take time and would gain very little since he is more or less a "kitchen mechanic" to begin with . . . the operator who has a few men working for him can't afford to pay the kind of money necessary to get a area where something needs to be man who understands electronics and who would want to increase . The schools were fine a few simpler, but nowadays the subject

Distributors in Boston countered these charges by saying that . there was a general lack of operator interest in schools. One said his firm had gone to considerable expense and time to run schools, but that a mere handful of men would show up. "So what's the point in trying?"

The distributors are well aware of the complicated nature of the new machines and admit, "a man has to know something about elec-(Continued on page 90)



ANY QUESTIONS? Jack LaRue (standing) Seeburg factory service representative, discusses the WHO DROPPED THAT PIN? Operators and servicemen listen inmechanism of the E2 cigarette machine at a school for operators sponsored by the R. F. Jones tently to school lecture staged at Badger Sales Company, Los An-Company in San Francisco. At left, drinking coffee, is Nick Paris, and seated across from him is geles. Turnouts run as high as 50 to 60 at Badger's monthly Jack Corder. meetings.

DO'S & DON'TS FOR ARCADES

Ops Give Pointers on What Clicks, What Misses in Arcade Portfolio

By KEN KNAUF (The final in a series of five articles on the modern amusement Arcade.)

86

CHICAGO - "The time has come," as the Walrus said, "to talk of many things"-of the little things that, put together, can make or break an Arcade.

We won't include shoes, ships or sealing wax (as would the Walrus), but we will touch on such things as: community relations, promotions, safety, equipment, food service, tournaments, machine layout, and types of amusement facilities that blend well with an Arcade.

We've taken the liberty in this series of grouping a variety of coin amusement set-ups under the Arcade heading because they use the same equipment and share many of the same operational experiences. Whether they be genuine Penny Arcades, funspot facilities, Arcade out of a section of town kiddielands, department store play- where the "better people" never

lands, miniature bowling centers, went, and took over a large store teen-age recreation centers, or bowling alley game-rooms-what is good (or bad) for one, most often works the same for the others.

Case History

The heights and depths that can be struck by a single Arcade are noted in the exploits of one Springfield, Mass., operator. The tale was unusual enough for the Springfield Daily News to pick up and headline: "Games of Skill Outdraw Penny Arcade Peep Show." The story went on to pay tribute to the Arcade. It was a surpriser in that only a bit more than a year before, the operator of the Arcade which was now receiving public recognition was being hounded and investigated and was receiving some extremely poor publicity.

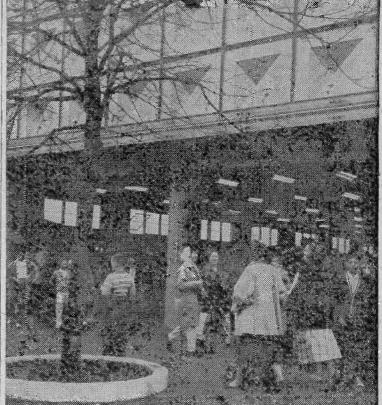
Pete Slepchuk has pulled his

on the main street of the shopping district. He managed to get a permit from the mayor and opened a new, modern Arcade with a wide front and a collection of new ma-chines. Care was taken to put in constructive types of machines such as Steam Shovel, Bulldozer, Auto Test and Airplane Trainer. For good measure he put in several target games which gave the kids a thrill when the wild animal targets "roared" as they were hit. Slepchuk wanted a good, clean

operation, so he kept away from the peep-show format featured in some of the other Arcades in town. Despite this, city officials and the public roared louder than the animals, and the newspaper was soon hot on his trail with unfavorable editorials.

Invited Inspection

Slepchuk was investigated and people demanded that the mayor take back the license. But the



BIG FRONT is featured on Arcade building at Palisades Amuseoperator remained calm and in-vited officials to take a look at the deep and houses several hundred amusement machines.



YES . . . we want to see a positive and permanent public relations program for the coin-machine industry. Enroll us as a Member of The Coin-Machine Council. Enclosed is our check for annual membership fee indicated by X

	PARTICIPATING MEMBER\$50	
	SUSTAINING MEMBER\$25	
	SUPPORTING MEMBER\$10	
	CONTRIBUTING MEMBER \$ 5	
	(Distributor's annual fees range from \$100 to \$200. Manufacturers' fees are from \$300 to \$10,000, depending on sales.)	
om	pany	
re	at Address	
ty,	Zone, State	
	orized by	

Make checks, payable to: THE COIN MACHINE COUNCIL. Membership fee a business expense deductible from gross income for income-tax purposes



ABOVE: Another Arcade building at Palisades Amusement Park in New Jersey is located on a separate midway on the other side of the park. It is only a fraction of the size of the main Arcade, but is convenient to crowds.

BELOW, RIGHT: Young married couples and family groups participate in miniature bowling on coin-operated alleys at University City, Mo., recreation center.



This week the first issue of

The

Billboard

overseas edition

(MAY 2)

will bring to readers in all parts of Western Europe all of the most significant chart data and news of the music and coin machine industries at the very same time that this information is being received by Billboard readers in the United States. Months of detailed planning, plus the speed of jet plane delivery, has made this unusual publishing service possible. For free sample copy . . . or subscription rates . . . or full advertising information . . . write Dept. OE3, The Billboard Overseas Edition, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.



spot. He even ran ads in the paper inviting the public to come and see if it was a fit place for its children.

Plenty of spit and polish went into the maintenance of the Arcade. Loitering was discouraged and after a while the younger customers learned that the Playland Arcade was a spot where a good time could be had—if they minded their manners.

This "new" approach to running an Arcade began to make an impression. Parents would drop in with the kids, and father and son contests became the order of the day on the Sidewalk Engineer and other, games of skill. Biggest satisfaction for Slepchuk came when the other operators in town began to see that a wholesome operation could mean better business.

OK'd by Mayor

The crowning achievement came when the license came up for renewal. Because of the favorable impression the Arcade had made on the public, a new mayor renewed the permit without quibbling

But the happiest moments in Slepchuk's life came when the newspaper article, extolling the virtues of his Arcade, was published. It was a satisfaction and a vindication. And it also proved his point—that an Arcade can be run as a very respectable business.

But social acceptance is only the first step in the operation of a successful Arcade. It needs much more to constitute a going business.

Food Service

Availability of food and refreshment, for instance, can often make the difference between success and failure to the Arcade. Such service need not be available in the Arcade itself, but if a snack bar or lunch counter is not at hand, the Arcade should at least include some beverage and food vending machines. Many operators have found that a lunch counter adjacent to or combined with an Arcade is a great asset—that the two types of operations c o m p l e m e n t one another.

Some Arcade operators deem it a necessity to have sandwiches and soft drinks, and even hot drinks and hamburgers at the location. Vending machines simplify the situation where counter service is not provided, and they also blend easily



EYE-CATCHER. Decorative light pole fronting Arcade building at Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans, serves to draw attention up close or at a distance. Arcade is teamed with many other amusement facilities at the funspot.

with the Arcade layout. Cigarette machines are good, too, but are definitely taboo for spots catering to youngsters.

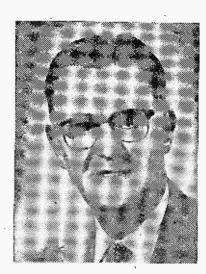
What other types of facilities go well with an Arcade operation? Park and funspot management has found Arcades mix well with miniature golf and golf driving ranges, archery ranges and most types of participation amusements. They go well with souvenir concessions, Skee Ball concessions and resort facilities including beaches and boardwalks. A bowling alley establishment with 16 lanes or more is considered very good for an Arcade. Drive-in theaters have not done too well Arcade-wise, but movie theater lobbies have clicked as Arcade locations in some cases.

Arcade on Own

There is one school of operators that goes so far as to say, that, except in a resort area or amusement park, an Arcade standing alone without mini golf or other services or attractions, is a poor business risk. But, if we include such Arcade set-ups as those in teen-age rec centers and bowlettes, it must be admitted that, where handled and promoted correctly, an Arcade can indeed stand on its own. Added attractions seldom hurt, however, and almost always add to rather than detract from Arcade patronage.

From the safety angle, it is a good idea to have a wooden floor in the Arcade. If you don't, rubber mats are needed to minimize electrical danger, especially under gun games and pinballs. Even a slight shock is enough to hurt patronage, and more than that could ruin your business, to say the least. With wooden floors, grounding isn't considered necessary. Cement floors call for rubber matting on rainy days, and require more extensive grounding of machines. THE BILLBOARD



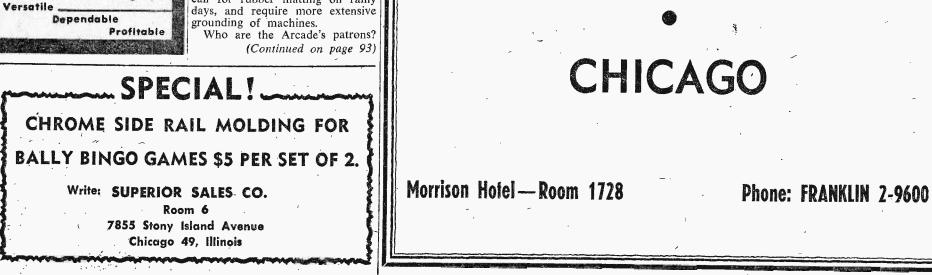


George A. Miller General Chairman

"OF COURSE I'LL BE SEEING YOU" at the MOA CONVENTION

MAY 9-10-11, 1960

MORRISON HOTEL



- marine in a stand of the second sec

88



The all new imperial will be af Booths 62, 63 and 64 during the Convention.

RUSH RUSH RUSH

just write:

THE BILLBOARD

Name and a second se	43
ARCADE FOR SALE	
Ideal location. Main Street, Hartford, Conn.	
Write	
BOX 275 The Billboard, 1564 Broadway	• Continued
The Billboard, 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.	• Continued
	_ rew pleasant da
Single Ball Viewer	ing sights, bef Chicago.
FLEETWOOD Six Pocket Pool , Pull	island's social
out front	spot. There w
• Steel runways	contestr, the la supple young
& mech- anism	Frase, a guest
• Console	Everett Graff,
legs • Slate	the "Limbo" be anyone but the
Fome distributor territories top still available, • 75"	the un-initiated
Booths 48A & x 42"	der a horizor lowered progr
48B at MOA Convention. 1537 Bergen Street	pole and limbo
Brooklyn, N. Y.	cally touching
PResident 4-8300	Another Gr Eldon, took he
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hands when sh
	Billboard corre
	ing trip around is so much r
	Michigan) but
V chicago V	ing worse that and a wet swin
	fishing was also
coin	pass times.
Dualit !!	Biggest fish
Profit Wisseers	such a thing, shared between
A Lating and	man Eisenberg
Winners A	Kantor caught which was deco
174	place of honor
PONY EXPRESS RIFLE GALLERY	Saturday night
• WORLD SERIES	berg, who said anything but a
BASEBALL GAME	luck with a huge
SHOOT THE CLOWN	good sized gro
KING BOWLER	amberjack that
QUEEN BOWLER	haul in. The
• 4 GAME BOWLER	over 35 pounds
Chicago Dynamic	Delores was usi line at the time.
Industries, Inc. 1725 W. DIVERSEY CHICAGO 14,	that honor went hardest working
	- plug, Jane Ma
$\sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac$	busy to do anyth
And Varia D	complaints and vention was ov
Are You Ready	first day off. Me
for	a morning of landed the bo
	a foot long mac
Summer Play?	ly followed wi
	grouper and tri Jane previous
CFEDUDA	ed a trophy by N
SEEBURG	on behalf of
KD-200\$575.00	judging from the accepted mone
VL-200	or more deserv
M100C 350.00	also went to Ro
WALL BOXES	tion chairman a president. Lobe
Seeburg D3WA	
AMI W-200 79.50	New C
Wurlitzer 200 89.50	• Continued fr
CIGARETTE VENDORS	
	plastic with met gross; (8) small
Seeburg 22 Col \$259.50 Corsair 30 Col 239.50	multi color, \$1.
Eastern 22 Col 179.50	poker hand trad vending machin
Eastern 8 Col 49.50	nounced.
Rowe 11 Col 99.50	Ringmaster
WILL BUY FOR CASH	(1) Movable tur
I THILL DUT FUR CASH	
	color and plated per 1,000; (2)
Candy Machines Send list and prices	

Bulk Banter

from page 79

ays, sunning and see- | convention chairman to serve for the floor.

raff guest, Barbara her life in her own he accompanied The espondent on a sailthe reefs (the ocean rougher than Lake emerged with nothin a slight sunburn . Deep sea msuit. o one of the favorite

honors, if there is would have to be n Bob Kantor, Hernt a giant wahoo corated and took the at the Leaf Brands buffet table. Eisenuper.

ker latched on to an fish weighed in at Delores didn't fish on her boat tho, oat's first catchigger fish.

sly had been award-NVA for her efforts the conventionthe applause as she was harder earned Awards olfe Lobell, convenand Everett Graff, ell was re-appointed

harm Lines

.25 per gross; (9)

TV action flicker

fore driving back to For many, the For Mrs. Richard Rollins, the activity was a high- Bahama trip was the first time she ere numerous dance accompanied her husband on a last being won by a business convention of any typelady named Bobbie her report, very enjoyable. . . . A st of Mr. and Mrs. sad note at the meeting occurred Dallas. Bobbie did when Paul Guynes had to cut his better and lower than stay short on news of the death of e natives, which for his brother in an automobile accid means dancing un- dent. . . . On the somewhat happier ntal pole which is side, many friends of Sam Eppy ressively until both were reassured to hear of his cono dancer are practi- tinued recovery from a recent illness that prevented him from attending the meeting. The firm however was ably represented by brothers George and Sidney.

No story of the convention would be complete without mention of the voyage to the island on the yacht, Huckster. An original contingent of some 37 conventioneers got on board full of hope and happiness but emerged on the island some 10 hours later somewhat shaken. The trip was, to say the least, a disagreeable crossing, with rough seas more than doubling the expected time of the trip. Since and Delores Becker. the Huckster was one of the convention's only snafus and hence the topic of no little joking, it bears repeating.

d he "never catches a cold," changed his Gibbs, Ed Jordan and Mrs. Sid Virtually no one aboard with the Bloom, had anything good to say about the trip. The latter three took two people to coaster antics of the ship and danced, frolicked and drank as if s—quite a feat since they were on a sunny millpond. sing a 25-pound test Not so the other passengers.

Most were stretched out in chairs with green expressions, not daring it to the convention's to move except for calls of emerg booster and spark-ason, who was too many. Some were in the ship's thing except listen to head below, some were over the work until the con- rail and some just didn't make it at ver Sunday. Jane's all. Prostrate bulk vending tradelonday, was spent in sters were stretched on the floor, a fishing where she few covered by blankets that some good samaritan had thought to throw over them. Those without blankets couldn't care less.



Raynor and Arthur Silbert, Standard Financial Corporation.

Guynes stressed the role of the distributor in serving as a link between manufacturers and opera-

president, vice



Rumber	LIST	Ner	Made by
12AX7	\$2.55	,77 ea.	GE
6SL7	3.30	.99 ea.	GE
202K	<u></u> *	.85 ea.	RCA
7025	2.95	.89 ea.	GE
12AT7	3.05	.92 ea.	GE
6CG7	2.45	.74 ea.	RCA
5V4	3.30	.99 ea.	RCA
6BJ6	2.60	.78 ea.	GE
6J5GT	2.55	.77 ea,	Sylvania
6SK79T	3.05	.92 ea.	Sylvania
5L4GB	2.10	.76 ea.	CBS
6SN7GTB	2.60	1.04 ea.	CBS

These are name brands, not pull-outs or rejects. Brand new, such as RCA, CE, SYLVANIA, CBS. All individually boxed. 1-year guarantee. Any other tubes not listed, 60% and 10% off list. Example: List \$2.00-YOUR COST 72¢. Open account if rated, else C.O.D. We will prepay if check in full accompanies orders



COIN MACHINES

90

THE BILLBOARD

things are generally the highlight

Conducts Series

Wurlitzer's branch is already into

a series of eight schools with six

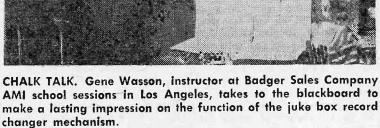
more to come, Ray Barry, man-

ANNER

Altho it only recently opened,

of the discussions."





or OPHONIC

electronics." At the same time, they point out, the bigger operator

service school on games for some time and aren't planning any be-cause his firm had done "a good deal of inquiring" and had reopinion that most operators know

tronics to get any good out of a side Los Angeles, has held his school and the small operator can't own school, with his routemen in be expected to be an expert in attendance as well as those of other operators. He recently gave

it to us.

Estates, said that he had recently purchased several new Wurlitzer phonos and he planned to attend the series of schools now under way. "You can always learn something," he said. "If you pick up only one point, it has made the time worth while."

said his firm approached the mat-

When C. A. Robinson Company









DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

ager, said. The classes are held in sponsored schools are well attended | roe Coin says: "Factory schools | thru the process themselves. This | department and operators or meat each session.

In the Cleveland area, factory-

6-POCKETS and BUMPER TYPE On Display, STANDARD OF BOOTHS 68-69 Ouality M.O.A. SHOW At your Distributor or contact Bill Weikel FISCHER Sales & Mfg. Co. Box 35, 11 S. State Rd. Arlington Heights, III. SPring 4-5514

WE NEED UNLIMITED QUANTITIES of the following:

Late Model Gottlieb Pins Late Model Bally Bingos Seeburg M-100-A Rock-Ola 1455 Seeburg V-200 AMI E-120 Wurlitzer 1500 AMI F-120 Wurlitzer 1500/A AMI H-200-E Wurlitzer 2000 AMI 1-200-E All Types of Kiddie Rides

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE

RUNYON SALES

itatives fo lory Represen AMT Inc., Bally Mtg., Co., Irving Kaye Co. 593,10th Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Longacre 4-1880

221 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 12, N. J. BI 3-8777 211 Windsor Slieef: Hartford, Confi., JA.7.4470: Coble Address-RUNYONEX

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED

UPRIGHTS

Auto Bell Play Bal	1
Galloping Dominoes	275
Auto Bell Horoscop	e (like new) 395
Games Inc. Wild C	at 375
Games Inc. Twin W	/ildcat 445

BOWLERS & ARCADES

Bally Trophy Bowler, 14' \$4	45
Bally A B C Shuffle Bowler 2	200
Bally DeLuxe A B C Shuffle Bowler	45
Bally Rebound Shuffle	65
United Bowling Alley, 14' 1	
United DeLuxe 11th Frame	
Shuffle, 9'	95
Chicago Coin Rocket Shuffle (2-pl.) 1	45
Bally Heavy Hitter, fp., 10-3-25. 3	25
Bally Big Inning, fp., 10-3-25 2	75

Bally Big Inning (Novelty), 10-3-25 265

FIVE BALLS

Gottlieb	Sea Belles (2.pl.)	\$125
Gottlieb	Rainbow	145
Gottlieb	Fair Lady (2-pl.)	145
	Continental Cafe (2.pl.).	
	Criss Cross	
	Super Circus (2-pl.)	
	MUSIC	

AMI C-40 (conv. to 45 rpm)....\$ 65

the, evening under direction of and nearly all operators report that Walter Peteet, veteran serviceman. the schools are worth while. The Attendance runs from 30 to 50 only problem is scheduling them more frequently and at times when most can attend.

All agree that timing is important. "Scheduling a school on days when service calls are heavy disrupts our operation and hurts school attendance," said Helen B. Dugan, head of Dugan Music.

Day and Night

Larry Hornbeck, Shaffer prexy there, believes that scheduling classes during both the day and night boosts attendance. Some like frequent brush-up schools. Others, like Joseph Abraham of Lake City Amusement, prefer schools spe-cially timed with introduction of new equipment.

Norman Goldstein of Monroe Coin bemoans the difficulty in scheduling schools at a time convenient to all. Indiscriminate scheduling hurts attendance, he feels. Solutions: Careful timing and setting of schools to operators' convenience.

What do operators want to know? George George, head of Monroe Coin, says, "Servicemen Monroe Coin, says, must understand the mechanism before attempting to make re-pairs. Each piece of equipment has its characteristic weak points. Servicemen must know how the machine works-are primarily interested in working knowledge."

Lot to Learn

"Our men want to know everything about a piece from the plugs to the platters," Abraham said. You can never learn too much. Operators want to know the common problems that come up.'

Hornbeck, of Shaffer, said: "Our operators want trouble shooting manuals, and we supply them. They seem to want cause-remedy information."

One operator boasted that his servicemen knew more than the factory engineers.

Too Much Theory?

What can be eliminated from schools? Cleveland operator Nor-man Goldstein says: "Schools sometimes deal too much with theory. Servicemen aren't interested in resistors and ohms. They're hungry for working knowledge." Said Morris Gisser, of Cleveland

Coin: "Operators and servicemen can't grasp everything. They want to learn the fundamentals."

All tradesters there strongly favor actual step-by-step demonstrations. Some believe that movies can be helpful, but few favored colored slides. Mrs. Dugan and Morris Gisser emphasized that it takes about three years to break in a serviceman. Experienced men can be taught by manuals and pamphlets while new men need personal direction in the school, they feel.

Two Levels

Some' thought two school levels would be good: Advanced and primary instruction.

Laryy Hornbeck favors direct demonstrations and wishes the groups were kept small so that more personal instruction is possible. Abraham, of Lake City, has a blackboard which comes in handy in diagramming mechanisms. Most effective tool in education is the question and answer period, all believe.

are a two-way street. Servicemen learn and they teach the factory service engineers, too. Problems come up in the field that never. show up in the factory. If schools weren't held, weak spots which exist in all equipment would not be brought to the attention of the factory. In this way, engineering can be improved.'

THE BILLBOARD

Distributors in Cleveland feel they do a good job in helping operators. They send out service bulletins and try to be a clearing house of information, passing out new ideas and innovations. Distributors say few operators can make all repairs. If some unusual breakdown occurs, the distributor is called on.

Solving Problems

"It may take time to solve a particularly tough breakdown," Monroe Coin explains, "but we then know how to handle it in the future. Thus, it's not necessary for every operator to arduously learn to solve every problem himself.

A check of operators in the New Orleans area indicates they don't feel factory-sponsored service schools are vital to their operations. On the other hand, several distributors there said they feel the schools have been useful to the operators. Some operators said the school incorporate "too much sell." Others feel that too often schools are not properly set up to do a real job.

Fletcher Blalock, F.A.B. Dis-tributing Company (Wurlitzer), conducts a very extensive school set-up, staging schools in New Orleans, Jackson, Miss.; Clearwater, Fla., and elsewhere. Courses are broken down between lectures and do-it-yourself techniques. The lecturer (head mechanic) first goes thru the entire cycle with special comment, diagrams and other visuals on new machines. This is followed by a question and answer period. Then student mechanics go

Phone: Cornelia 7-8800

and at the same time have com-

possible. He has found it is not a

advice. He maintains a full service

is found most expedient as students chanics are always welcome to free get know-how and "feel" of ma- instruction. chines by actually working on them

J. H. Lynch, of Lynch & Zander Distributing Company, New Orpetent guidance. Blalock likes to leans, (Seeburg) had just received keep instruction as practical as word of his firm's five-day course in Chicago. He said this course was good idea to be heavy handed with fast-paced and he requested only (Continued on page 92)





AMI D-40 (conv. to 45 rpm).... 95 AMI D-80 (45 rpm)..... 145 Seeburg 100 A (conv. to 45 rpm) 95 Seeburg 100 C (repainted) 325 Seeburg V-200 N (conv. to VL) with speed read program holder 395 Seeburg VL-200 with speed read. 445 Seeburg KD-200 495 Rock-Ola 1434 (45 rpm) 75 Rock-Ola 1455-S (200 sel.)..... 395

Rush deposit to:

Mickey Anderson AMUSEMENT CO 14 East 11h St. Erie Pathone Gtendale 2-3207

Where and how often should schools be held? All Cleveland distributors hold schools on their own premises. Most feel it is just good business to do this and all have adequate facilities. Some operators favor more central locations more easily reached, and with plenty of parking.

Review Needed

Said Abraham: "Too often, schools try to do too much. They can't hope to drill into a guy's head all the information at once. More frequent schools devoted to review and repetition would be helpful." Larry Hornbeck of Shaffer has a factory engineer on hand every six weeks.

Does the operator get personal help? Norman Goldstein of MonCOIN MACHINES



THE BILLBOARD

MAY 2, 1960

EOD CALE

What's in a Service School?

• Continued from page 91

attend, as it was staged for senior or head mechanics only. Lynch sends his top man to the course, and urges his operators to send their top mechanics. Lynch has no interest in running such a course at the local level, but feels that Chicago is not too far from New Orleans for anyone really interested to make the trip.

Lawrence Logarde, TAC Amusement Company, one of the biggest operators in the New Orleans area with 10 full-time mechanics, thinks schools are a waste of time, "mechanics don't get much done." His reasons for this are two-fold: Groups get too large and classes generally disintegrate into bull sessions." Says Logarde: "There's always some crackpot who starts a discussion and nothing gets

Logarde feels that the practical experience his men gain by going out on servicing chores outweigh anything they can learn in schools. He does, however, send his routemen and mechanics to the MOA convention in Chicago, primarily "to find out what's going on in the rest of the country" and to check on new machines.

John Greco, of Three Star No-velty, normally has no problems handling his own repairs, but finds the school clinic at the local level does an adequate job of bringing his firm up to date on new models. Occasionally his men ask help in making repairs when a new model comes on the market and the factory has not yet covered it in a school class.

Drew Canale, Memphis opera-tor, feels every factory should, thru its distributors, hold service schools twice a year in different sections of the country. Operators, he said, need to know of changes made in equipment. He said he or his men had opportunities to at-tend schools in Chicago or in

those who had prior experience to | Tonnawanda, N. Y. (Wurlitzer) i the past two months, but that the could not leave because of the local duties. He thinks if school are held in all cities of some siz it would be a big help. This would also help rural operators able t travel into town for the school

Canale feels the greatest aid t operators is the guide manual pu out by the factories with each new model. As to help from distribu tors, Canale takes a dim view. H says the distributors promise an and all help in selling machine but once sold, "you'd better have man who can fix it if it break down." He claims distributors giv repair help reluctantly

Wants Better Quality

Canale makes this point: H would like to see the factories mak machines more trouble-free-sim pler in mechanism, engineering an operation.

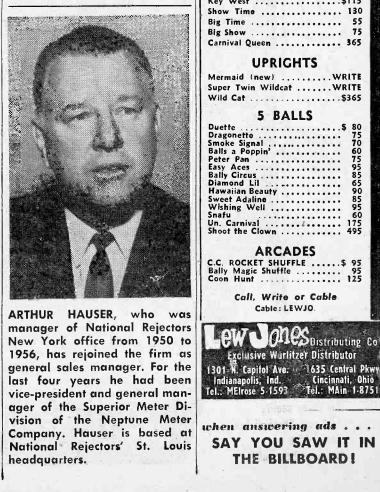
Canale says his men can mak all repairs without outside hel except on amplifiers. They are no yet schooled in this and it usuall requires a specially-trained man t repair them, he says. Edward H. Newell, Memph

distributor and operator, holds t a procedure of slating schools a the operators' own places of business, which means conductin many individual schools. Mos helpful aid, he believes, is the ma chine itself with the instructor explaining it. He helps operator with repairs when needed and often sends out parts by bus to operators in the Mid-South.

Amplifiers Pesky

Newell says, too, that the onl repairs operators cannot handl themselves is on amplifiers-the have to bring those in to the dis tributor. Newell feels the fact that the small operator has to know how to repair his own machine has made the juke box busines difficult for the small operator t master. The operator must be a mechanic or become one, or b able to employ one.

George Sammons, Memphis dis tributor, observes that what mos operators want to know at servic schools is how to trouble-shoothow to find what's wrong an diagnose the breakdown. Then, they cannot fix it, they can ca the distributor and at least tell hir what's wrong. Sammons stage schools whenever something rad cally new comes out and operator must be made familiar with it. Th average operator, he finds, ca make most repairs.



Juke Box, Game, Route, with Aew, City File Michines, Located In, Contr Ressonable terms, For Information: BUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 60 Riverside Available Company 60 Riverside Company 60 Rincord 60 Rincord 60 Riverside Company 60 Rincord		FOR SALE
BUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 60 Riverside Ave, Jacksonville, Pile Elgin 6-0256 FOR SALE Shipped Ready for location Nite Clubs \$85.00 Broadways 85.00 Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today CHEPURE MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURC Model C 275 Nodel C 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 AMI H-200E \$495 BOS EL Wallboxes \$7.50 COCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 BIG SHOLDS DENECHAL AU DENECHAL STORES \$115 Show Time 130 BIG SHORES \$115 Show Time 135 BIG Show 75 Carnival Queen 355 BIG Show 75 Carnival Queen 155 BIG Show 75 Carnival Queen 155 BIS Show 75 Carnival Q		rette Machines. Located in Centr Florida. Good locations, late equipmen Reasonable terms. For information:
FOR R Sipped Ready for location Nite Clubs\$85.00 Broadways		BUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
FOR SALE Shipped Ready for location Nite Clubs\$85.00 Broadways 85.00 Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SCORE MECHANICS LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SEEBURG Model C 275 Model C 275 Nov 10 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model C 275 Nov 275		
SALE Shipped Ready for location Nite Clubs\$85.00 Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLIE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2.0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today STOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Carge Stock of \$20.00 S205 Wallboxes \$09.50 SUBJED STOP Stop Stock of S20.00 S210 Vallboxes \$09.50 SEEBURG Model C 275 VL 275 VL 275 No Sel. Chrome 875.50 So Sel. Wallboxes 975.50 So Sel. Wallboxes 975.50 Carnival Queen 955 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 955 Big Show 75 Carniva		
Shipped Ready for location Nite Clubs\$85.00 Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today Stop Walboxes		FOR
Shipped Ready for location Nite Clubs\$85.00 Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today CHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Store of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURC Model R \$395 Model C 275 VL 345 V200 275 IO Sel. Chrome 37.50 IO Sel. Chrome 37.50 IO Sel. Chrome 37.50 IO Sel. Wallboxes 15.50 COS Market State 15 So Sel. Wallboxes 15.50 Dio Sel. Chrome 130 BINGOS Key West 515 ISS 120 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Vin Wildcat WRITE Wid Cat 153 S SALLS		GALF
for location Nite Clubs\$85.00 Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Subsection State State State State of State Order yours today SEEBURG Model C 315 Model C		
Nite Clubs\$85.00 Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SOME State State State State of Secon Softwallboxes		
Broadways 85.00 Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont SI. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Soft Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 275 10 Sel. Chrome \$7.50 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes \$7.50 205 Key West \$7.50 205 Key West \$7.50 205 Key West \$115 Show Time \$305 Model C 255 25 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time \$305 Carnival Queen \$55 Big Show \$55		
Big Times 60.00 Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SEEBURG Stock of \$20.00 5210 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 275 100 Sel. Chrome 87.50 120 Steppers 39.50 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 Model C 275 100 Sel. Chrome 87.50 120 Steppers 39.50 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 COCK-OLA 1438 \$210 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Garnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365		
Gaytimes 60.00 Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont SI. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today CHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5210 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 275 100 Sel. Chrome 87.50 120 Steppers 39.50 AMI H-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 COCK-OLA 1438 \$210 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 S BALLS		
Also want to buy late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today Cher yours today Cher yours today Cher yours today Cher yours today Stor Wallboxes \$0.00 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 315 Model C 315 Model C 315 Model C 315 Nodel C		Big Times 60.00
late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY SHOPPED BY SHOPPED BY SHOPPED BY SUPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 315 Model C 315 Nodel C 31		Gaytimes 60.00
late Bingos STARLITE SALES CO. 20 Fremont SI. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 315 Model C 315 Nodel C 315 Node		Also want to buy
20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 315 Model C 315 Nodel C 35 Nodel C 35 Nod		
20 Fremont St. Tel. DU 2-0858 Las Vegas, Nevada Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model C		STARLITE SALES CO
Exclusive Bally Distributors for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 275 VL 345 Y200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365		
for the State of Nevada NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of \$20.00 5205 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model C 275 Nodel C 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 205 Wallboxes 37.50 205 Wallboxes 37.50 205 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 205 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 2210 1446 255 155 425 BINCOS Key West 5115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 S BALLS		Las Vegas, Nevada
NOW DELIVERING LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today		Exclusive Bally Distributors
LAGUNA BEACH Order yours today		
SHOPPED BY EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of 5205 Wallboxes \$20.00 5210 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R Model C 315 Model C 275 VI 345 Y200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 AMI \$495 M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA \$4138 1446 255 155 425 BINCOS \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS WRITE Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Super Twin Wildcat \$365 5 BALLS		
EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of 5205 Wallboxes \$20.00 5210 Wallboxes \$69.50 S210 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG \$395 Model R \$395 Model C 275 VL 345 V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 87.50 MAII 445 M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS WRITE Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365		Order yours today
EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of 5205 Wallboxes \$20.00 5210 Wallboxes \$69.50 S210 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG \$395 Model R \$395 Model C 275 VL 345 V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 87.50 MAII 445 M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS WRITE Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365	A DE LA DE L	
EXPERT MECHANICS Large Stock of 5205 Wallboxes \$20.00 5210 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model C 315 Model C 275 Model C 275 VL 345 V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 155 425 BINCOS \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365		SHODDED BY-
Large Stock of 5205 Wallboxes		
5210 Wallboxes \$69.50 SEEBURG Model R \$395 Model G 315 Model C 275 VL 345 V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINGOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365		
Model R \$395 Model C 315 Model C 275 VL 345 V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 IOO Sel. Chrome 37.50 IOO Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS Key West Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365		
Model C 315 Model C 275 VL 345 V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 INCOE \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS Key West Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 S BALLS \$		
VL 345 V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 AMI H-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 S BALLS \$		Model G 315
AMI M-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS \$115 Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 S BALLS \$365		VL
H-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat \$365 5< BALLS		V200 275
120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRIGHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat \$365 S BALLS		V200
1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRIGHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 5 BALLS		V200
1446 255 1455 425 BINGOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRIGHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 5 BALLS		V200
BINCOS Key West		V200
Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRIGHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365 5 BALLS		V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 87.50 AMI H-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255
Big Show		V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 87.50 AMI H-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425
UPRICHTS Mermaid (new)WRITE Super Twin WildcatWRITE Wild Cat\$365 5 BALLS		V200
Super Twin WildcatWRITE Wild Cat\$365 5 BALLS		V200
5 BALLS		V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 AMI H-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINCOS \$115 Show Time 130 Big Time 55 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365
Duette		V200
		V200 275 100 Sel. Chrome 37.50 AMI H-200E \$495 80 Sel. Wallboxes 37.50 120 Steppers 39.50 ROCK-OLA 1438 \$210 1446 255 1455 425 BINGOS Key West \$115 Show Time 130 Big Show 75 Carnival Queen 365 UPRICHTS Mermaid (new) WRITE Super Twin Wildcat WRITE Wild Cat \$365

	WURLITZER
2250	\$549
2150	429
	349

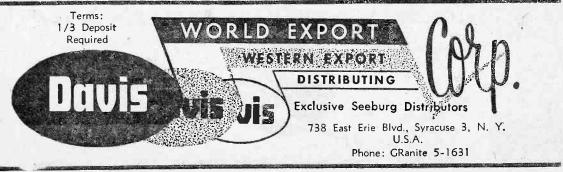
ROCK-OLA

1455\$449

Corsair, 20 column	185
Eastern Mark II	165
Rowe Commander, 11-column E	85
Rowe, 8 column, reconditioned, refinished	65
Keeney, 9 column	55

CIGARETTE VENDORS COMPLETE AND WORKING

Smokeshop, 18 column\$195



N. Y. Coinmen Set for Annual UJA Banquet

NEW YORK — The 1960 coin workers in the absence of chairman machine division of the United Irving Holzman, said there was ev-Jewish Appeal was due for a ery reason to expect a substantial highly successful climax as this total of last minute contributions edition went to press. Final ar-rangements had been completed for the annual Victory dinner which was set for last Saturday ment by the committee. evening (30), at the Hotel Commodore here. (For details of the dinner, see The Billboard next week, May 9 issue.)

At a final campaign committee meeting, held Wednesday (27) in the Yacht Room of the Hotel Astor, it was noted that the fund total

ment by the committee.

Guests of honor for this year's dinner, Jack Wilson, prexy of the New York State Operators Guild; Carl Pavesi, prexy of the Westchester Operators Guild and Tom Greco, prexy of the New York State Coin Machine Association, all were present at the final cam-

THE BILLBOARD

What Clicks in an Arcade? • Continued from page 87

most Arcades don't cater to youngsters under seven years of age. For this reason, most Arcades don't include coin-operated kiddie cause the main idea of the store Arcade is to keep the kids entertained and to keep them urging their parents to return to the store for shopping.

more in length) lined up along one space behind for players and spectators. The bowling alley game is probably the most popular ma-chine in Arcades today. In some spots, particularly the teen-age youth centers and bowlettes, seats similar to those in regular bowling establishments are placed behind the alleys. Smaller games, such as rifle units, baseball games, and others which take up relatively little space, can be strung out along the wall opposite.

Coin bowling games, particularly have served as an Arcade vehicle for a promotion idea that has been successful in other types of amusement enterprizes-the tournament idea. Tournament play on coin bowling games has not yet been organized on a wide basis, but the tournaments that have been set up by Arcade operators, particularly in teen-age rec centers and miniature bowling spots, have met with good success and serve to bring in the family trade.

Some of these spots, such as the

There's no maximum age limit, but | Bowl-O-Fun in University City, Mo., have special tourneys for husband - wife, fiance - fiancee, father-son, and mother-daughter teams, as well as for men's, women's and children's leagues. schools.

> each player purchasing "one share of stock" for a \$1 entry fee. The player bowls six games on the coin alleys, making him a "board mem-

ber" and entering his name and As to Arcade layout, it is good score on the directors' chalk board to have a battery of coin bowling and on the "stock certificate" or alley games (from 14 to 20 feet or tournament record card kept by the management. When the board is wall with at least seven feet of full (32-member limit), other players may become directors by bumping the lowest director with a six-game bowling total higher than the lowest posted score.

When the "stock market" closes, final board members meet to bowl 12 games. The top 16 make up the 'executive committee." These 16 then meet in a handicapped, double elimination play. Eight nominees continue the elimination until the slate is cut to two candidates. The final two roll six games to determine the "president" and vice-president." Prizes include say-

(The "Modern Arcade" series, now concluded, began in the April 4 issue. Five weckly articles included: a comparison of the modern Arcade with the Penny Arcade of bygone days; new opportunities in Arcade operations; Arcade concessions; Arcade invest-ment, costs and profits; and, in this issue, operational tips.)



 4 Chi. Coin Rocket Shuffles
 3 bally big minutes

 5 Twin Wildcafs, Like New
 485

 8 Bally Derby Cun
 500

 9 New Funways
 Write

 9 Miss Americas
 120

 2 Sea Islands
 445

GET YOUR GAMES EARLY-NOT MANY LEFT.

WE HAVE MANY OTHER PIECES OF EQUIPMENT IN STOCK FOR YOU

TO CHOOSE FROM. WRITE, WIRE OR CALL HAROLD OR CLINT

DUnbar 1-5152-53

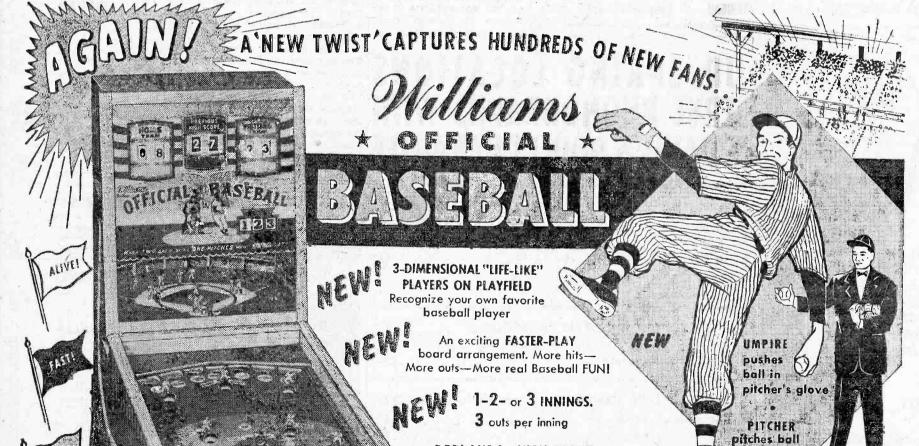
THE CINCENNATI COIN MACHINE CENTER

rides in their line-up. But kiddie rides do very well in other parts of Winning entries or teams win merchandise prizes, or special awards such as "scholarships" to university the amusement park or funspot. There are, of course, some sharp physical fitness and sport skill exceptions to this rule. Department store playlands, for instance, make very good use of kiddie rides be-One Bowl-O-Fun tourney has

ings stamps and bonds and free plays on the alleys. Family membership in the Bowl-

O-Fun includes a monthly news-letter to each family on its mailing list, currently running over 5,000.





93

Official Baseball represents years and years of Baseball game experience. Each year we strive for more reality and real Baseball fun. You'll Like "Official Baseball."

0

REPLAYS for HIGH SCORE **REPLAYS** for Beating Previous High Score **REPLAYS** for Match Feature

Order Your OFFICIAL BASEBALL Today!

THE NEW WILLIAMS EXCLUSIVE COIN ENTRY WITH National Slug Rejector

TWO MODELS Standard Novelty Play

Deluxe Model

Williams WILLIAMS ELECTRONIC Mfg. Corp. 42 W. FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.

to

batter

When you buy a baseball game-buy the best-buy Williams

COIN MACHINES

94

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 2, 1960

Harry Jacobs'

MAY

PHONO

SPECIALS

IMA

H-120 549 E-120 219

SEEBURG V200 \$279 1000 289 100B 239

ROCK-OLA

1454 429

WURLITZER 2300, 2310 New-Write

WMS. PINCH HITTER \$369 Wurlitzer Distributor In Our 22nd Year

UNITED, INC. 1101 West Vliet St. Milwaukee 8, Wisc

Phone: BRoadway 3-8474

1.200

......\$699





THREE GENERATIONS OF THE SILBERT FAMILY were on hand as trading in common stock of the Standard Financial Corporation began on the New York Stock Exchange last week. Previously the firm was listed on the American Board. Theodore H. Silbert, president, shows the first 100 shares, which he purchased for his seven-year-old grandson, Michael. Looking on are Arthur F. Silbert, vice-president of his father's firm and Michael's father, and Stock Exchange President G. Keith Funston.

Berlin, Conn., Sets Game-Juke Code BERLIN, Conn.-An ordinance

regulating games and juke boxes was adopted at a special town meeting by a vote of 33 to 11.

Machine owners henceforth will

game or juke box operating in Ber- it was just another way "for poli-lin. ticians to get their hands on more Some opposition was vigorously money to spend." First Selectman Arthur B. Powers

introduced into the meeting, one local resident charging that the noted, however, that many of the move represents nothing less than surrounding towns already require double taxation. Another taxpayer licenses for the machines. The tax criminatory. criminatory.

Machine cwners henceforth will Former State Rep. Robert Clapp, An annual inspection fee of pay a \$50 license fee for each opposing the ordinance, contended per machine will also be charged. An annual inspection fee of \$1





95

y

Something <u>New</u> in Music will be WATCHED at the M.O.A. Show be . by Q Attend the first showing of the all new line of United see it Equipment at the M.O.A. Show. You'll be amazed at the new Raymond Loewy styling and the many other for features built into this completely new equipment. the first time You'll see both Stereophonic and Monaural models. New in the exclusive developments that will definitely obsolete all other United booth Be sure you see this revolutionary new music equipment at the M.O.A. Show. You' really cannot afford to miss it.



Attend the M.O.A. Show You may win a New United Phonograph

See the latest United Bowling Alleys and Shuffle Alleys at the Show... All your United friends will be there to greet you!

